

# **Status of Underrepresented Minorities in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM)**

**Prepared by Dr. Milton Dean Slaughter**

**Affiliate Professor of Physics**

**Florida International University**

**Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science**

**Fellow, American Physical Society**

**UPDATES: April 20, 2019**

**November 15, 2015**

One of the most frequently discussed topics in academic and governmental circles today is what should be the role of colleges and universities and governmental agencies at the Federal, State, and Local level in increasing the number of underrepresented minorities<sup>1</sup> in the professional ranks of mainstream America, the creation and maintenance of effective, systemic programs that improve: the racial and ethnic climate in academe; the promotion of understanding and sensitivity on the various campuses; and the recruitment, retention, and graduation of these underrepresented minority students. This topic of discussion—especially for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) fields—is extant at the undergraduate as well as at the graduate level. In this document (“White Paper”), we provide a historical overview of the extraordinarily long–yet still present–persistent–essentially unabated–underrepresentation problem. We also provide current data (current and spanning the past decade) and reports with sources. Using student graduation rates (a major measure indicator of university progress or lack of progress), we provide—for selected universities—the latest data available from the National Center for Education Statistics and other organizations. Finally, we present a sample University Organizational Unit Plan outline that we have found to be functionally effective in partially alleviating some of the nexus-like problems associated with underrepresented minority success in academic programs.

---

<sup>1</sup>We define underrepresented minorities as African-American (Black), Hispanic (Latino), or Native Americans.

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

---

## Purpose of this Document

*The primary objective of this “White Paper” is to suggest solutions which address this chronic and acute problem of identifying, attracting, motivating, retaining, and then preparing talented underrepresented minority undergraduate students for graduation with STEM baccalaureate degrees, for further STEM graduate studies—especially at the doctorate level, and for productive careers in science, technology, engineering, mathematics and associated disciplines.*

Specifically, suggested solution components should be as comprehensive, multi-disciplinary, and as collaborative as possible. The mission goals of a really good solution should include the capability: (1) To increase significantly the number and quality of underrepresented minority students receiving STEM baccalaureate degrees; (2) To increase the size of the pool of interested and academically qualified underrepresented minorities eligible for STEM graduate study; and (3) To increase the number of underrepresented minority students entering graduate schools who ultimately attain the doctorate in STEM fields.

## Solution Components

- Seminal solution components of a topical nature include ion beam and accelerator physics theory and applications, materials science and condensed matter physics, chemistry, plasma and fluid dynamics science, environmental science theory and applications, quantum and nuclear physics theory and applications, computational science, mathematical modeling theory and applications, computer sciences, nanoscience theory and applications and associated nanotechnology, medical physics, and engineering associated with the aforementioned topics.
- Another seminal component (and a critical one) is the creation and administration of effective programs designed to identify, attract, motivate, retain, and prepare talented minority undergraduate students engaged in the topical components mentioned above for graduation with STEM baccalaureate and graduate degrees.
- Many information-rich, non-profit, non-partisan, government, and discipline-oriented society websites exist from which one can derive the following conclusion: ***Universities which have the most success in recruiting, retention, and graduation of underrepresented minorities generally have programs and resources of a systemic nature and which have a critical mass of motivated and appropriately rewarded faculty and staff personnel.***
- The lack of sufficient numbers of underrepresented minorities in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics fields is a problem of serious national concern and a solution should entertain the development and implementation of an *alliance* or *consortium* arrangement with universities, national laboratories, foundations, governmental units, and industry. It is mandatory that such an arrangement must span all or almost all federally funded agencies that have some role in education and research!
- ***A solution plan should also provide early research experience and bridge programs to participating students, strengthen the academic environment at all participating universities; provide mentoring, counseling, and role models for participants; and further promote the partnerships among alliance or consortium partners. Furthermore, solution plan faculty and staff personnel must be able to have designated “ombudsmen” with authority to solve expeditiously problems encountered by the students they serve. That implies that university administrative superiors must be very sincerely involved in solution plans at a root level—we have found that quite often program–student problems are readily solved by plan–participating professors when they have access to pertinent university infrastructural administrators who know they have implicit instructions to facilitate solvability of problems brought to their attention. Succinctly put, university offices at the presidential and provost level must let it be known to all faculty and staff that they fully support solution plans!***

## Overview and Some Historical Background

Upon reviewing data from 1972-2006, the U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES)<sup>2</sup> found that although the college enrollment participation rate<sup>3</sup> has improved for both Whites and African-Americans, the gap between the two groups has fluctuated resulting in no essential change over that period. In 2006, the gap was 13% [69% (White) versus 55% (Black)]. For Hispanics, a very similar situation obtains with a gap of 13% [69% (White) versus 58% (Hispanics)]. *Income is a factor in the above-mentioned data*<sup>4</sup>: The college enrollment rate was higher for high-income family students and lower for those students whose parents had less education or were low-income<sup>5</sup>. *Students whose parents had less education* also had lower rates of college enrollment in the period 1992–2006 when compared with students whose parents had a bachelor degree or higher.

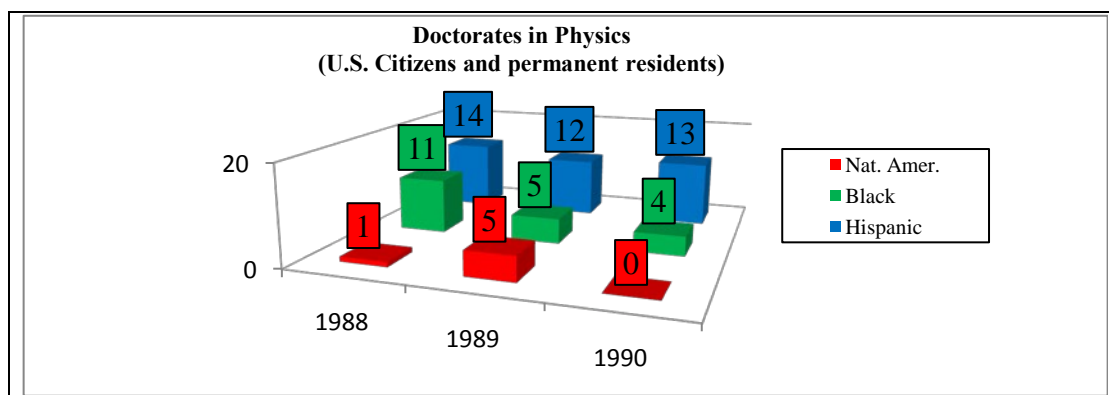


Figure 1. Black, Hispanic, and Native American doctoral recipients in Physics (Source: NSF detailed statistical tables and Department of Education/National Center for Education Statistics). (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

In 2007, African-Americans comprised roughly 4 percent of all employed doctorate scientists and engineers in this country even though they were about 12 percent of the general population while Hispanics comprised roughly 3% of all employed doctorate scientists and engineers in this country but constituted about 15 percent of the general population. In 1988 only 47 African-Americans earned science Ph.D.s and only 15 in engineering. While a few more Hispanics went into hard science fields, their numbers were quite small. According to AIP<sup>6</sup>, “An additional obstacle facing Hispanic students is a significant age difference between them and other race-ethnic groups.” In 1980, about 9.5% of high school seniors 19 years of age and older were Hispanic, whereas 8% were Black. The national average at the time was only 4%. In 1980, Hispanics earned 69 doctorates in the physical sciences and 43 in engineering, or only 2.3% of all doctorates awarded to U.S. citizens in those areas, whereas American Indians earned 0.3% (11 doctorates in the physical sciences and 4 in engineering) of all doctorates awarded to U.S. citizens. In order to illustrate graphically the serious and disturbing nature of the gross underrepresentation of minorities in science, we use the field of Physics as an example discipline (See Figure 1, Figure 1A, Table 1, and Figure 2).

<sup>2</sup> U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (<http://nces.ed.gov/fastfacts>) (2009).

<sup>3</sup> The college enrollment rate is defined as the percentage of all high school completers ages 16–24 that enroll in college (2- or 4-year) in the fall immediately after high school.

<sup>4</sup> *Paying for College: Students from Middle-Income Backgrounds*, <http://trends.collegeboard.org/sites/default/files/trends-2009-middle-income-students-one-page.pdf>, (2010). See Reference [20] for latest data.

<sup>5</sup> Low income refers to the bottom 20 percent of all family incomes while high income refers to the top 20 percent of all family incomes. Middle-income refers to the remaining 60%

<sup>6</sup> *Who Takes Science? A Report on Student coursework in High School Science and Mathematics*, Roman Czujko and David Bernstein. American Institute of Physics (AIP), New York, New York (1989).

**DOCTORATES IN SELECTED STEM FIELDS (U. S. CITIZENS AND PERMANENT RESIDENTS)**  
**BY**  
**RACE/ETHNICITY AND DISCIPLINE (1988-1990)**

**Table 1**

| <b>Discipline</b>       | <b>Year</b> | <b>Black</b> | <b>Hispanic</b> | <b>Nat. Amer.</b> | <b>Asian</b> | <b>Other</b> | <b>White</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Chemistry</b>        | 1988        | 17           | 43              | 5                 | 48           | 29           | 1235         | 1377         |
|                         | 1989        | 20           | 40              | 5                 | 42           | 24           | 1167         | 1276         |
|                         | 1990        | 12           | 48              | 3                 | 53           | 24           | 1218         | 1358         |
| <b>Computer Science</b> | 1988        | 1            | 2               | 0                 | 18           | 6            | 217          | 244          |
|                         | 1989        | 0            | 3               | 2                 | 14           | 15           | 240          | 274          |
|                         | 1990        | 1            | 3               | 0                 | 9            | 8            | 269          | 290          |
| <b>Engineering</b>      | 1988        | 19           | 43              | 4                 | 141          | 44           | 1530         | 1781         |
|                         | 1989        | 24           | 34              | 7                 | 173          | 43           | 1583         | 1864         |
|                         | 1990        | 28           | 39              | 4                 | 152          | 35           | 1669         | 1927         |
| <b>Mathematics</b>      | 1988        | 2            | 3               | 2                 | 17           | 10           | 308          | 342          |
|                         | 1989        | 6            | 8               | 0                 | 13           | 15           | 351          | 393          |
|                         | 1990        | 4            | 7               | 1                 | 9            | 7            | 341          | 369          |
| <b>Physics</b>          | 1988        | 11           | 14              | 1                 | 19           | 32           | 646          | 723          |
|                         | 1989        | 5            | 12              | 5                 | 33           | 21           | 599          | 675          |
|                         | 1990        | 4            | 13              | 0                 | 32           | 25           | 645          | 719          |

U. S. Citizen doctoral recipients in chemistry, computer science, engineering, mathematics, and physics in 1988, 1989, and 1990. (Source: NSF detailed statistical tables). (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)



**DOCTORATES IN PHYSICS (U. S. CITIZENS AND PERMANENT RESIDENTS)**  
**BY**  
**RACE/ETHNICITY AND DISCIPLINE (1988-1990 and 1997–2001)**

**Table 1A.**

| Discipline | Year | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Asian | Other | White | Total |
|------------|------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Physics    | 1988 | 11    | 14       | 1          | 19    | 32    | 646   | 723   |
|            | 1989 | 5     | 12       | 5          | 33    | 21    | 599   | 675   |
|            | 1990 | 4     | 13       | 0          | 32    | 25    | 645   | 719   |
|            | 1997 | 14    | 22       | 2          | 157   | 29    | 659   | 883   |
|            | 1998 | 10    | 18       | 1          | 111   | 32    | 652   | 824   |
|            | 1999 | 8     | 16       | 3          | 66    | 19    | 630   | 742   |
|            | 2000 | 16    | 23       | 1          | 68    | 13    | 571   | 692   |
|            | 2001 | 16    | 15       | 0          | 68    | 25    | 558   | 682   |

The American Council on Education<sup>7</sup> found that the college participation rate of low-income African-American high school graduates between 18 and 24 years old dropped

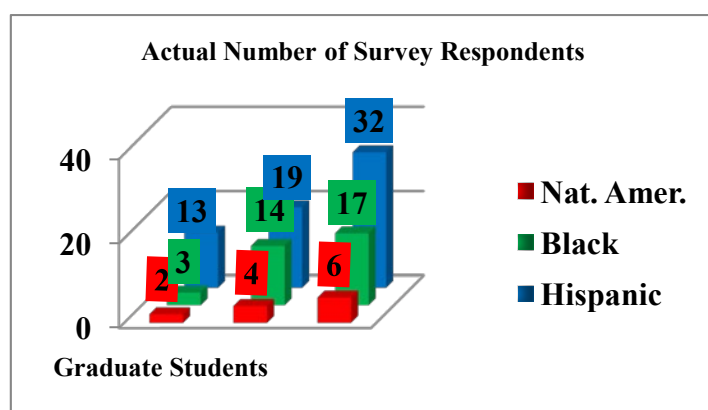


Figure 2. Underrepresented minority graduate student and non-graduate student respondents to an American Physical Society membership survey. (Source: APS 1990 Membership Survey). (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter).

from 40 percent in 1976 to 30 percent in 1988. Low-income black males are participating at a much lower rate than low-income black females. In 1988, only 23 percent of low-income black males were enrolled in college, as compared to 37.2 percent 13 years ago. The college participation rate of low-income black women dropped from 41.7 percent to 35.6 percent during the same period, while the college participation rate for low-income white males dropped from 34.9 percent to 32.1 percent. For middle-income African-Americans, the more severe declines in college participation occurred during the late 1970's and early 1980's. By 1988, the college participation rate of middle-income African-Americans had fallen to 36 percent from 53 percent in 1976, with black males affected most severely.

An American Physical Society (APS) membership survey<sup>8</sup> indicated that, out of 2771 respondents to the survey, only 0.6% (17) were Black, 1.2% (32) were Hispanic, and 0.2% (6) were Native Americans. The survey also strongly indicated that an already poor production rate for Black physicists would become worse because of the relatively small number of Black graduate students in physics *even when compared to the number of Hispanic graduate students in physics* (See Figure 2). Also, only about 2% of all APS members identified themselves as belonging to a minority group—an *order of magnitude* less than the 20% minority representation then extant in the general population. Those nation-wide data<sup>9</sup> and APS survey results indicated that the production rate for minority physicists would not significantly increase in the next few years and *an already poor production rate for Black physicists would become worse*<sup>10</sup>.

<sup>7</sup>American Council on Education, *Minorities in Higher Education: Eight annual Status Report, 1989* (Washington, D. C.).

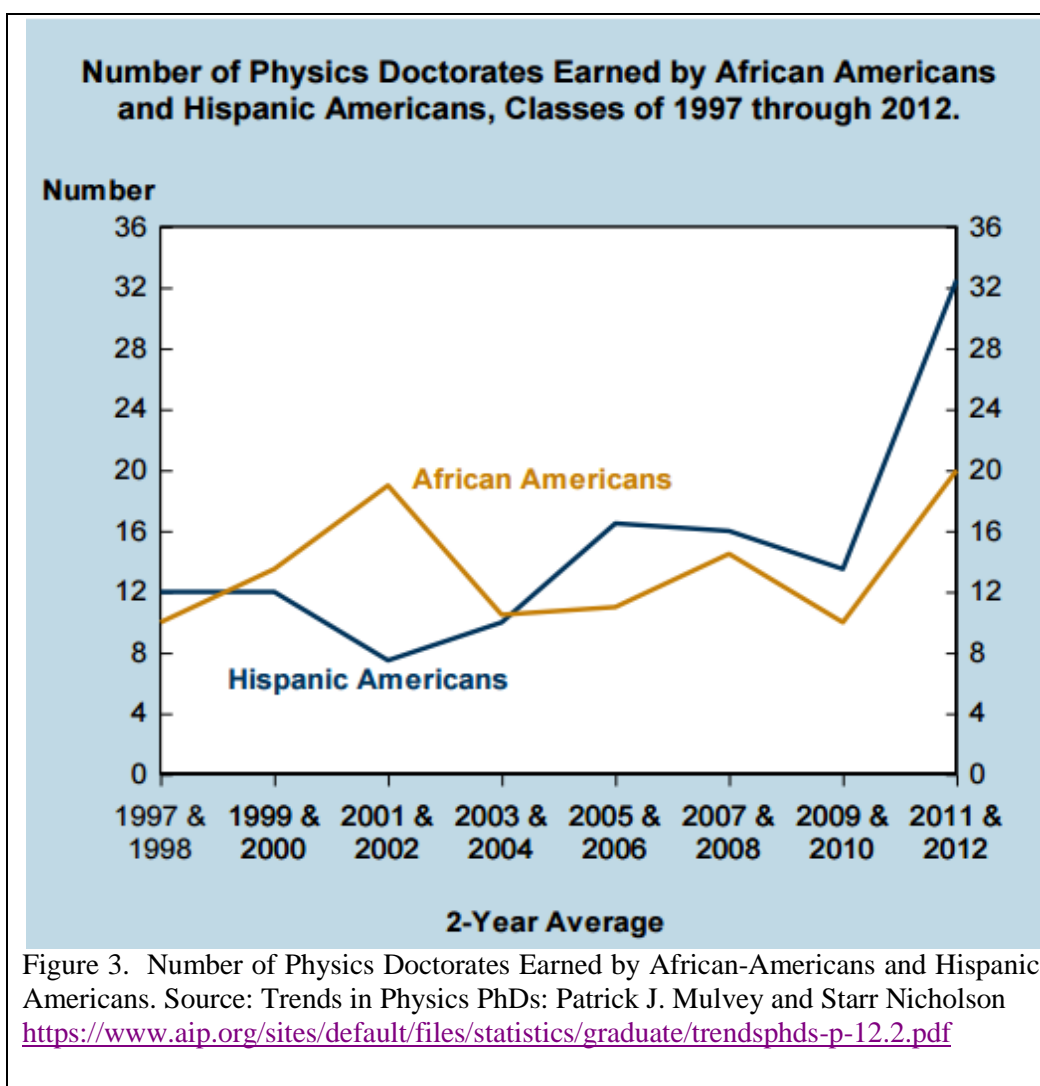
<sup>8</sup>M. A. Forman, *The 1990 APS Membership Survey: Preliminary Report*. American Physical Society, New York, New York (1991).

<sup>9</sup>National Science Foundation, *Science and Engineering Doctorates: 1960-90*, NSF 91-310 final, Detailed Statistical Tables (Washington, D. C., 1991).

<sup>10</sup>Milton D. Slaughter, *Status of Minorities in Physics: Findings and Recommendations of the American Physical Society Committee on Minorities in Physics*. Presentation for the National Science Foundation Advisory Committee for Physics, October 18, 1991, Washington, D.C.

It is interesting to compare the 1988-1990 data with data from the period from 1997-2012 (See Figure 3, Figure 4, and Tables 2A and 2B): According to the American Institute of Physics (AIP) (See Figure 4.): “Hispanic Americans and African Americans continue to be under represented among physics PhD recipients when compared to 26 - 35 year olds in the U.S. population. The number of Hispanic Americans and African Americans earning physics PhDs averaged 28 and 17 degrees respectively for the classes of 2010 through 2012. Of the 195 departments that offered a physics PhD in 2012, 4 were located at a Historically Black College and University (HBCU). These 4 departments were responsible for one-third of the PhDs earned by African Americans in the classes of 2010 through 2012.”

From a very interesting article in The Chronicle of Higher Education<sup>11</sup>, we quote: “Despite efforts to increase the number of doctorates awarded to African-Americans over the last decade, the latest federal data show that progress has been nonexistent.” In addition, from that same article, we quote: “For comparison, slight progress was made for another underrepresented minority group—Hispanics and Latinos—during the past 10 years. They made up 5.8 percent of doctorate recipients in 2014, up from 4.8 percent a decade earlier.”



<sup>11</sup> The Chronicle of Higher Education, *Dearth of Black Ph.D. Recipients Will Complicate Efforts to Diversify Faculty*, Vimal Patel, December 4, 2015, which references (also other sources) a report by the [National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, 2015. Doctorate Recipients from U.S. Universities: 2014.](https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2015/docsum/engstat/engstat_2015_101.pdf)

| Race and Ethnicity of Physics PhDs, Classes of 2010 through 2012. |                       |                             |                               |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | 3-Year Average Number | Percent of all Physics PhDs | Percent of U.S. Physics PhDs* |
| White   | 744                   | 45                          | 88                            |
| Asian American  | 41                    | 2                           | 5                             |
| Hispanic American   | 28                    | 2                           | 3                             |
| African American  | 17                    | 1                           | 2                             |
| Other U.S. Citizens   | 13                    | 1                           | 2                             |
| Non-U.S. Citizens   | 826                   | 49                          | -                             |
| Total   | 1,669                 | 100%                        | 100%                          |

\*Based on a 3-year average of 843 U.S. citizens.

Figure 4. Source: Trends in Physics PhDs: Patrick J. Mulvey and Starr Nicholson <https://www.aip.org/sites/default/files/statistics/graduate/trendspkds-p-12.2.pdf>

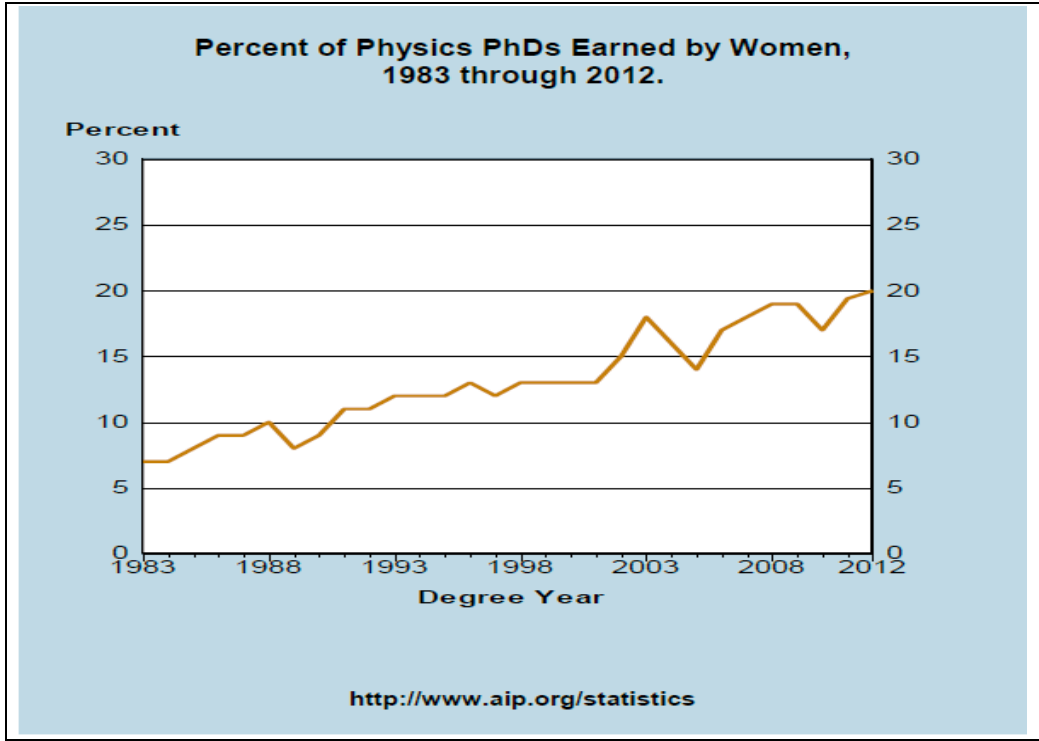


Figure 5. Source: Trends in Physics PhDs: Patrick J. Mulvey and Starr Nicholson <https://www.aip.org/sites/default/files/statistics/graduate/trendspkds-p-12.2.pdf>

Also, according to AIP (see Figure 5.): “The representation of women at the PhD level has reached an all-time high in the class of 2012. In the class of 2012, 20% of the physics PhDs were earned by women, this is up from 13% 11 years earlier. This increase along with a growth in the overall number of physics PhDs awarded has resulted in a sharp increase in the number of women receiving degrees. Women earned 354 of the physics PhDs in the class of 2012, up from only 153 in 2001 (a 131% increase)”.

**DOCTORATES IN SELECTED STEM FIELDS (U. S. CITIZENS AND PERMANENT RESIDENTS)  
BY  
RACE/ETHNICITY AND DISCIPLINE (2002-2006)**

**Table 2A.**

| <b>Discipline</b>       | <b>Year</b> | <b>Black</b> | <b>Hispanic</b> | <b>Nat. Amer.</b> | <b>Asian</b> | <b>Other</b> | <b>White</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Chemistry</b>        | 2002        | 46           | 48              | 7                 | 120          | 103          | 1,031        | 1,355        |
|                         | 2003        | 47           | 44              | 6                 | 111          | 88           | 1,078        | 1,374        |
|                         | 2004        | 51           | 58              | 9                 | 127          | 90           | 986          | 1,321        |
|                         | 2005        | 37           | 57              | 6                 | 139          | 106          | 1,021        | 1,366        |
|                         | 2006        | 43           | 70              | 6                 | 160          | 102          | 1,080        | 1,461        |
| <b>Computer Science</b> | 2002        | 21           | 19              | 1                 | 72           | 33           | 264          | 410          |
|                         | 2003        | 17           | 11              | 1                 | 55           | 47           | 282          | 413          |
|                         | 2004        | 18           | 18              | 1                 | 62           | 47           | 309          | 455          |
|                         | 2005        | 19           | 17              | 0                 | 88           | 68           | 308          | 500          |
|                         | 2006        | 21           | 6               | 6                 | 92           | 70           | 356          | 551          |
| <b>Engineering</b>      | 2002        | 80           | 88              | 6                 | 357          | 138          | 1,592        | 2,261        |
|                         | 2003        | 94           | 106             | 12                | 292          | 162          | 1,571        | 2,237        |
|                         | 2004        | 99           | 101             | 8                 | 346          | 160          | 1,633        | 2,347        |
|                         | 2005        | 101          | 98              | 6                 | 372          | 179          | 1,696        | 2,452        |
|                         | 2006        | 110          | 105             | 7                 | 470          | 204          | 1,818        | 2,714        |
| <b>Mathematics</b>      | 2002        | 21           | 19              | 1                 | 72           | 33           | 264          | 410          |
|                         | 2003        | 17           | 11              | 1                 | 55           | 47           | 282          | 413          |
|                         | 2004        | 18           | 18              | 1                 | 62           | 47           | 309          | 455          |
|                         | 2005        | 19           | 17              | 0                 | 88           | 68           | 308          | 500          |
|                         | 2006        | 21           | 6               | 6                 | 92           | 70           | 356          | 551          |
| <b>Physics</b>          | 2002        | 22           | 19              | 2                 | 45           | 43           | 473          | 604          |
|                         | 2003        | 17           | 19              | 0                 | 53           | 65           | 437          | 591          |
|                         | 2004        | 11           | 13              | 3                 | 37           | 56           | 442          | 562          |
|                         | 2005        | 15           | 16              | 1                 | 62           | 56           | 435          | 585          |
|                         | 2006        | 11           | 21              | 3                 | 54           | 50           | 496          | 635          |

U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in chemistry, computer science, engineering, mathematics, and physics in 2002—2006. (SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2002–12). (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**DOCTORATES IN SELECTED STEM FIELDS (U. S. CITIZENS AND PERMANENT RESIDENTS)  
BY  
RACE/ETHNICITY AND DISCIPLINE (2007-2012)**

**Table 2B.**

| <b>Discipline</b>       | <b>Year</b> | <b>Black</b> | <b>Hispanic</b> | <b>Nat. Amer.</b> | <b>Asian</b> | <b>Other</b> | <b>White</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Chemistry</b>        | 2007        | 64           | 65              | 3                 | 155          | 106          | 1,071        | 1,464        |
|                         | 2008        | 62           | 89              | 4                 | 150          | 116          | 993          | 1,414        |
|                         | 2009        | 66           | 86              | 7                 | 148          | 134          | 1,145        | 1,586        |
|                         | 2010        | 59           | 72              | 8                 | 151          | 157          | 1,095        | 1,542        |
|                         | 2011        | 67           | 79              | 7                 | 139          | 169          | 1,131        | 1,592        |
|                         | 2012        | 58           | 76              | 4                 | 169          | 173          | 1,104        | 1,584        |
|                         |             |              |                 |                   |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Computer Science</b> | 2007        | 30           | 17              | 3                 | 111          | 82           | 437          | 680          |
|                         | 2008        | 24           | 16              | 0                 | 87           | 94           | 446          | 667          |
|                         | 2009        | 30           | 23              | 2                 | 116          | 76           | 483          | 730          |
|                         | 2010        | 33           | 17              | 3                 | 124          | 99           | 506          | 782          |
|                         | 2011        | 31           | 19              | 3                 | 130          | 75           | 514          | 772          |
|                         | 2012        | 39           | 26              | 2                 | 129          | 97           | 526          | 819          |
|                         |             |              |                 |                   |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Engineering</b>      | 2007        | 117          | 138             | 8                 | 508          | 250          | 1,973        | 2,994        |
|                         | 2008        | 128          | 130             | 15                | 501          | 294          | 2,112        | 3,180        |
|                         | 2009        | 139          | 153             | 19                | 504          | 324          | 2,235        | 3,374        |
|                         | 2010        | 154          | 196             | 10                | 517          | 344          | 2,286        | 3,507        |
|                         | 2011        | 141          | 182             | 15                | 603          | 379          | 2,393        | 3,713        |
|                         | 2012        | 175          | 191             | 11                | 575          | 382          | 2,592        | 3,926        |
|                         |             |              |                 |                   |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Mathematics</b>      | 2007        | 30           | 17              | 3                 | 111          | 82           | 437          | 680          |
|                         | 2008        | 24           | 16              | 0                 | 87           | 94           | 446          | 667          |
|                         | 2009        | 30           | 23              | 2                 | 116          | 76           | 483          | 730          |
|                         | 2010        | 33           | 17              | 3                 | 124          | 99           | 506          | 782          |
|                         | 2011        | 31           | 19              | 3                 | 130          | 75           | 514          | 772          |
|                         | 2012        | 39           | 26              | 2                 | 129          | 97           | 526          | 819          |
|                         |             |              |                 |                   |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Physics</b>          | 2007        | 20           | 22              | 4                 | 60           | 71           | 519          | 696          |
|                         | 2008        | 15           | 20              | 1                 | 57           | 79           | 582          | 754          |
|                         | 2009        | 11           | 25              | 3                 | 53           | 86           | 603          | 781          |
|                         | 2010        | 18           | 32              | 2                 | 60           | 104          | 592          | 808          |
|                         | 2011        | 17           | 37              | 3                 | 65           | 125          | 681          | 928          |
|                         | 2012        | 21           | 51              | 1                 | 65           | 113          | 734          | 985          |
|                         |             |              |                 |                   |              |              |              |              |

U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in chemistry, computer science, engineering, mathematics, and physics in 2007—2012. (SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2002–12). (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

From Reference [4], we quote (based on 2008-2010 data. See Reference [21] for the latest 2013 data):

“In 2008, the middle 20% of families in the United States had incomes ranging from \$49,326 to \$75,000. The mean income for this group of families was \$61,582. This is one possible way of defining “middle class.” A broader definition might include all families who are above the lowest quintile and below the highest quintile. This 60% of families had incomes ranging from \$27,801 to \$113,025 in 2008. Over the past decade, average incomes for middle-income families have been stagnant after adjusting for inflation. Families at the upper end of the broad middle-income range have seen their incomes increase slightly, while those at the lower end of this range have seen their incomes decline. Over the past decade, incomes have not risen measurably for anyone. But in the previous two decades, incomes rose rapidly at the upper end of the income distribution, and overall inequality increased significantly. During this time period, middle-income families lost income relative to the wealthy but gained relative to low-income families.” And also:

“In addition to tuition and fees, students’ total cost of attendance includes room and board, and allowances for books and supplies, transportation, and other expenses. The total cost of attendance, used to determine eligibility for need-based aid, varies considerably by institutional sector. In 2009-10, average total expenses at public two-year colleges for students living off campus were \$14,285. At public four-year institutions, in-state students living on campus faced total average expenses of \$19,388; for students enrolled in private not-for-profit four-year institutions who lived on campus, the total cost of attendance was just over \$39,000. According to the federal formula for financial aid eligibility, for families of four with one child in college and no discretionary liquid assets, only those with incomes of about \$95,000 or higher would be able to pay the average published price of tuition and fees and room and board at public four-year colleges without financial aid. About 28% of all families have incomes this high.”

Data is available for 2002–2012 and unfortunately, the production rate for underrepresented minority physicists and other scientists has not qualitatively or quantitatively changed significantly for the better. Indeed, one could make a strong argument that production rates for Black, Hispanic, and Native American physicists, mathematicians, engineers, computer scientists, and chemists has effectively worsened in most STEM disciplines—Just compare the 21<sup>st</sup> century data with that of the period 1988-1990!

It is crystal-clear from the data in Tables 2A and 2B (these tables and all other tables omit multi-racial data) that the situation for minorities in chemistry, computer science, engineering, and mathematics is not qualitatively different from that in physics<sup>12</sup>. *It is also clear that the use of percentage increase or decrease is unwarranted due to the very low absolute number of minority doctoral recipients in any particular category (indeed, that is the prima facie reason for utilizing the term “underrepresented minority”).* Again, one sees that the problem of an extremely low doctoral production rate for Blacks and Hispanics in chemistry, computer sciences, engineering, mathematics, and physics is especially serious. These factors all imply strongly that the *systematic development of effective programs that will increase the pool of minority scientists is imperative and must commence very, very soon.*

*We note that that survey data obtained from the U. S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics is completed by institutional academic units that provide counts of the doctorate recipients graduating from their units. Survey data (Survey of Earned Doctorates [SED]—in particular NSF SED Tabulation Engine results are SED based) from the National Science Foundation is self-reported by individual doctorate recipients. We also note that often the NSF and NCES do not count numbers in the same way because their definitions of “research doctorate” differ although this is less a source of statistical divergence for STEM fields. Finally, NCES did not provide 1999 data and the NSF sometimes tabulates data provided to it by NCES. Thus, one must be careful when comparing datasets.*

---

<sup>12</sup> We present a number of charts and tables for various STEM disciplines and sub-disciplines later in this document.

**An excerpt from *Symmetry Magazine*<sup>13</sup> is very relevant in this status report:**

- Women and members of underrepresented minorities have gained ground in scientific fields.
- From 1966 through 2006, the percentage of PhDs earned by women in all science and engineering fields increased from 8 percent to 38 percent. But while women were earning 34 percent of all chemistry PhDs by 2006, they were awarded only 17 percent of physics PhDs that year, according to the National Science Foundation.
- As for minorities, their numbers are still so low that Roman Czujko, director of the statistical research center at the American Institute of Physics, does not like to state them in percentages. “To tell you the truth, when I produce reports that say that the numbers have grown by 0.4 percent, people read right past it,” he says. “That’s the kind of thing we’re talking about here.” But when people learn that of the 41,446 PhDs granted in physics from 1973-2005, only 303 went to blacks, 504 to Hispanics and 43 to Native Americans, “it has a startle effect,” Czujko says.
- In addition, large percentages of physics students and researchers in the United States are foreign. American citizens earned 75 percent of physics PhDs in 1973, but only 40 percent in 2006, according to the National Science Foundation.
- As opportunities in their home countries increase, an increasing number of foreign scientists are expected to go back, and not enough Americans are being attracted into the workforce to replace them.
- With the United States on track to become a majority-minority nation by 2042, it needs to attract more American women and minorities into science to ensure a robust scientific workforce in the future and boost the country’s competitiveness, security, and defense, says Ernestine Psalmas, senior program officer for the National Academy of Sciences.
- As Bill Valdez, director of the US Department of Energy’s Office of Workforce Development for Scientists and Teachers, puts it, “We have a stewardship responsibility to ensure that the next generation of physicists exists out there.”

Evidently, while good programs exist in many of the STEM national societies in the United States, the net, overall progress (certainly at the national level) in the STEM doctoral production rate for underrepresented minorities has not been encouraging. The analogous situation for women in STEM is measurably better but could be and should be much better<sup>14</sup>.

An informative American Institute of Physics (AIP) report is “*Untapped Talent: The African American Presence in Physics and the Geosciences*”<sup>15</sup>, where the University of New Orleans was among the top nine Universities that awarded the largest number of physics masters and geosciences bachelor degrees to African Americans during the period 2000-2004. Another AIP report—“*Minority Issues*”<sup>16</sup> where one finds that Florida International University ranked first<sup>17</sup> among the top universities that awarded physics bachelor degrees to Hispanics during the period 1998–2007. More very informative statistical data (charts, tables, Figures) can be found at the AIP site <http://www.aip.org/statistics/>—*Trends in Physics PhDs*, Patrick J. Mulvey and Starr Nicholson, February 2014, *Trends in Bachelor’s Degrees Earned by Hispanics in Physical Science Fields, 2002-2012*, and *Hispanic Participation among Bachelor’s in Physical Sciences and Engineering*, Laura Merner, (October 2014) are examples.

<sup>13</sup> Symmetry Magazine (DOE Fermilab/SLAC Publication), Vol. 6, Issue 6, July 9, 2009.

<sup>14</sup> See Figure 5 for women in physics.

<sup>15</sup> [AIP Pub. Number R-444](#), Roman Czujko, Rachel Ivie, and James H. Stith, September, 2008.

<sup>16</sup> <http://www.aip.org/statistics/trends/minoritytrends.html>.

<sup>17</sup> [http://www.aip.org/statistics/trends/highlite/minority/hispanicphysics\\_bach.htm](http://www.aip.org/statistics/trends/highlite/minority/hispanicphysics_bach.htm).



Another recent (July 2014) AIP report<sup>18</sup> (The report is entitled *African Americans & Hispanics among Physics & Astronomy Faculty*) contains information **vital** to understanding and solving some of the long-standing problems currently extant in STEM education and job placement for underrepresented minority faculty in the United States workplace is available and in our opinion is required reading for those (faculty, educational leaders, and local, state, and federal leaders) in the US academic, research, and corporate community—especially as the US rapidly becomes more racially and ethnically diverse. Along with other reports at our disposal, this report indicates **a s trong correlation b etween the num ber o f underrepresented f aculty and underrepresented doctoral pr oduction presence in universities and colleges**. Though the report focuses on physics and astronomy, it is clear to us that it has ramifications for many other disciplines. This is particularly true since mathematics and physics are *backbone STEM* disciplines *fundamental* to almost all others (like engineering for example) and are *prerequisite-unique* disciplines for colleges and universities, which provide the underpinning training for just about all other disciplines. We take the opportunity here to provide a few quotes, graphics, tables, and figures (words in red are colored by us for emphasis) from that report:

“There is significant clustering of African-American faculty members at Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs). About half (89 of 190) of African-American physics faculty members are employed by physics departments at HBCUs, which account for only 4% (30 of 746) of all physics departments. **Half of all African-American physics faculty members work at just 23 departments, meaning that most physics students will never see a black faculty member.** On the other hand, half of all Hispanic physics faculty members work at 46 departments. Although the departments with the largest number of Hispanic physics faculty members are in Puerto Rico and Texas, we do not see significant clustering of Hispanic faculty members in certain types of departments.”

“The United States is becoming more and more diverse, but the representation of some minority groups in physics and astronomy lags behind. Although 13% of the US population is African American or black, and 17% is Hispanic (US Census), the representation of these two groups in physics and astronomy is much lower.”

“A large proportion of African-American physics faculty members work at HBCUs, and two-thirds of all HBCU physics departments grant bachelors as their highest degree. Consequently, about half of all African-American faculty members work at bachelors departments, compared to 28% of Hispanic-American faculty members. Likewise, a smaller proportion of African Americans work at departments that grant PhDs (36%) than Hispanic Americans (49%). **Compared to the 60% of all physics faculty members that work at PhD-granting departments, both Hispanic- and African-American physics faculty are under-represented among PhD-granting departments.**”

---

<sup>18</sup> [African Americans & Hispanics among Physics & Astronomy Faculty](#), Rachel Ivie, Garrett Anderson, & Susan White.



**Number of Physics Departments with  
African-American and Hispanic Faculty  
by Highest Degree Awarded, 2012**

| Number of<br>Departments<br>that have ...                   | Highest Degree Awarded |          |            |       |
|---|------------------------|----------|------------|-------|
|   | PhD                    | Master's | Bachelor's | Total |
| <u>both</u> African-American & Hispanic faculty             | 16                     | 3        | 8          | 27    |
| African-American faculty (and <u>no</u> Hispanic faculty)   | 18                     | 10       | 45         | 73    |
| Hispanic faculty (and <u>no</u> African-American faculty)   | 76                     | 22       | 53         | 151   |
| <u>neither</u> African-American <u>nor</u> Hispanic faculty | 82                     | 26       | 387        | 495   |
| Total   | 192                    | 61       | 493        | 746   |

AIP Statistical Research Center (<http://aip.org/sites/default/files/statistics/faculty/africanhisp-fac-pa-122.pdf>)

# Program Solution Outline

## Sample Proposed, Effective Program at a University Organizational Unit (UOU)

**Primary Goal of the UOU Program (UOUP) is to Increase Significantly the Number of Undergraduate and Graduate Degrees in STEM Earned by Underrepresented Minorities.**

**Question: How to Achieve Effectively and Efficiently UOUP Mission Success?**

*We expect that proper implementation of the UOUP outlined below to increase the minority pool of STEM doctoral candidates of a typical UOU by approximately 20% on a nation-wide basis and within a time frame of five to six years or less. We have found that use of Vector Analysis courses to be most propitious not only for maximizing ongoing STEM student success but for also for STEM student graduation.*

### UOUP (Phase One–Freshmen and Sophomores)

- Systemic Recruitment of Targeted Minorities
- Systemic Retention of Targeted Minorities
- Systemic Use of STEM Gateway Courses for Targeted Minorities
  - ✚ Vector Analysis course under the in-place curriculum or the creation of a special topic course. Understanding and utilization of vectors is (generally) a major obstacle for STEM-UOUP participants.
  - ✚ Summer course(s) in STEM subject(s)—Interdisciplinary preferred
  - ✚ Summer “Hands-on” laboratory course involving student presentations
  - ✚ Integration and coordination and interfacing with ongoing UOU educational projects
- Systemic Recruitment of Minorities Who Require Additional Help (academic or financial)
- Provide Access to Visiting Minority Lectureship (VML) Scientists or Engineers or Mathematicians
  - ✚ Two or three day visit by a VML Scientist or Engineer or Mathematician who would give a STEM colloquium and meet with UOUP students and interested faculty and student organizations.

### UOUP (Phase Two–Juniors and Seniors)

- Primary Research Experience Phase of UOUP Involves Juniors and Seniors.
- Systemic Use of STEM Gateway Courses.
  - ✚ Vector Analysis (including differential and integral calculus and an introduction to tensors) course under the in-place curriculum or the creation of special topic courses. Understanding and utilization of vectors at this level—stress and strain, deformations, heat transfer, electric and magnetic fields, *etc.*—is (generally) a major obstacle for potential STEM-UOUP participants. Success in this area almost guarantees UOUP mission success at the undergraduate level.
  - ✚ Summer course(s) in STEM subject(s)—Interdisciplinary and “job market aware” preferred.
- Summer Research Internship Placement along with Gateway Course Usage.
- Promote Systemic Change in Curriculum to Create Credit Courses Suitable (general degree credit is acceptable) for UOUP Undergraduate Researchers.
- Provide Access to Visiting Minority Lectureship (VML) Scientists or Engineers or Mathematicians.
  - ✚ Two or three day UOU visit by a VML Scientist or Engineer or Mathematician who would present a STEM colloquium, meet with UOUP students and interested faculty and student organizations, and provide additional services conducive to UOUP mission success.

### UOUP (Phase Three–Graduate Students)

- Create an *Undergraduate to Graduate Bridge Phase* of the UOUP. Supply a program of support that will successfully orient students to the demands of graduate level education by providing an academic environment favorable and conducive to the successful transition from undergraduate to graduate study.
  - ✚ This will require close coordination with Colleges, Departments and Schools, and Centers.
  - ✚ Provide STEM RA and TA partial or full assistance as appropriate.
  - ✚ Enrich the undergraduate educational training of participants by involving them in undergraduate research and teaching as an integral part of the program.
- Provide Guidance and Advice to UOUP Graduate Students.
  - ✚ Involve STEM postdoctoral fellows.
    - This will require close coordination with Colleges, Departments and Schools, and Centers already involved in STEM research at the graduate level.
- Provide Access to Visiting Minority Lectureship (VML) Scientists or Engineers or Mathematicians.
  - ✚ Two or three day UOU visit by a VML Scientist or Engineer or Mathematician who would give a STEM colloquium and meet with UOUP students and interested faculty and student organizations.

### In Order to Carry Out Effectively the UOUP, It is Very Important to Note the Following:

The Admissions, Bursar, and Financial Aid offices, the Research Office, STEM-related Dean's Offices, and other administrative offices must function in a very synergistic fashion. Stipends or other aid to UOUP participants should not result in replacement of already extant participant resources—quite often such stipulations can be negotiated—a situation which can cause severe financial problems (example: a reduction in an existing student loan corresponding to the UOUP stipend received) for participants. UOUP faculty participants should receive recognition of their involvement at all administrative levels including the departmental and college/school/center level. Such recognition may well require some release time. Existing external funding or new funding sources can often be tailored to supplement in a true fashion UOUP activities. Pertinent statistical data (latest available as of November 2015) are:

- Average Student Debt for the Undergraduate College Class of 2013: \$28,400 (for the Class of 2014, has risen to \$28,950)<sup>19,20,21</sup>;
- Enrollment Decrease Among Families Experiencing Home Equity Decline: ~30%<sup>22</sup>;
- Student Loans in Default is 13.7% and Number of Recent College Graduates Who Can't Pay Their Loans (in default) is 371,227 (Federal Fiscal year 2011, 4-year Institutions)<sup>23</sup>.
- Median Before-Tax Earnings: High School Graduate \$35,400, Some College but no Degree \$40,400, Bachelor's Degree \$56,500, Master's Degree \$70,000, Doctoral Degree \$91,000, Professional Degree \$102,200<sup>19</sup>.

If an UOU is a sponsoring member of an entity such as the Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU) consortium<sup>24</sup> which contains a STEM mission component (advancing scientific research and education through partnerships)—then the UOUP should work to develop (or create a consortium) synergistically its relationship with the ORAU or organizations similar to the ORAU that have *operational* HBCU components. For example, a number of Florida universities are ORAU sponsoring members.

---

<sup>19</sup> Source: The Institute for College Access & Success, [The Project on Student Debt](#).

<sup>20</sup> Source: The Institute for College Access & Success, [Student Debt and the Class of 2014](#).

<sup>21</sup> Source: The College Board, [Education Pays 2013](#), Sandy Baum, Jennifer Ma, Kathleen Payea.

<sup>22</sup> Source: The Pew Charitable Trusts, [Executive Summary, Economic Mobility Project](#).

<sup>23</sup> Source: U. S. Department of Education, [The National Center for Education Statistics](#) (NCES).

<sup>24</sup> Source: The Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education ([ORISE](#)).

There are numerous foundations and agencies that possess keen interest in projects that contain strong mission goals in medical research and the application and dissemination of such research at the national and international level. The same situation obtains for work in computational science, materials science, nanotechnology, and nanoscience. These entities could provide funding which would help ensure the long-term sustainability of the UOUP and could aid in the creation and development of fully functional interdisciplinary UOU “Tech Parks” in many instances.

Thus, the UOUP should focus on submission of proposals which tend to emphasize research (for example) on: dielectric wall accelerators (DWA) for use in compact proton therapy and ion beam accelerators (Pelletron) which offer a broad range of nuclear applications in environmental management (ocean engineering, geophysics, *etc.*), cultural heritage (non-destructive dating analysis, anthropological analyses, *etc.*), natural resources, human health (oncological, ophthalmic, epidemiological, *etc.*), and industry.

Ion beam accelerators are also well suited to handle manpower development opportunities in areas such as radiation detection, nuclear instrumentation, high voltage, and vacuum systems; and developing a knowledge base from which UOU faculty could participate more fully in activities at advanced nuclear facilities such as high flux research reactors, synchrotron light sources, spallation neutron sources, and specialized ion beam facilities. A facility at an UOU built around such an accelerator should also be designed to facilitate undergraduate and graduate teaching and research and to serve as a showcase for prospective students (and their parents) and alumni and consortium partners. In most cases, there exist a number of faculty at a typical UOU—Medical School, College of Engineering, College of Arts and Sciences—for whom such an instrument would be invaluable for their basic and applied research and research with technology transfer and collaborative possibilities. At present, there are only a small number of such facilities in the USA.

### **Selected STEM Charts, Tables, and Other Data**

We present a variety of STEM charts, tables, and other data<sup>25</sup> (unless otherwise noted, most source data (latest available as of November 2015) is derived from the Department of Education, The National Center for Education Statistics ([NCES](#)) with corresponding charts prepared by Prof. M. D. Slaughter) below. *As is easily ascertained, significant systemic progress over more than two decades for underrepresented minorities has not been achieved in STEM education.*

We also present links to interesting and informative websites that contain STEM or other data and reports and articles on underrepresented minorities and women (student and faculty and university at the national and state level). The web sites at <http://collegeresults.org> (contains an interactive search engine) and <http://edtrust.org> and [NCES College Navigator](#) and [trends.collegeboard.org](http://trends.collegeboard.org) and [The Institute for College Access & Success](#) and [The Center for American Progress](#)<sup>26</sup> are especially useful. Some of the data from these links can be compared with data from selected STEM charts and data presented in this document which are primarily derived directly from data based provided by two federal surveys: the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) Completions Survey, the U.S. Department of Education (ED), the Survey of Earned Doctorates (SED), the National Science Foundation (NSF), and the National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics (NCSES). Bachelors, masters, and doctoral degree data were collected by IPEDS. Data on research doctoral degrees in all fields except engineering technologies were collected by the SED [National Center for Education Statistics](#) of the Department of Education. Dot Com sites we find very useful are [Women in Academia Report](#), [The Chronicle of Higher Education](#), and [The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education](#).

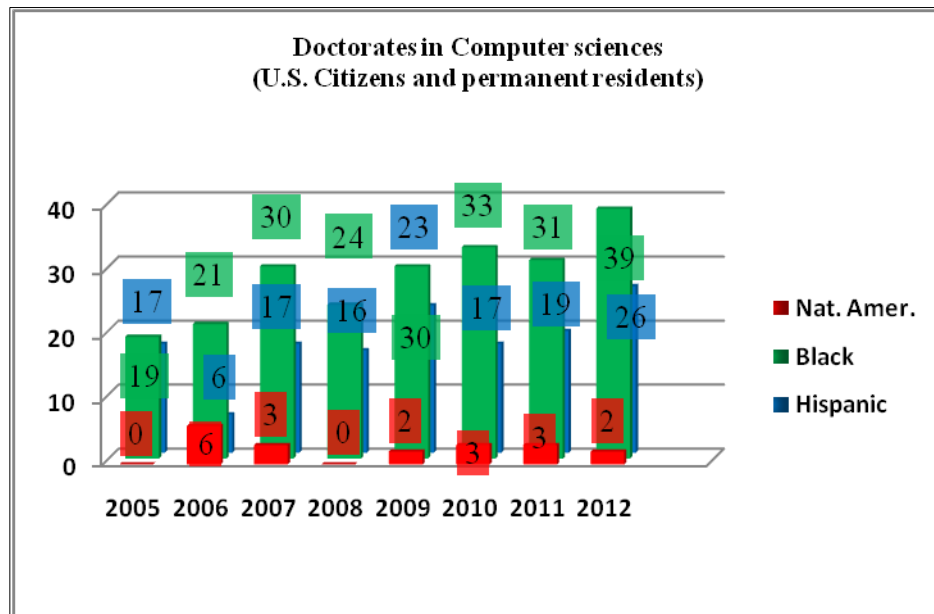
---

<sup>25</sup> The National Opinion Research Center (NORC) at the University of Chicago prepared the comprehensive report (report from which this “White Paper” derived some of its data results) under the direction of Mark K. Fiegener. NORC staff members who worked on this report were Brianna Groenhout, Lino Jimenez, Lindsay Virost, and Vincent Welch, Jr..

<sup>26</sup> This site is extremely useful as it contains relevant and current articles on Higher Education and Race and Ethnicity and other societal subjects. An example (interactive) is [The Demographic Evolution of the American Electorate, 1980–2060](#), Rob Griffin, William H. Frey, Ruy Teixeira, (February 24, 2015).

## **DOCTORATES IN SELECTED FIELDS**

**Table 3**

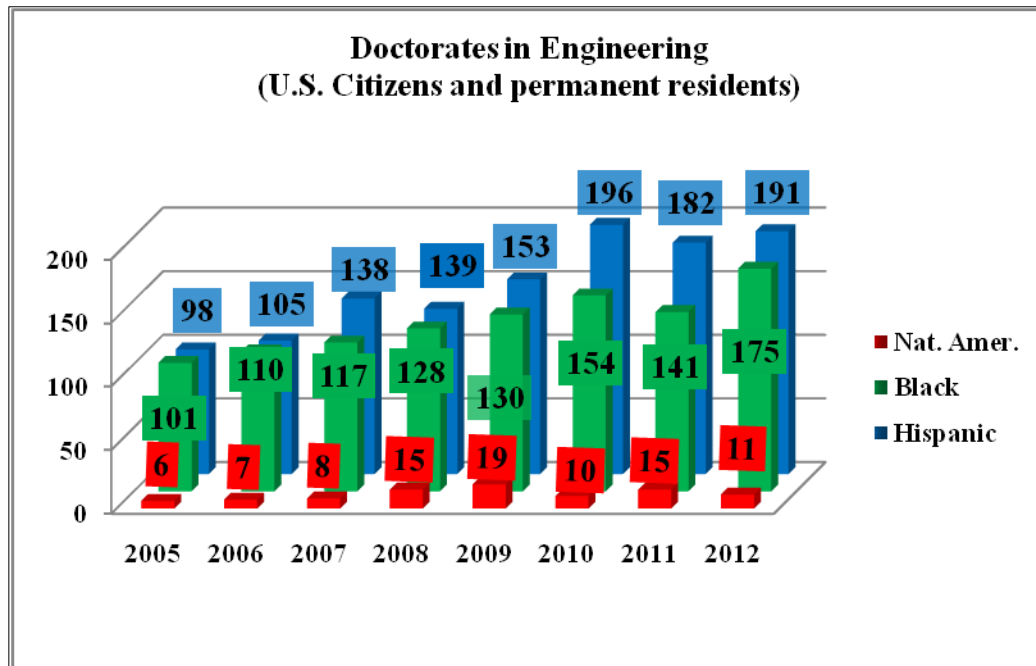


| Computer sciences | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005              | 500                                   | 308   | 88    | 19    | 17       | 0          | 68    | 621                |
| 2006              | 551                                   | 356   | 92    | 21    | 6        | 6          | 70    | 865                |
| 2007              | 680                                   | 437   | 111   | 30    | 17       | 3          | 82    | 917                |
| 2008              | 667                                   | 446   | 87    | 24    | 16       | 0          | 94    | 1,029              |
| 2009              | 730                                   | 483   | 116   | 30    | 23       | 2          | 76    | 844                |
| 2010              | 782                                   | 506   | 124   | 33    | 17       | 3          | 99    | 779                |
| 2011              | 772                                   | 514   | 130   | 31    | 19       | 3          | 75    | 790                |
| 2012              | 819                                   | 526   | 129   | 39    | 26       | 2          | 97    | 871                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Computer sciences.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U. S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

**Table 4**

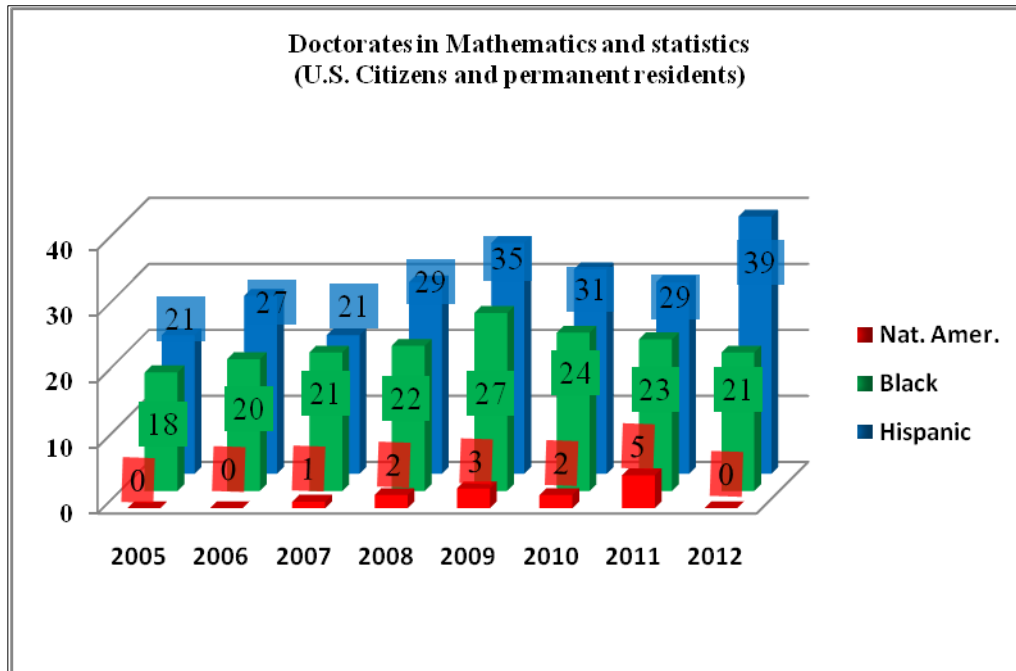


| Engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005        | 2,452                                 | 1,696 | 372   | 101   | 98       | 6          | 179   | 4,096              |
| 2006        | 2,714                                 | 1,818 | 470   | 110   | 105      | 7          | 204   | 4,688              |
| 2007        | 2,994                                 | 1,973 | 508   | 117   | 138      | 8          | 250   | 5,072              |
| 2008        | 3,180                                 | 2,112 | 501   | 128   | 130      | 15         | 294   | 4,930              |
| 2009        | 3,374                                 | 2,235 | 504   | 139   | 153      | 19         | 324   | 4,541              |
| 2010        | 3,507                                 | 2,286 | 517   | 154   | 196      | 10         | 344   | 4,305              |
| 2011        | 3,713                                 | 2,393 | 603   | 141   | 182      | 15         | 379   | 4,765              |
| 2012        | 3,926                                 | 2,592 | 575   | 175   | 191      | 11         | 382   | 4,947              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))

**Table 5**



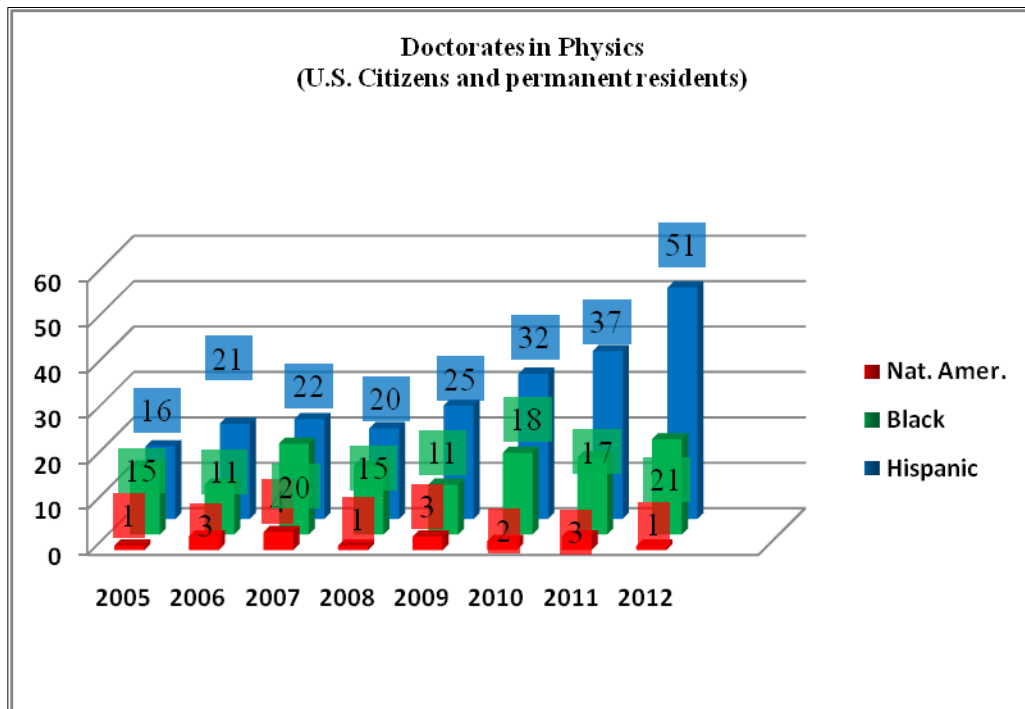
| Mathematics and statistics | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                       | 540                                   | 398   | 54    | 18    | 21       | 0          | 49    | 640                |
| 2006                       | 583                                   | 428   | 63    | 20    | 27       | 0          | 45    | 714                |
| 2007                       | 645                                   | 458   | 79    | 21    | 21       | 1          | 65    | 711                |
| 2008                       | 671                                   | 490   | 53    | 22    | 29       | 2          | 75    | 691                |
| 2009                       | 788                                   | 559   | 78    | 27    | 35       | 3          | 86    | 748                |
| 2010                       | 863                                   | 634   | 84    | 24    | 31       | 2          | 88    | 731                |
| 2011                       | 849                                   | 627   | 90    | 23    | 29       | 5          | 75    | 741                |
| 2012                       | 852                                   | 636   | 72    | 21    | 39       | 0          | 84    | 818                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Mathematics and statistics.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))**



**Table 6**

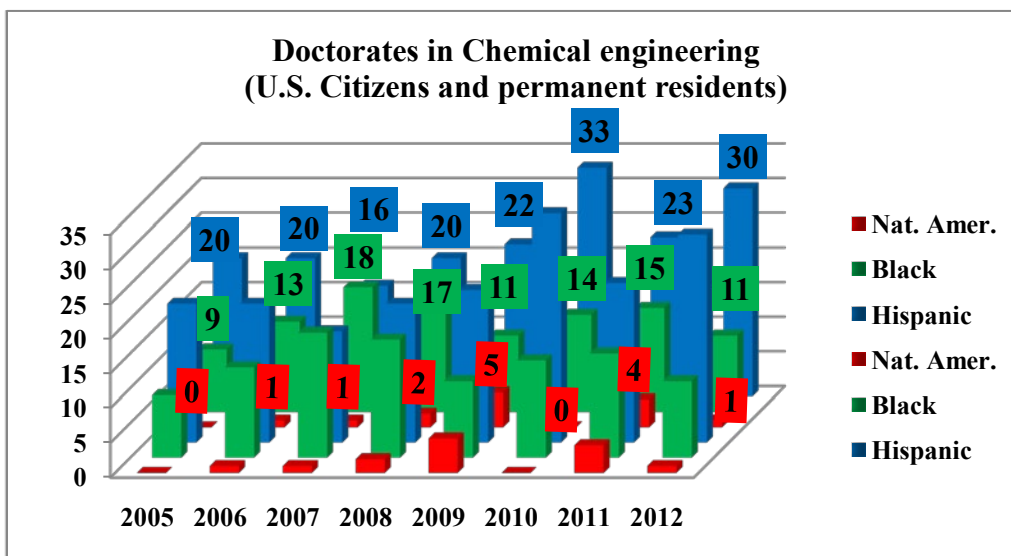


| Physics | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005    | 585                                   | 435   | 62    | 15    | 16       | 1          | 56    | 669                |
| 2006    | 635                                   | 496   | 54    | 11    | 21       | 3          | 50    | 706                |
| 2007    | 696                                   | 519   | 60    | 20    | 22       | 4          | 71    | 746                |
| 2008    | 754                                   | 582   | 57    | 15    | 20       | 1          | 79    | 753                |
| 2009    | 781                                   | 603   | 53    | 11    | 25       | 3          | 86    | 799                |
| 2010    | 808                                   | 592   | 60    | 18    | 32       | 2          | 104   | 762                |
| 2011    | 928                                   | 681   | 65    | 17    | 37       | 3          | 125   | 742                |
| 2012    | 985                                   | 734   | 65    | 21    | 51       | 1          | 113   | 767                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Physics.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))**

Table 7

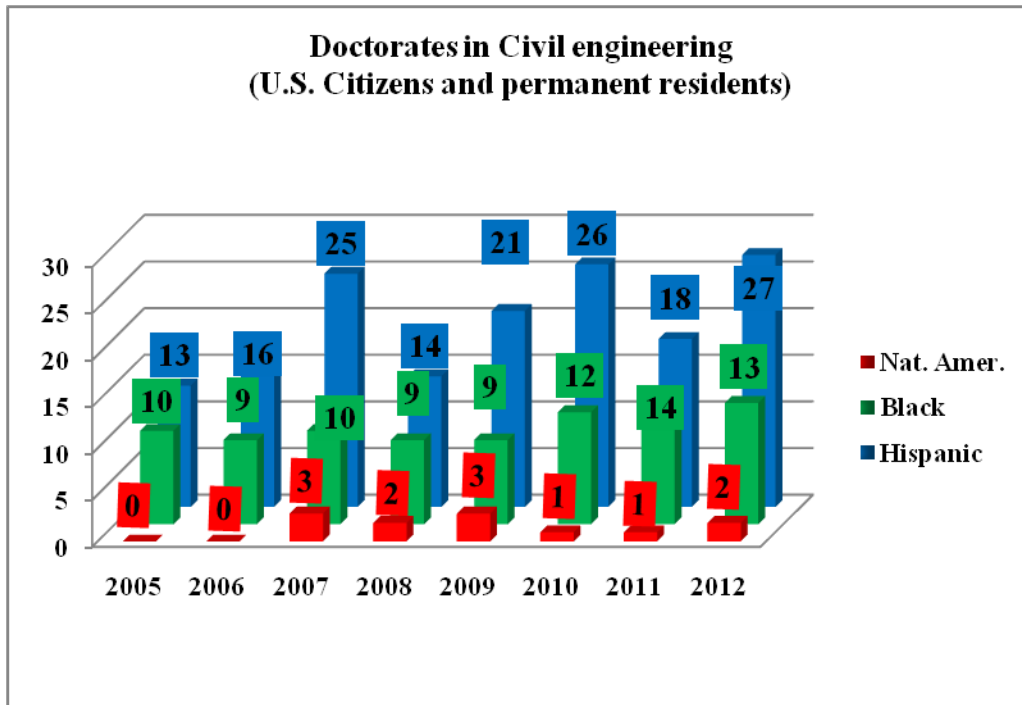


| Chemical engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                 | 360                                   | 275   | 43    | 9     | 20       | 0          | 13    | 512                |
| 2006                 | 423                                   | 297   | 70    | 13    | 20       | 1          | 22    | 488                |
| 2007                 | 373                                   | 250   | 63    | 18    | 16       | 1          | 25    | 542                |
| 2008                 | 417                                   | 296   | 55    | 17    | 20       | 2          | 27    | 533                |
| 2009                 | 437                                   | 312   | 56    | 11    | 22       | 5          | 31    | 449                |
| 2010                 | 469                                   | 331   | 65    | 14    | 33       | 0          | 26    | 460                |
| 2011                 | 440                                   | 307   | 59    | 15    | 23       | 4          | 32    | 511                |
| 2012                 | 442                                   | 296   | 66    | 11    | 30       | 1          | 38    | 527                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Chemical engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))

**Table 8**

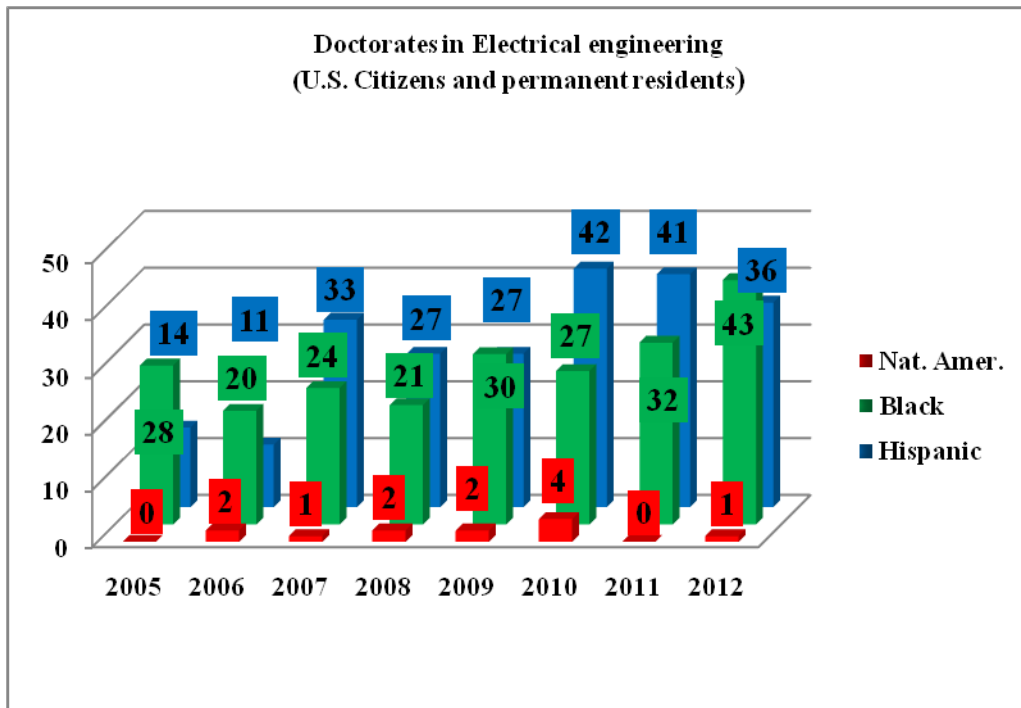


| Civil engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005              | 296                                   | 209   | 40    | 10    | 13       | 0          | 24    | 534                |
| 2006              | 296                                   | 208   | 44    | 9     | 16       | 0          | 19    | 568                |
| 2007              | 359                                   | 245   | 50    | 10    | 25       | 3          | 26    | 576                |
| 2008              | 330                                   | 231   | 38    | 9     | 14       | 2          | 36    | 579                |
| 2009              | 348                                   | 241   | 35    | 9     | 21       | 3          | 39    | 554                |
| 2010              | 347                                   | 235   | 37    | 12    | 26       | 1          | 36    | 504                |
| 2011              | 353                                   | 228   | 46    | 14    | 18       | 1          | 46    | 541                |
| 2012              | 366                                   | 257   | 35    | 13    | 27       | 2          | 32    | 556                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Civil engineering.**

(SOURCE: N ational Sc ience Foundation, N ational C enter for S cience a nd E ngineering Statistics, special tabulations o f U .S. Department o f E ducation, N ational C enter for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))

**Table 9**

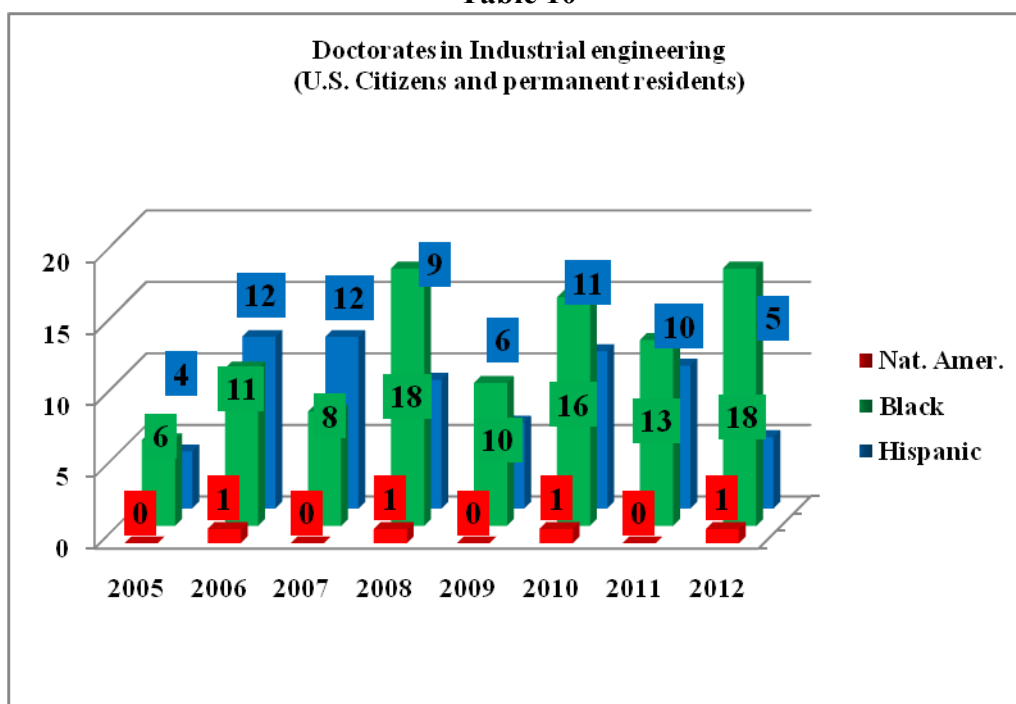


| Electrical engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                   | 567                                   | 346   | 128   | 28    | 14       | 0          | 51    | 1,215              |
| 2006                   | 560                                   | 346   | 121   | 20    | 11       | 2          | 60    | 1,564              |
| 2007                   | 645                                   | 367   | 156   | 24    | 33       | 1          | 64    | 1,735              |
| 2008                   | 704                                   | 397   | 174   | 21    | 27       | 2          | 83    | 1,575              |
| 2009                   | 711                                   | 415   | 156   | 30    | 27       | 2          | 81    | 1,379              |
| 2010                   | 757                                   | 426   | 154   | 27    | 42       | 4          | 104   | 1,412              |
| 2011                   | 815                                   | 468   | 179   | 32    | 41       | 0          | 95    | 1,537              |
| 2012                   | 847                                   | 486   | 184   | 43    | 36       | 1          | 97    | 1,628              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Electrical engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))

**Table 10**

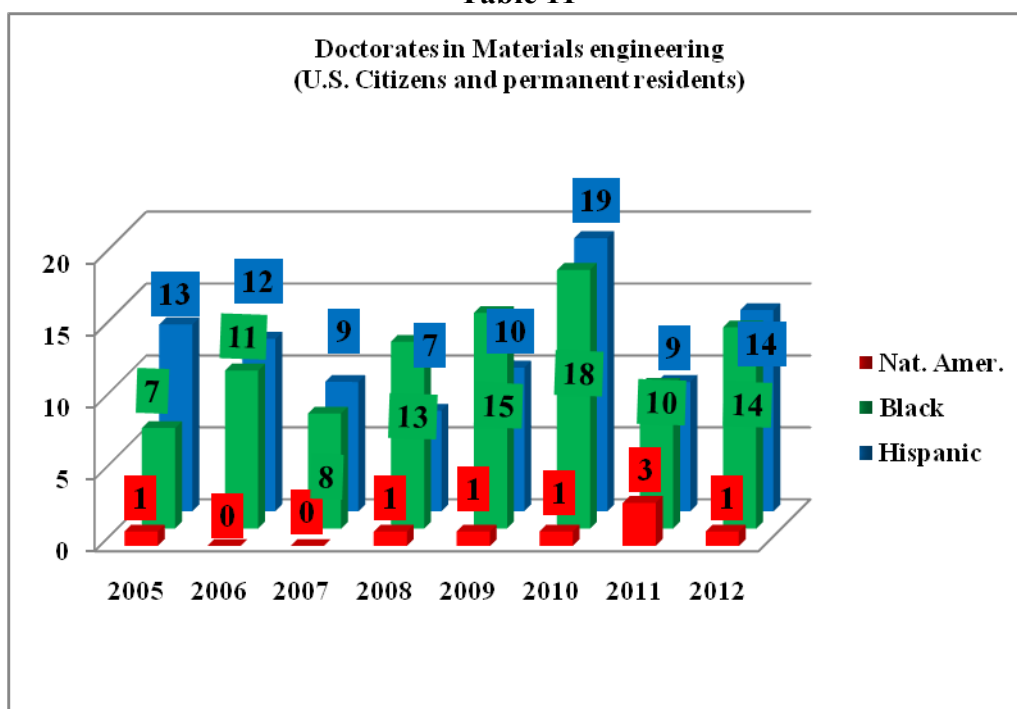


| Industrial engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                   | 107                                   | 73    | 17    | 6     | 4        | 0          | 7     | 179                |
| 2006                   | 117                                   | 77    | 10    | 11    | 12       | 1          | 6     | 185                |
| 2007                   | 129                                   | 82    | 15    | 8     | 12       | 0          | 12    | 235                |
| 2008                   | 125                                   | 71    | 17    | 18    | 9        | 1          | 9     | 221                |
| 2009                   | 112                                   | 71    | 15    | 10    | 6        | 0          | 10    | 221                |
| 2010                   | 116                                   | 66    | 15    | 16    | 11       | 1          | 7     | 174                |
| 2011                   | 124                                   | 77    | 14    | 13    | 10       | 0          | 10    | 195                |
| 2012                   | 124                                   | 78    | 9     | 18    | 5        | 1          | 13    | 224                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Industrial engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))

**Table 11**

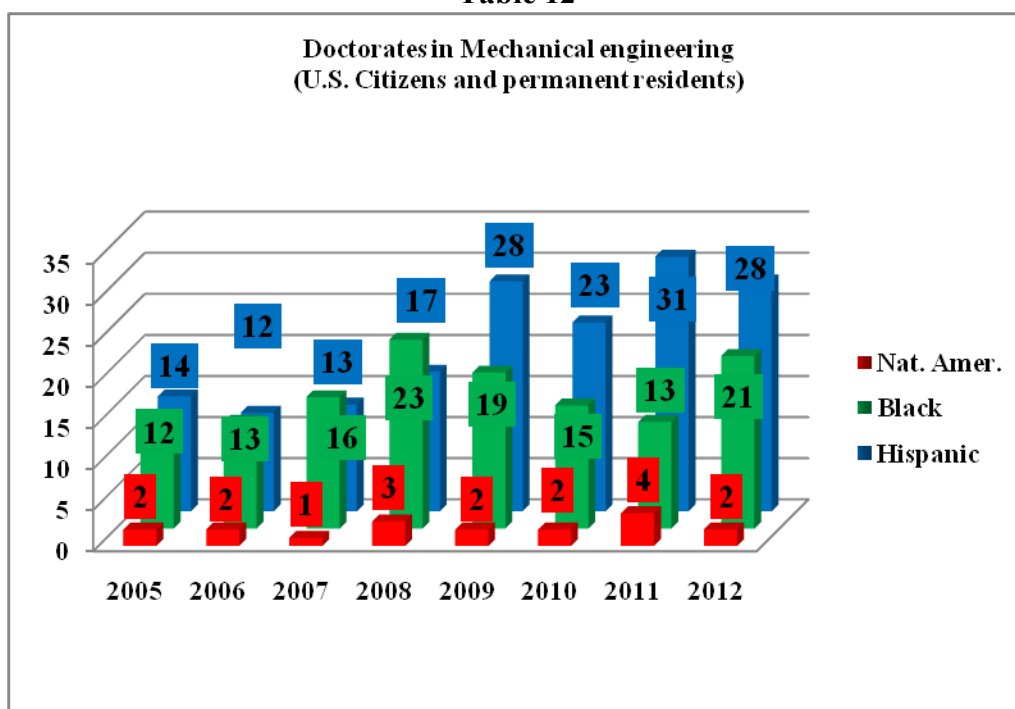


| Materials engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                  | 191                                   | 136   | 17    | 7     | 13       | 1          | 17    | 323                |
| 2006                  | 242                                   | 163   | 38    | 11    | 12       | 0          | 18    | 369                |
| 2007                  | 286                                   | 191   | 55    | 8     | 9        | 0          | 23    | 377                |
| 2008                  | 284                                   | 209   | 27    | 13    | 7        | 1          | 27    | 381                |
| 2009                  | 281                                   | 194   | 32    | 15    | 10       | 1          | 29    | 380                |
| 2010                  | 316                                   | 208   | 43    | 18    | 19       | 1          | 27    | 337                |
| 2011                  | 283                                   | 183   | 46    | 10    | 9        | 3          | 32    | 368                |
| 2012                  | 363                                   | 253   | 56    | 14    | 14       | 1          | 25    | 352                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Materials engineering.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))**

**Table 12**

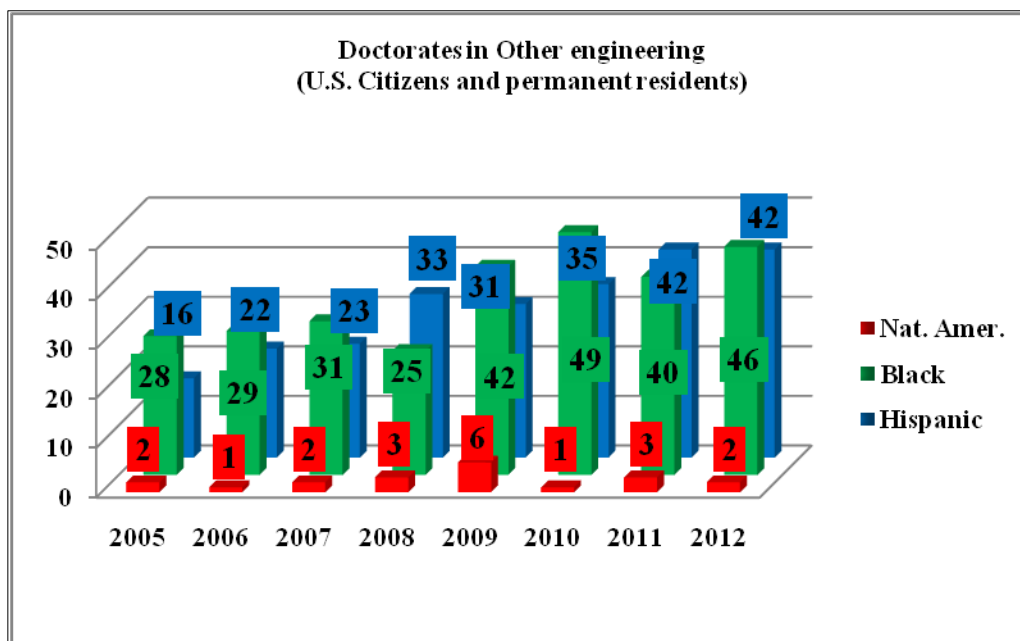


| Mechanical engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                   | 338                                   | 242   | 42    | 12    | 14       | 2          | 26    | 625                |
| 2006                   | 388                                   | 274   | 66    | 13    | 12       | 2          | 21    | 751                |
| 2007                   | 376                                   | 265   | 52    | 16    | 13       | 1          | 29    | 762                |
| 2008                   | 406                                   | 282   | 45    | 23    | 17       | 3          | 36    | 743                |
| 2009                   | 472                                   | 320   | 50    | 19    | 28       | 2          | 53    | 714                |
| 2010                   | 425                                   | 310   | 46    | 15    | 23       | 2          | 29    | 597                |
| 2011                   | 505                                   | 343   | 59    | 13    | 31       | 4          | 55    | 667                |
| 2012                   | 556                                   | 402   | 48    | 21    | 28       | 2          | 55    | 721                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Mechanical engineering.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))**

Table 13



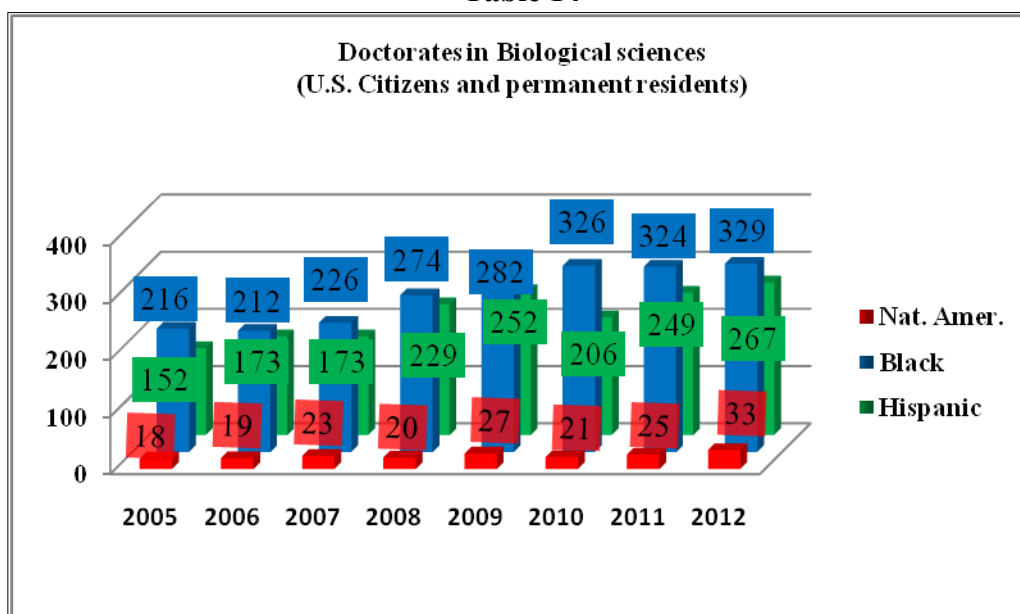
| Other engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005              | 502                                   | 342   | 77    | 28    | 16       | 2          | 37    | 594                |
| 2006              | 608                                   | 393   | 110   | 29    | 22       | 1          | 53    | 634                |
| 2007              | 718                                   | 492   | 109   | 31    | 23       | 2          | 61    | 719                |
| 2008              | 811                                   | 545   | 136   | 25    | 33       | 3          | 69    | 769                |
| 2009              | 876                                   | 583   | 144   | 42    | 31       | 6          | 70    | 724                |
| 2010              | 955                                   | 620   | 145   | 49    | 35       | 1          | 105   | 715                |
| 2011              | 1,063                                 | 694   | 184   | 40    | 42       | 3          | 100   | 839                |
| 2012              | 1,065                                 | 708   | 162   | 46    | 42       | 2          | 105   | 827                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Other engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))



**Table 14**

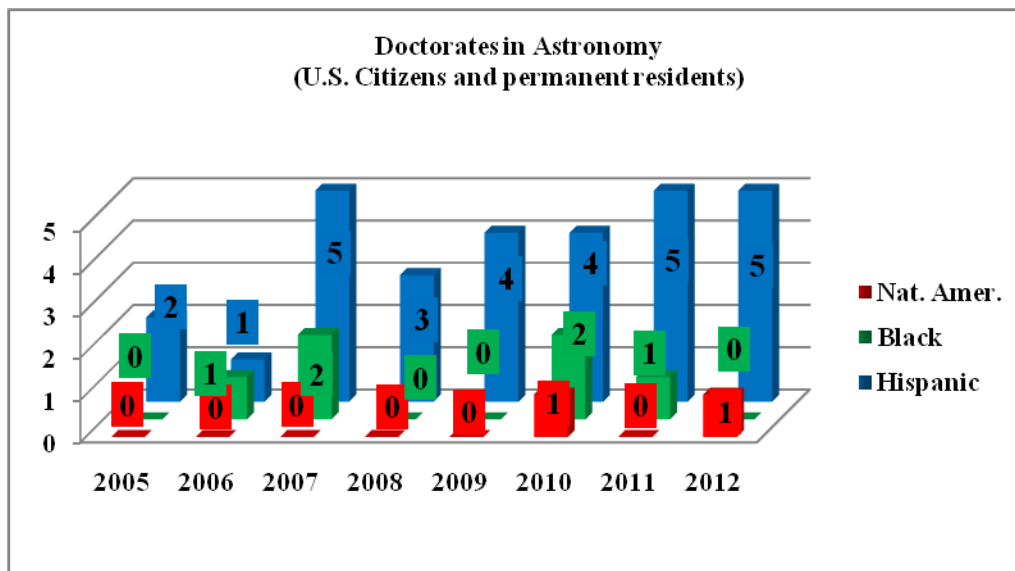


| Biological sciences | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                | 4,118                                 | 3,172 | 489   | 159   | 186      | 16         | 221   | 393                |
| 2006                | 4,330                                 | 3,206 | 508   | 152   | 216      | 18         | 264   | 397                |
| 2007                | 4,713                                 | 3,426 | 563   | 173   | 226      | 23         | 302   | 425                |
| 2008                | 5,091                                 | 3,608 | 575   | 229   | 274      | 20         | 385   | 412                |
| 2009                | 5,310                                 | 3,782 | 567   | 252   | 282      | 27         | 400   | 428                |
| 2010                | 5,447                                 | 3,759 | 650   | 206   | 326      | 21         | 485   | 343                |
| 2011                | 5,513                                 | 3,787 | 608   | 249   | 324      | 25         | 520   | 393                |
| 2012                | 5,705                                 | 3,859 | 669   | 267   | 329      | 33         | 548   | 450                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Biological sciences.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))**

**Table 15**

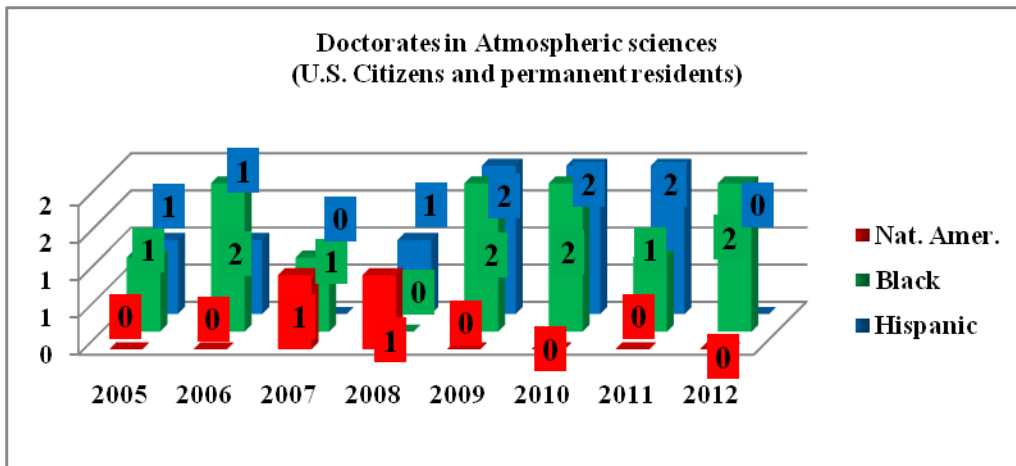


| Astronomy | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005      | 73                                    | 62    | 6     | 0     | 2        | 0          | 3     | 42                 |
| 2006      | 73                                    | 57    | 6     | 1     | 1        | 0          | 8     | 41                 |
| 2007      | 89                                    | 63    | 6     | 2     | 5        | 0          | 13    | 39                 |
| 2008      | 117                                   | 94    | 4     | 0     | 3        | 0          | 16    | 46                 |
| 2009      | 98                                    | 85    | 3     | 0     | 4        | 0          | 6     | 45                 |
| 2010      | 119                                   | 97    | 4     | 2     | 4        | 1          | 11    | 41                 |
| 2011      | 108                                   | 84    | 4     | 1     | 5        | 0          | 14    | 58                 |
| 2012      | 124                                   | 105   | 7     | 0     | 5        | 1          | 6     | 46                 |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Astronomy.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))

Table 16

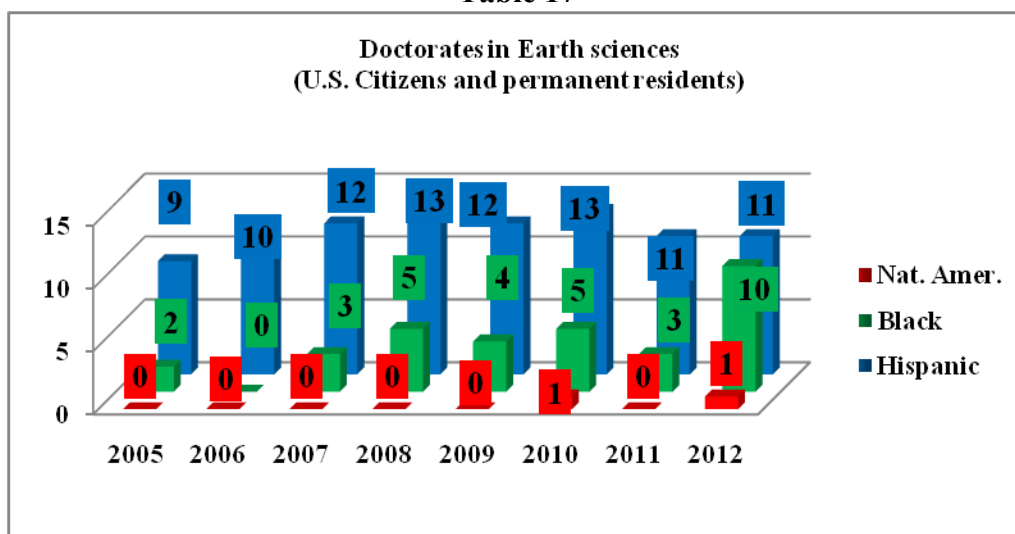


| Atmospheric sciences | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                 | 43                                    | 40    | 1     | 1     | 1        | 0          | 0     | 25                 |
| 2006                 | 46                                    | 36    | 6     | 2     | 1        | 0          | 1     | 32                 |
| 2007                 | 45                                    | 37    | 4     | 1     | 0        | 1          | 2     | 32                 |
| 2008                 | 54                                    | 43    | 6     | 0     | 1        | 1          | 3     | 42                 |
| 2009                 | 45                                    | 30    | 6     | 2     | 2        | 0          | 5     | 50                 |
| 2010                 | 48                                    | 39    | 1     | 2     | 2        | 0          | 4     | 39                 |
| 2011                 | 58                                    | 49    | 1     | 1     | 2        | 0          | 5     | 48                 |
| 2012                 | 68                                    | 61    | 1     | 2     | 0        | 0          | 4     | 42                 |

U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Atmospheric sciences.

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter))

Table 17

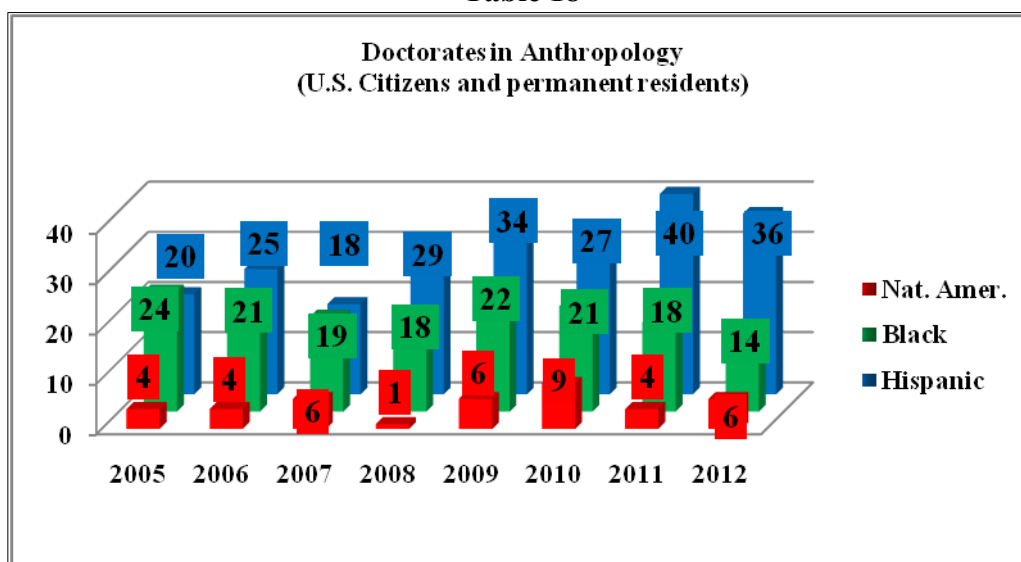


| Earth sciences | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005           | 244                                   | 204   | 6     | 2     | 9        | 2          | 21    | 135                |
| 2006           | 296                                   | 258   | 16    | 0     | 10       | 0          | 12    | 134                |
| 2007           | 347                                   | 289   | 8     | 3     | 12       | 1          | 34    | 166                |
| 2008           | 302                                   | 235   | 12    | 5     | 13       | 2          | 35    | 167                |
| 2009           | 333                                   | 263   | 10    | 4     | 12       | 1          | 43    | 170                |
| 2010           | 350                                   | 280   | 11    | 5     | 13       | 1          | 40    | 146                |
| 2011           | 312                                   | 258   | 12    | 3     | 11       | 0          | 28    | 155                |
| 2012           | 339                                   | 274   | 13    | 10    | 11       | 1          | 30    | 158                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Earth sciences.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**Table 18**

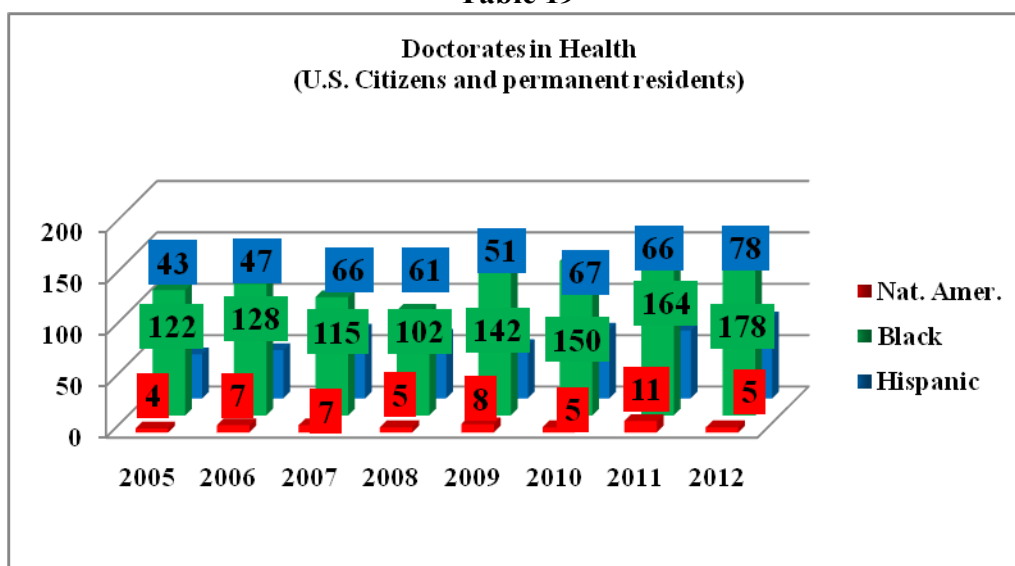


| Anthropology | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005         | 392                                   | 296   | 17    | 24    | 20       | 4          | 31    | 67                 |
| 2006         | 425                                   | 325   | 23    | 21    | 25       | 4          | 27    | 55                 |
| 2007         | 433                                   | 330   | 23    | 19    | 18       | 6          | 37    | 86                 |
| 2008         | 416                                   | 299   | 29    | 18    | 29       | 1          | 40    | 75                 |
| 2009         | 431                                   | 308   | 18    | 22    | 34       | 6          | 43    | 96                 |
| 2010         | 444                                   | 318   | 19    | 21    | 27       | 9          | 50    | 90                 |
| 2011         | 505                                   | 365   | 24    | 18    | 40       | 4          | 54    | 91                 |
| 2012         | 490                                   | 359   | 21    | 14    | 36       | 6          | 54    | 95                 |

U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Anthropology.

(SOURCE: N ational Sc ience F oundation, N ational C enter for S cience a nd E ngineering Statistics, special tabulations o f U .S. Department o f E ducation, N ational C enter for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**Table 19**



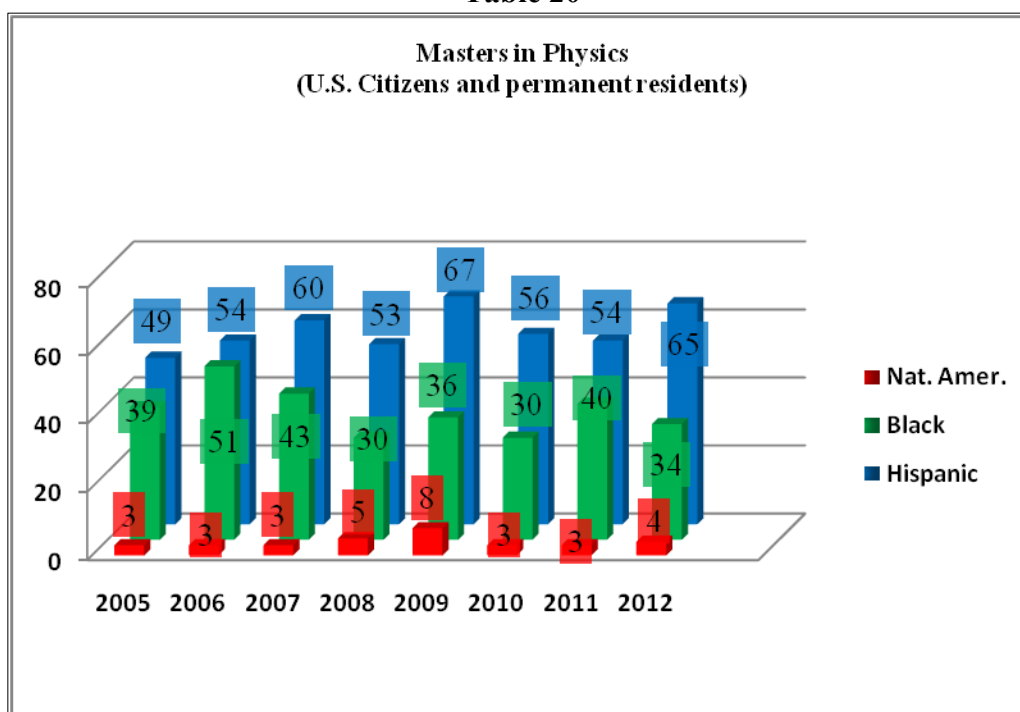
| Health | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005   | 1,291                                 | 971   | 115   | 122   | 43       | 4          | 20    | 389                |
| 2006   | 1,373                                 | 1,034 | 120   | 128   | 47       | 7          | 25    | 404                |
| 2007   | 1,492                                 | 1,109 | 140   | 115   | 66       | 7          | 33    | 476                |
| 2008   | 1,498                                 | 1,153 | 140   | 102   | 61       | 5          | 16    | 460                |
| 2009   | 1,566                                 | 1,175 | 143   | 142   | 51       | 8          | 20    | 399                |
| 2010   | 1,572                                 | 1,133 | 165   | 150   | 67       | 5          | 20    | 413                |
| 2011   | 1,536                                 | 1,093 | 148   | 164   | 66       | 11         | 25    | 412                |
| 2012   | 1,696                                 | 1,203 | 170   | 178   | 78       | 5          | 32    | 479                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident doctoral recipients in Health.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

|                                    |
|------------------------------------|
| <b>MASTER'S IN SELECTED FIELDS</b> |
|------------------------------------|

**Table 20**



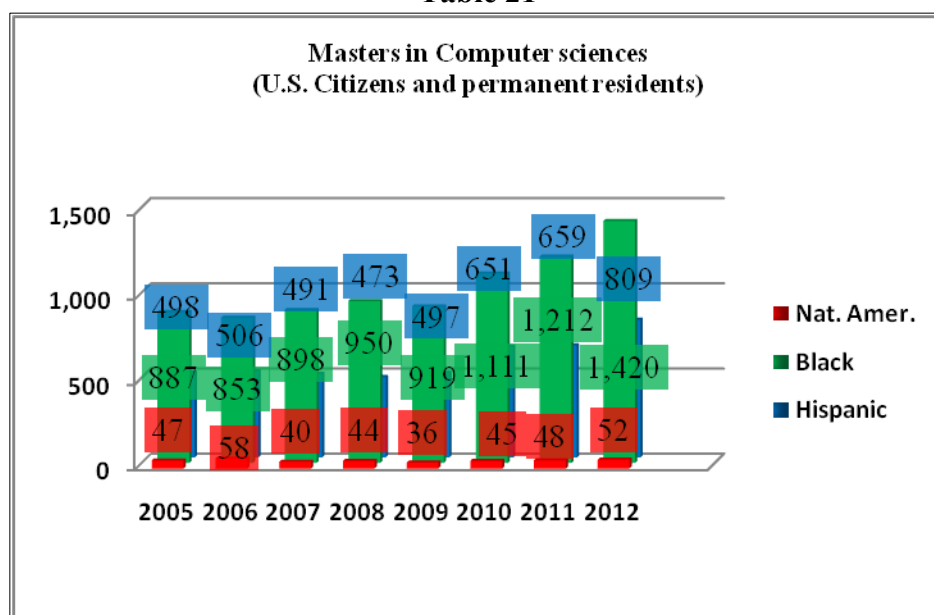
| Physics | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005    | 1,121                                 | 851   | 74    | 39    | 49       | 3          | 105   | 673                |
| 2006    | 1,175                                 | 883   | 78    | 51    | 54       | 3          | 105   | 678                |
| 2007    | 1,148                                 | 820   | 94    | 43    | 60       | 3          | 105   | 644                |
| 2008    | 1,138                                 | 838   | 78    | 30    | 53       | 5          | 105   | 661                |
| 2009    | 1,064                                 | 754   | 66    | 36    | 67       | 8          | 105   | 593                |
| 2010    | 1,184                                 | 855   | 93    | 30    | 56       | 3          | 105   | 626                |
| 2011    | 1,159                                 | 868   | 81    | 40    | 54       | 3          | 105   | 612                |
| 2012    | 1,191                                 | 901   | 74    | 34    | 65       | 4          | 105   | 688                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Physics.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)



**Table 21**

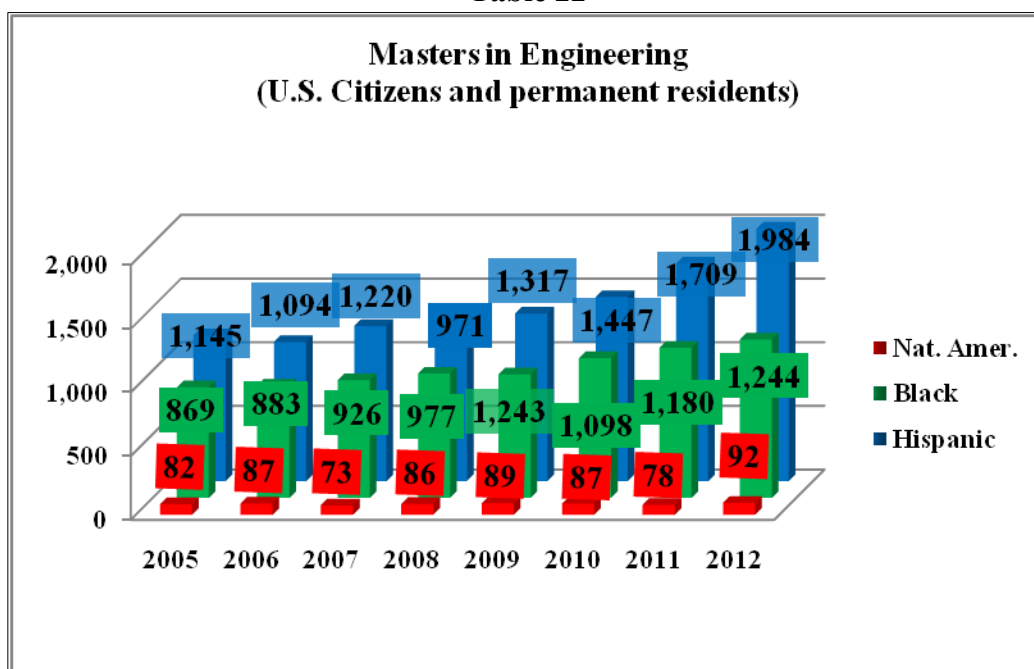


| Computer sciences | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005              | 10,975                                | 5,818 | 2,244 | 887   | 498      | 47         | 1,481 | 7,514              |
| 2006              | 10,489                                | 5,715 | 1,856 | 853   | 506      | 58         | 1,501 | 6,649              |
| 2007              | 10,027                                | 5,463 | 1,754 | 898   | 491      | 40         | 1,381 | 6,287              |
| 2008              | 9,746                                 | 5,176 | 1,627 | 950   | 473      | 44         | 1,476 | 7,405              |
| 2009              | 9,641                                 | 5,080 | 1,477 | 919   | 497      | 36         | 1,632 | 8,347              |
| 2010              | 10,066                                | 5,183 | 1,470 | 1,111 | 651      | 45         | 1,606 | 7,955              |
| 2011              | 10,786                                | 5,553 | 1,646 | 1,212 | 659      | 48         | 1,668 | 8,733              |
| 2012              | 11,636                                | 5,987 | 1,583 | 1,420 | 809      | 52         | 1,785 | 9,365              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Computer sciences.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U. S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

Table 22

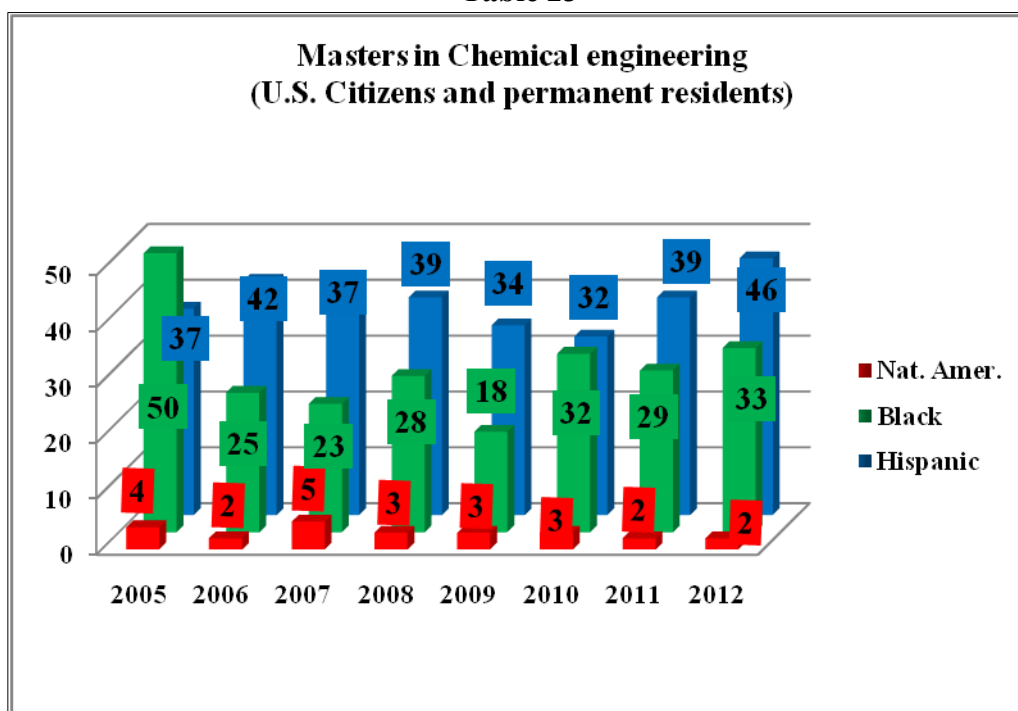


| Engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White  | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005        | 19,034                                | 12,198 | 3,094 | 869   | 1,145    | 82         | 1,646 | 14,865             |
| 2006        | 18,972                                | 12,084 | 3,186 | 883   | 1,094    | 87         | 1,638 | 13,291             |
| 2007        | 19,276                                | 11,949 | 3,355 | 926   | 1,220    | 73         | 1,753 | 11,660             |
| 2008        | 19,749                                | 12,077 | 3,494 | 977   | 1,243    | 86         | 1,872 | 13,428             |
| 2009        | 20,940                                | 12,428 | 3,929 | 971   | 1,317    | 89         | 2,206 | 15,570             |
| 2010        | 21,685                                | 12,919 | 3,736 | 1,098 | 1,447    | 87         | 2,398 | 15,929             |
| 2011        | 23,895                                | 14,579 | 3,961 | 1,180 | 1,709    | 78         | 2,388 | 17,387             |
| 2012        | 25,567                                | 16,004 | 3,829 | 1,244 | 1,984    | 92         | 2,414 | 17,583             |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

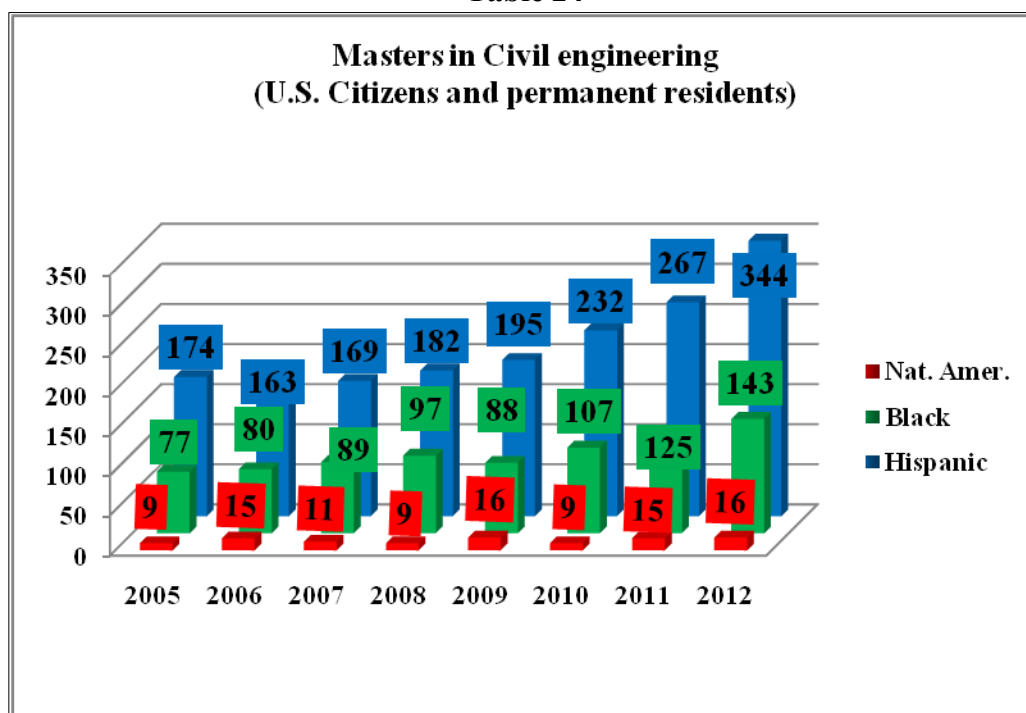
**Table 23**



| Chemical engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                 | 633                                   | 389   | 97    | 50    | 37       | 4          | 56    | 555                |
| 2006                 | 643                                   | 426   | 101   | 25    | 42       | 2          | 47    | 481                |
| 2007                 | 580                                   | 374   | 97    | 23    | 37       | 5          | 44    | 379                |
| 2008                 | 504                                   | 307   | 81    | 28    | 39       | 3          | 46    | 433                |
| 2009                 | 525                                   | 326   | 93    | 18    | 34       | 3          | 51    | 471                |
| 2010                 | 584                                   | 357   | 101   | 32    | 32       | 3          | 59    | 467                |
| 2011                 | 682                                   | 421   | 128   | 29    | 39       | 2          | 63    | 602                |
| 2012                 | 740                                   | 452   | 141   | 33    | 46       | 2          | 66    | 655                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Chemical engineering.**  
**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U. S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

**Table 24**

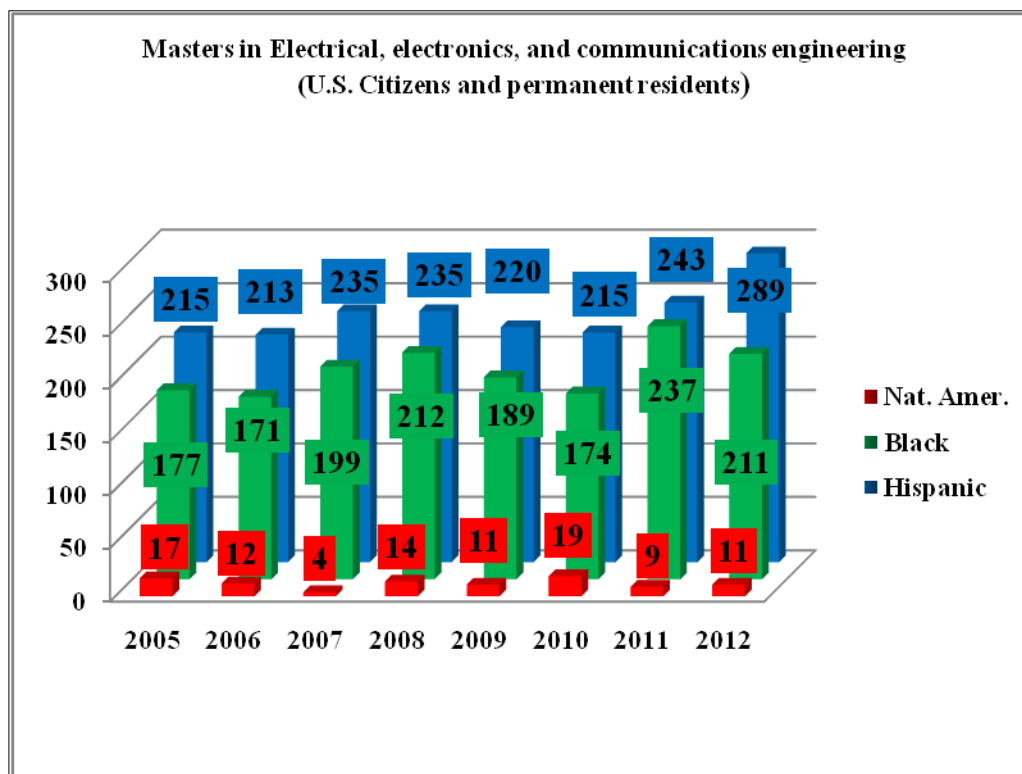


| Civil engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005              | 2,542                                 | 1,826 | 267   | 77    | 174      | 9          | 189   | 1,321              |
| 2006              | 2,588                                 | 1,900 | 242   | 80    | 163      | 15         | 188   | 1,203              |
| 2007              | 2,469                                 | 1,733 | 274   | 89    | 169      | 11         | 193   | 1,036              |
| 2008              | 2,520                                 | 1,775 | 273   | 97    | 182      | 9          | 184   | 1,094              |
| 2009              | 2,685                                 | 1,835 | 277   | 88    | 195      | 16         | 274   | 1,148              |
| 2010              | 2,898                                 | 1,947 | 308   | 107   | 232      | 9          | 295   | 1,224              |
| 2011              | 3,529                                 | 2,428 | 430   | 125   | 267      | 15         | 264   | 1,363              |
| 2012              | 3,926                                 | 2,651 | 472   | 143   | 344      | 16         | 300   | 1,459              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Civil engineering.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

Table 25

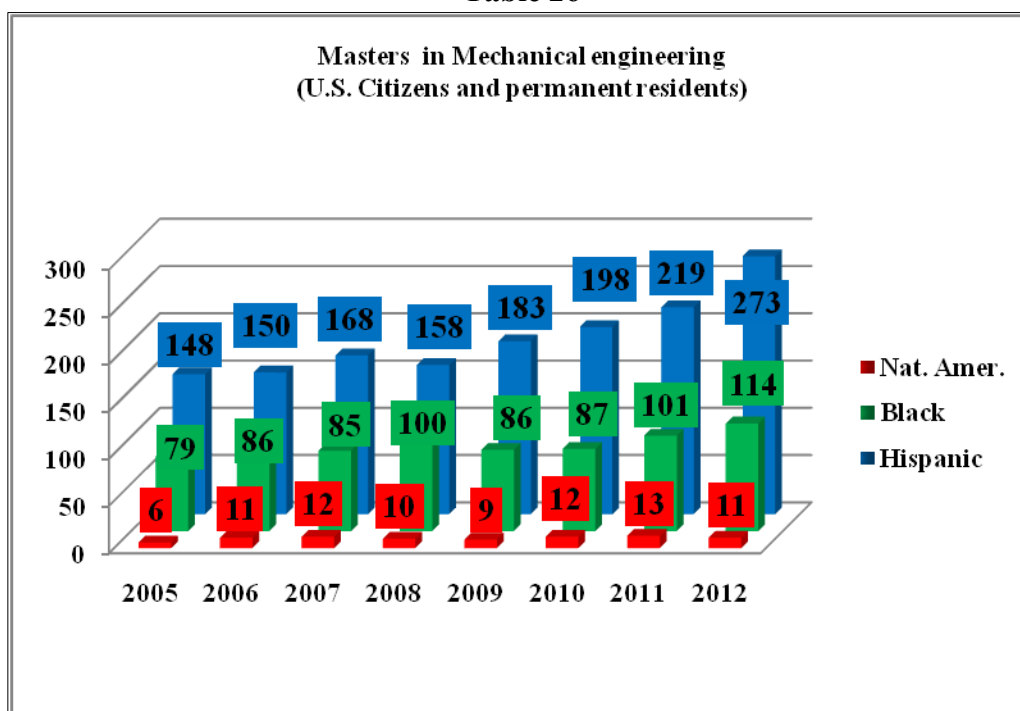


| Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005  | 3,813                                 | 2,050 | 974   | 177   | 215      | 17         | 380   | 5,258              |
| 2006  | 3,655                                 | 1,961 | 944   | 171   | 213      | 12         | 354   | 4,496              |
| 2007  | 3,705                                 | 1,885 | 1,016 | 199   | 235      | 4          | 366   | 4,090              |
| 2008  | 3,706                                 | 1,904 | 941   | 212   | 235      | 14         | 400   | 4,951              |
| 2009  | 3,498                                 | 1,841 | 794   | 189   | 220      | 11         | 443   | 5,706              |
| 2010  | 3,474                                 | 1,812 | 797   | 174   | 215      | 19         | 457   | 5,612              |
| 2011  | 3,720                                 | 1,915 | 895   | 237   | 243      | 9          | 421   | 5,994              |
| 2012  | 3,675                                 | 2,000 | 807   | 211   | 289      | 11         | 357   | 6,052              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

**Table 26**

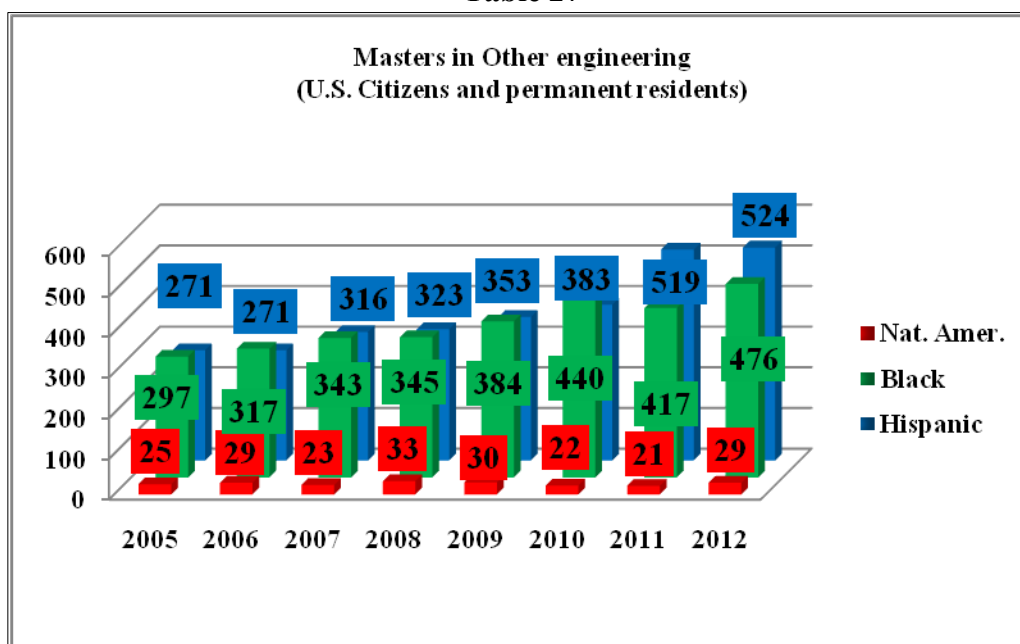


| Mechanical engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                   | 2,763                                 | 1,993 | 321   | 79    | 148      | 6          | 216   | 1,884              |
| 2006                   | 2,756                                 | 1,919 | 353   | 86    | 150      | 11         | 237   | 1,698              |
| 2007                   | 2,798                                 | 1,962 | 339   | 85    | 168      | 12         | 232   | 1,505              |
| 2008                   | 2,953                                 | 2,052 | 368   | 100   | 158      | 10         | 265   | 1,555              |
| 2009                   | 2,858                                 | 1,977 | 357   | 86    | 183      | 9          | 246   | 1,775              |
| 2010                   | 3,098                                 | 2,130 | 384   | 87    | 198      | 12         | 287   | 1,739              |
| 2011                   | 3,642                                 | 2,554 | 464   | 101   | 219      | 13         | 291   | 2,175              |
| 2012                   | 3,752                                 | 2,636 | 427   | 114   | 273      | 11         | 291   | 2,106              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Mechanical engineering.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

**Table 27**

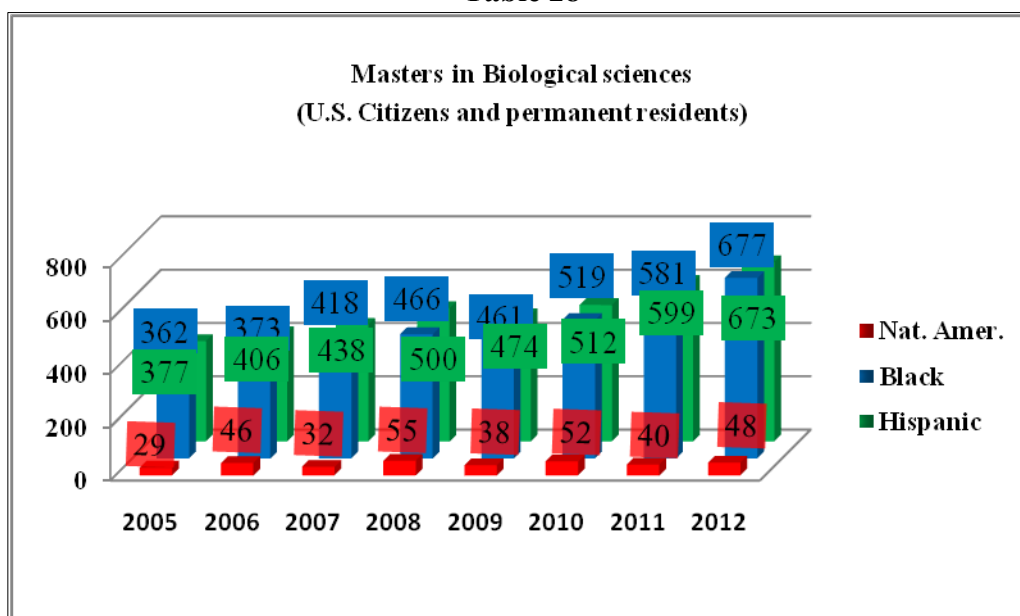


| Other engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005              | 6,062                                 | 3,953 | 985   | 297   | 271      | 25         | 531   | 3,492              |
| 2006              | 6,156                                 | 3,890 | 1,107 | 317   | 271      | 29         | 542   | 3,410              |
| 2007              | 6,427                                 | 3,959 | 1,180 | 343   | 316      | 23         | 606   | 2,815              |
| 2008              | 6,799                                 | 4,011 | 1,395 | 345   | 323      | 33         | 692   | 3,268              |
| 2009              | 7,855                                 | 4,261 | 1,991 | 384   | 353      | 30         | 836   | 3,825              |
| 2010              | 7,656                                 | 4,278 | 1,689 | 440   | 383      | 22         | 844   | 4,141              |
| 2011              | 8,056                                 | 4,724 | 1,502 | 417   | 519      | 21         | 873   | 4,296              |
| 2012              | 8,776                                 | 5,336 | 1,451 | 476   | 524      | 29         | 960   | 4,314              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Other engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**Table 28**



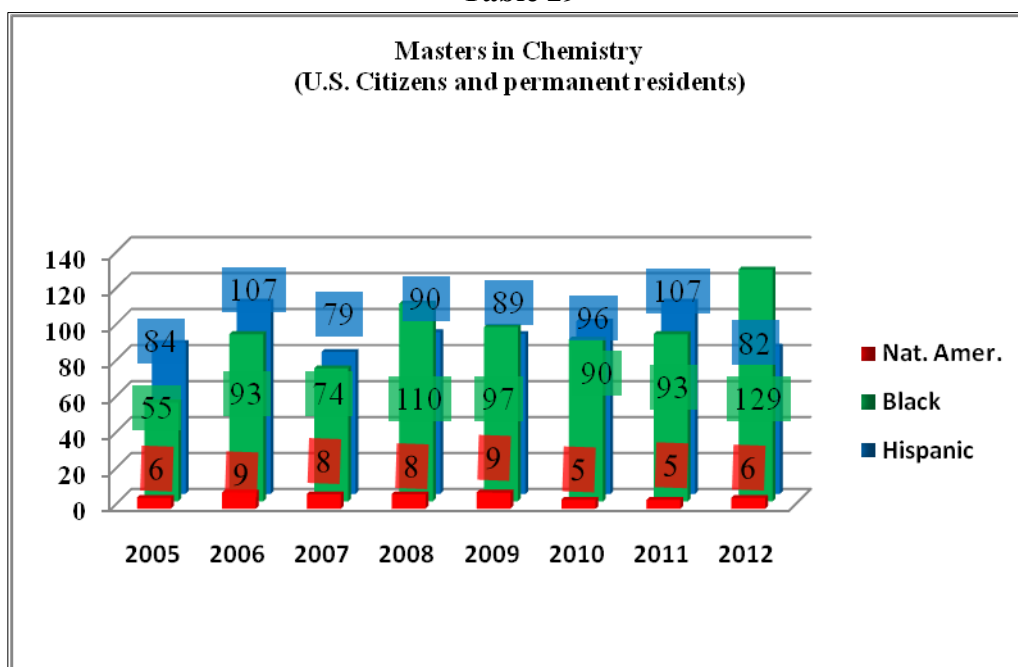
| Biological sciences | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                | 6,910                                 | 4,876 | 795   | 377   | 362      | 29         | 471   | 1,210              |
| 2006                | 7,430                                 | 5,248 | 820   | 406   | 373      | 46         | 537   | 1,288              |
| 2007                | 7,468                                 | 5,073 | 883   | 438   | 418      | 32         | 624   | 1,326              |
| 2008                | 8,100                                 | 5,242 | 977   | 500   | 466      | 55         | 860   | 1,465              |
| 2009                | 8,211                                 | 5,299 | 1,037 | 474   | 461      | 38         | 902   | 1,710              |
| 2010                | 8,878                                 | 5,594 | 1,245 | 512   | 519      | 52         | 956   | 1,790              |
| 2011                | 9,313                                 | 5,838 | 1,267 | 599   | 581      | 40         | 988   | 1,901              |
| 2012                | 10,265                                | 6,438 | 1,442 | 673   | 677      | 48         | 987   | 2,048              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Biological sciences.**

**(SOURCE: N ational Sc ience Foundation, N ational C enter for S cience a nd E ngineering Statistics, special tabulations o f U .S. Department o f E ducation, N ational C enter for Education St atistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**



**Table 29**

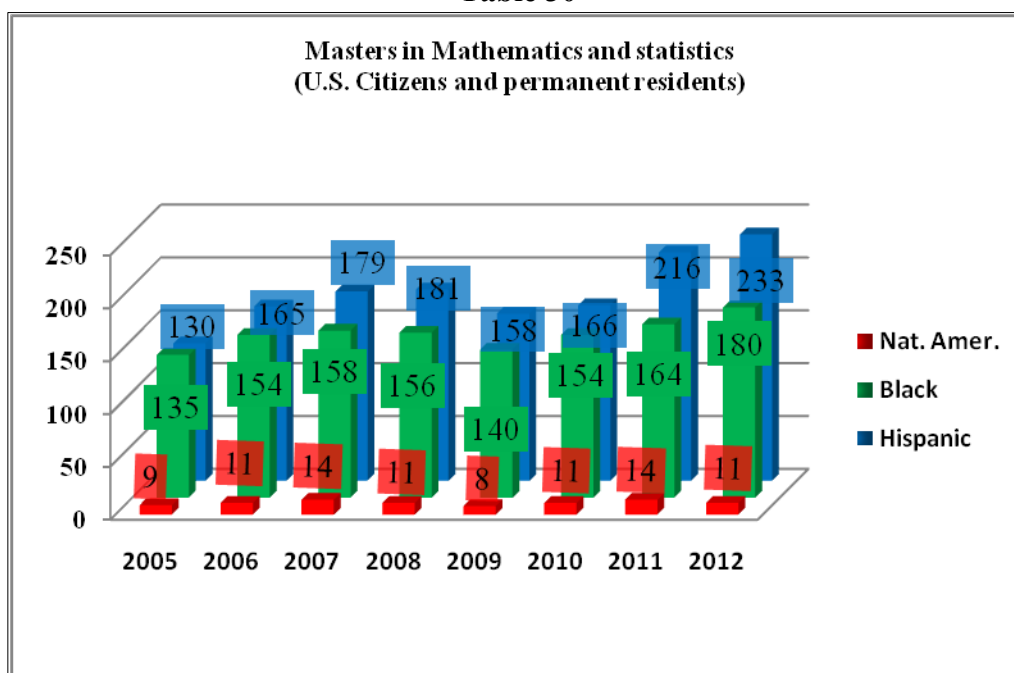


| Chemistry | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005      | 1,289                                 | 886   | 154   | 55    | 84       | 6          | 104   | 623                |
| 2006      | 1,396                                 | 963   | 137   | 93    | 107      | 9          | 87    | 701                |
| 2007      | 1,432                                 | 977   | 177   | 74    | 79       | 8          | 117   | 712                |
| 2008      | 1,524                                 | 1,032 | 154   | 110   | 90       | 8          | 130   | 712                |
| 2009      | 1,436                                 | 941   | 178   | 97    | 89       | 9          | 122   | 695                |
| 2010      | 1,465                                 | 926   | 186   | 90    | 96       | 5          | 162   | 710                |
| 2011      | 1,532                                 | 964   | 208   | 93    | 107      | 5          | 155   | 792                |
| 2012      | 1,627                                 | 1,110 | 174   | 129   | 82       | 6          | 126   | 866                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Chemistry.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**Table 30**

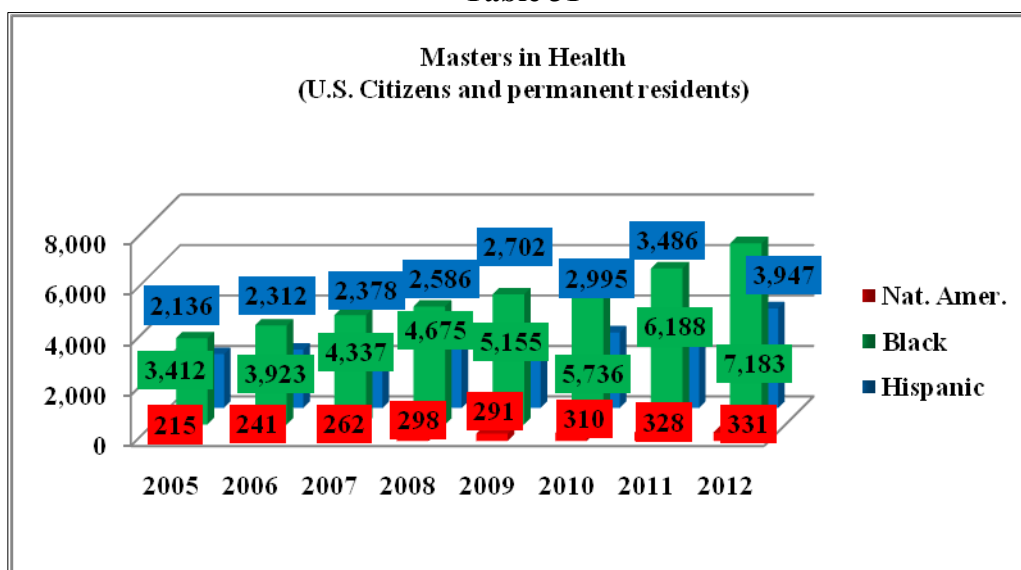


| Mathematics and statistics | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                       | 2,820                                 | 1,982 | 324   | 135   | 130      | 9          | 240   | 1,777              |
| 2006                       | 3,084                                 | 2,115 | 396   | 154   | 165      | 11         | 243   | 1,806              |
| 2007                       | 3,266                                 | 2,187 | 457   | 158   | 179      | 14         | 271   | 1,769              |
| 2008                       | 3,268                                 | 2,192 | 416   | 156   | 181      | 11         | 312   | 1,884              |
| 2009                       | 3,245                                 | 2,178 | 431   | 140   | 158      | 8          | 330   | 2,214              |
| 2010                       | 3,480                                 | 2,322 | 459   | 154   | 166      | 11         | 368   | 2,478              |
| 2011                       | 3,765                                 | 2,452 | 515   | 164   | 216      | 14         | 404   | 2,438              |
| 2012                       | 3,952                                 | 2,604 | 505   | 180   | 233      | 11         | 419   | 2,722              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Mathematics and statistics.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

**Table 31**



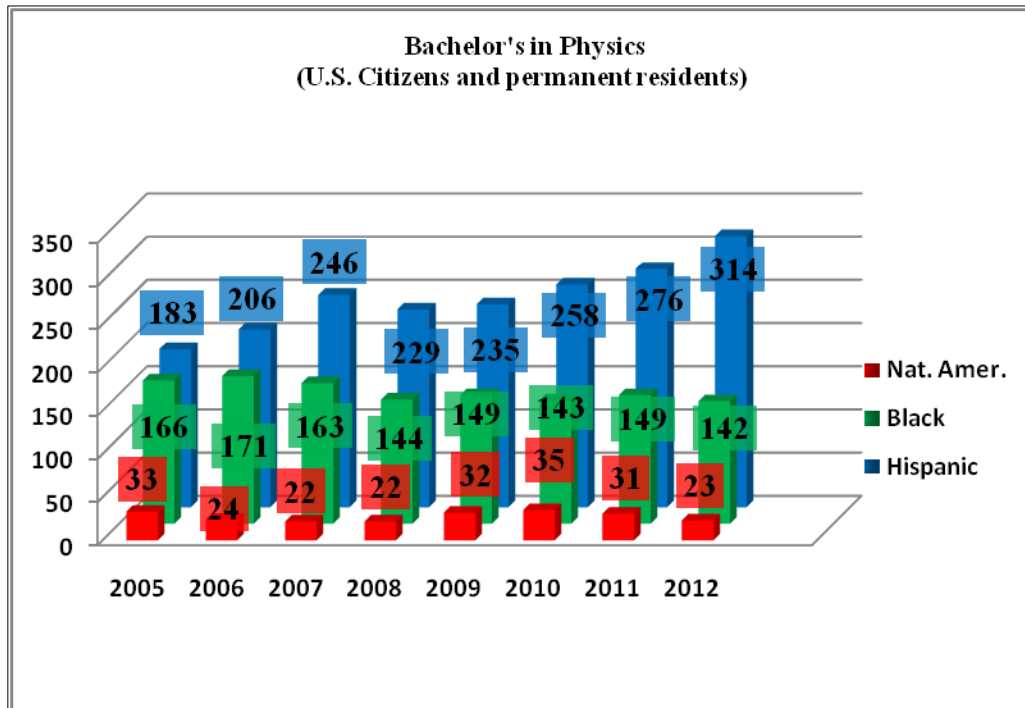
| Health | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White  | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005   | 38,118                                | 26,763 | 2,921 | 3,412 | 2,136    | 215        | 2,671 | 2,369              |
| 2006   | 41,449                                | 28,491 | 3,061 | 3,923 | 2,312    | 241        | 3,421 | 2,822              |
| 2007   | 44,142                                | 30,212 | 3,306 | 4,337 | 2,378    | 262        | 3,647 | 2,660              |
| 2008   | 46,829                                | 31,804 | 3,354 | 4,675 | 2,586    | 298        | 4,112 | 2,613              |
| 2009   | 50,881                                | 34,148 | 3,885 | 5,155 | 2,702    | 291        | 4,700 | 2,753              |
| 2010   | 54,344                                | 35,846 | 4,201 | 5,736 | 2,995    | 310        | 5,256 | 3,049              |
| 2011   | 59,802                                | 39,198 | 4,663 | 6,188 | 3,486    | 328        | 5,939 | 3,340              |
| 2012   | 66,327                                | 43,084 | 5,236 | 7,183 | 3,947    | 331        | 6,546 | 3,451              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Mathematics and statistics.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**BACHELOR'S IN SELECTED FIELDS**

**Table 32**

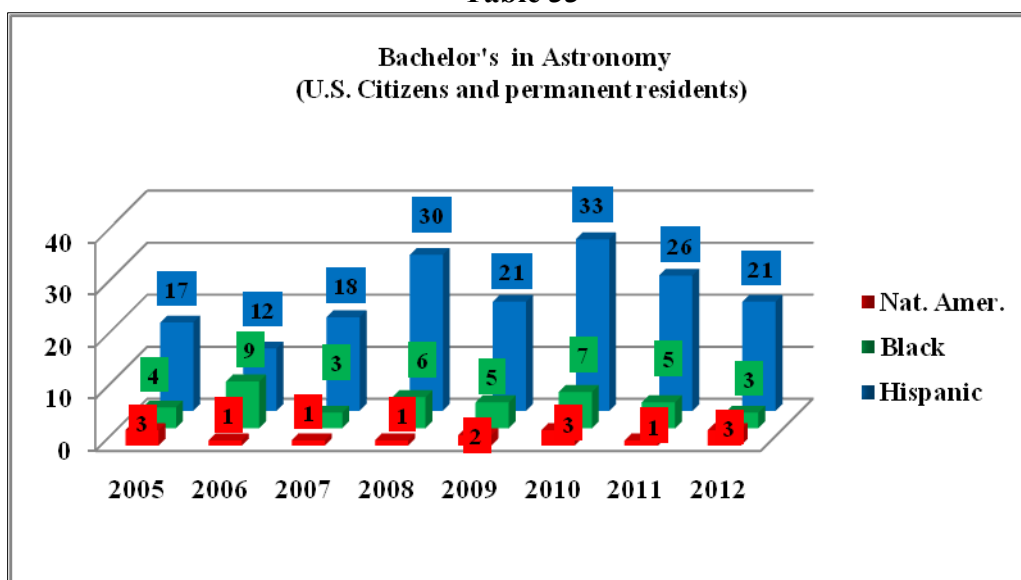


| Physics | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005    | 3,999                                 | 3,092 | 236   | 166   | 183      | 33         | 289   | 200                |
| 2006    | 4,323                                 | 3,333 | 281   | 171   | 206      | 24         | 308   | 243                |
| 2007    | 4,647                                 | 3,545 | 327   | 163   | 246      | 22         | 344   | 223                |
| 2008    | 4,647                                 | 3,572 | 307   | 144   | 229      | 22         | 373   | 229                |
| 2009    | 4,633                                 | 3,599 | 306   | 149   | 235      | 32         | 312   | 209                |
| 2010    | 4,793                                 | 3,636 | 310   | 143   | 258      | 35         | 411   | 207                |
| 2011    | 4,966                                 | 3,734 | 347   | 149   | 276      | 31         | 429   | 255                |
| 2012    | 5,231                                 | 3,917 | 382   | 142   | 314      | 23         | 453   | 326                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Physics.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**Table 33**

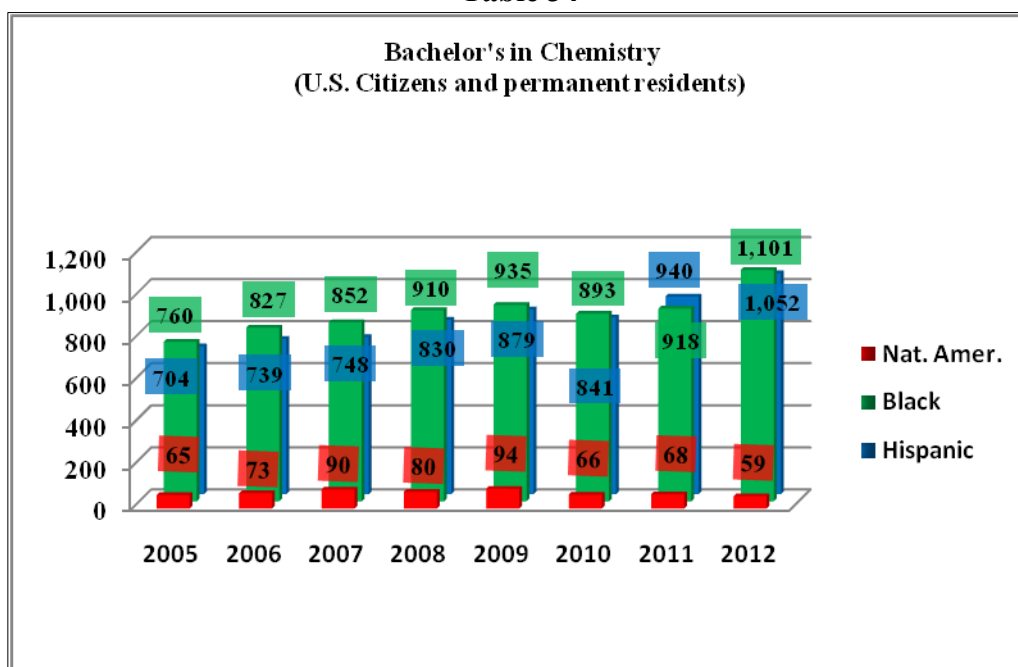


| Astronomy | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005      | 311                                   | 234   | 21    | 4     | 17       | 3          | 32    | 20                 |
| 2006      | 353                                   | 269   | 37    | 9     | 12       | 1          | 25    | 13                 |
| 2007      | 319                                   | 248   | 16    | 3     | 18       | 1          | 33    | 13                 |
| 2008      | 330                                   | 251   | 21    | 6     | 30       | 1          | 21    | 16                 |
| 2009      | 322                                   | 233   | 27    | 5     | 21       | 2          | 34    | 13                 |
| 2010      | 375                                   | 260   | 36    | 7     | 33       | 3          | 36    | 13                 |
| 2011      | 348                                   | 272   | 20    | 5     | 26       | 1          | 24    | 16                 |
| 2012      | 384                                   | 291   | 33    | 3     | 21       | 3          | 33    | 8                  |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Master's degrees recipients in Astronomy.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

**Table 34**

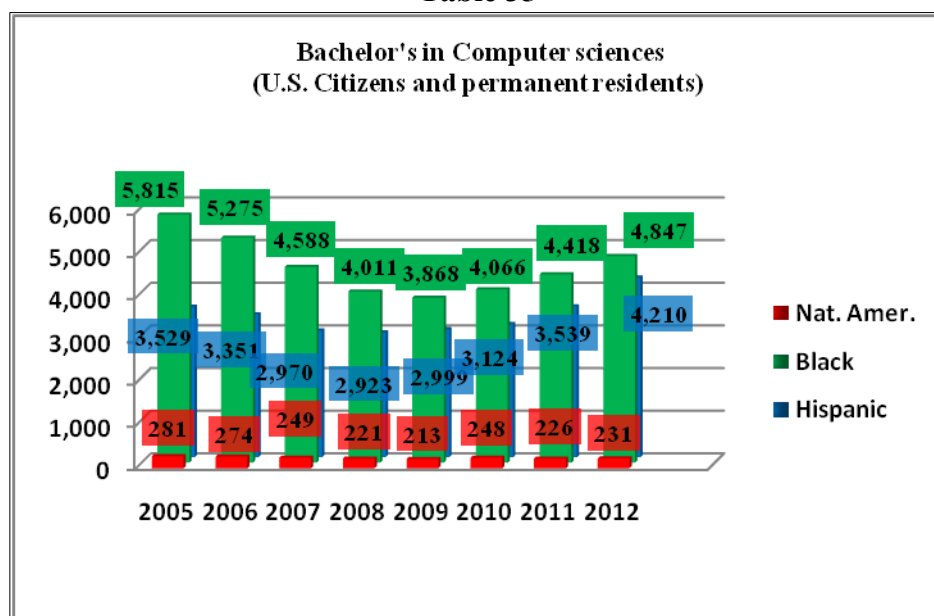


| Chemistry | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005      | 9,526                                 | 6,586 | 1,024 | 760   | 704      | 65         | 387   | 397                |
| 2006      | 10,421                                | 7,023 | 1,267 | 827   | 739      | 73         | 492   | 466                |
| 2007      | 10,799                                | 7,135 | 1,420 | 852   | 748      | 90         | 554   | 451                |
| 2008      | 11,364                                | 7,322 | 1,596 | 910   | 830      | 80         | 626   | 468                |
| 2009      | 11,615                                | 7,463 | 1,671 | 935   | 879      | 94         | 573   | 529                |
| 2010      | 11,791                                | 7,560 | 1,726 | 893   | 841      | 66         | 705   | 547                |
| 2011      | 12,315                                | 7,821 | 1,796 | 918   | 940      | 68         | 772   | 573                |
| 2012      | 13,115                                | 8,181 | 1,877 | 1,101 | 1,052    | 59         | 845   | 599                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Chemistry.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**Table 35**



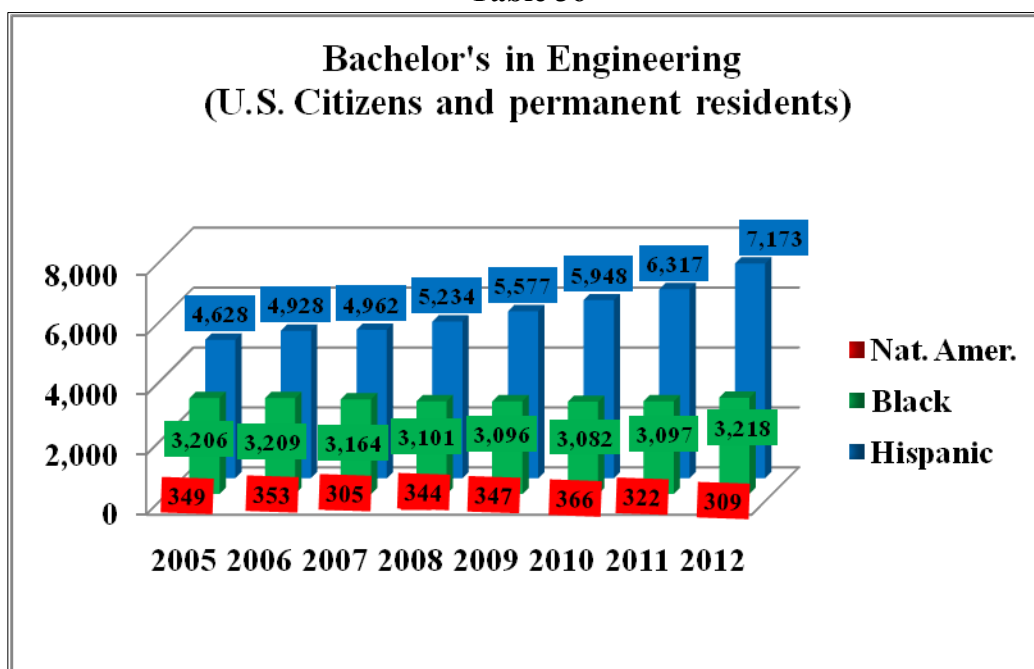
| Computer sciences | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005              | 10,975                                | 5,818 | 2,244 | 887   | 498      | 47         | 1,481 | 7,514              |
| 2006              | 10,489                                | 5,715 | 1,856 | 853   | 506      | 58         | 1,501 | 6,649              |
| 2007              | 10,027                                | 5,463 | 1,754 | 898   | 491      | 40         | 1,381 | 6,287              |
| 2008              | 9,746                                 | 5,176 | 1,627 | 950   | 473      | 44         | 1,476 | 7,405              |
| 2009              | 9,641                                 | 5,080 | 1,477 | 919   | 497      | 36         | 1,632 | 8,347              |
| 2010              | 10,066                                | 5,183 | 1,470 | 1,111 | 651      | 45         | 1,606 | 7,955              |
| 2011              | 10,786                                | 5,553 | 1,646 | 1,212 | 659      | 48         | 1,668 | 8,733              |
| 2012              | 11,636                                | 5,987 | 1,583 | 1,420 | 809      | 52         | 1,785 | 9,365              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Computer sciences.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**



**Table 36**

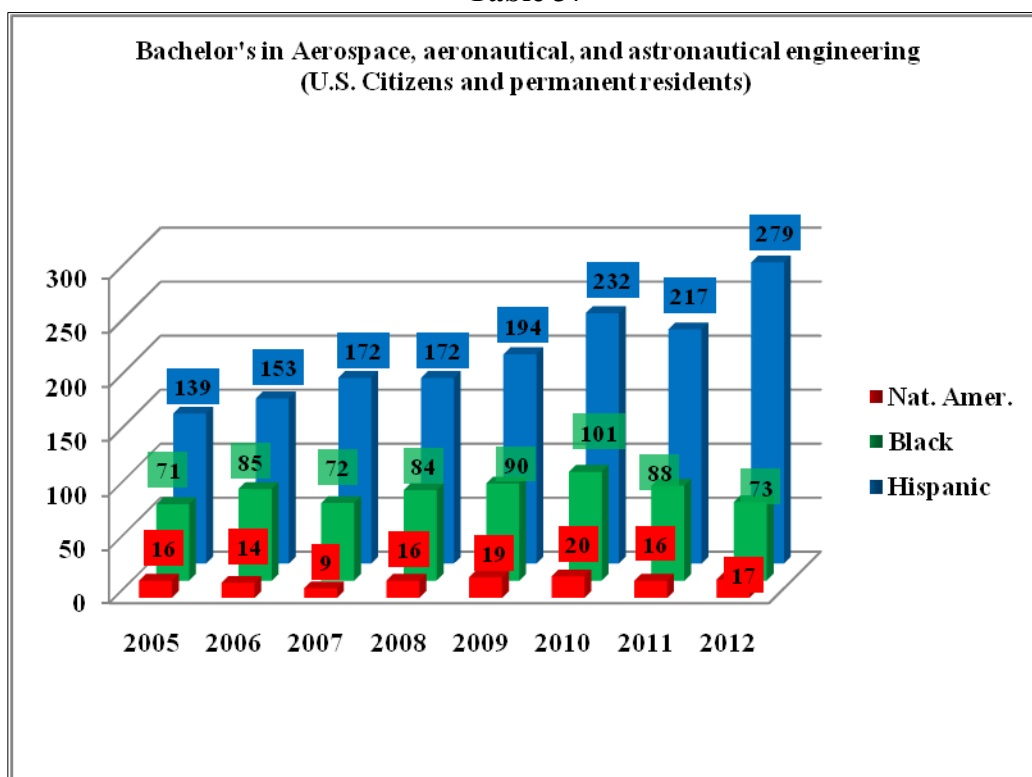


| Engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White  | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005        | 61,412                                | 42,191 | 8,211 | 3,206 | 4,628    | 349        | 2,827 | 4,740              |
| 2006        | 63,516                                | 43,526 | 8,551 | 3,209 | 4,928    | 353        | 2,949 | 4,711              |
| 2007        | 63,885                                | 43,980 | 8,466 | 3,164 | 4,962    | 305        | 3,008 | 4,389              |
| 2008        | 65,728                                | 45,383 | 8,343 | 3,101 | 5,234    | 344        | 3,323 | 4,180              |
| 2009        | 66,529                                | 45,647 | 8,266 | 3,096 | 5,577    | 347        | 3,596 | 4,071              |
| 2010        | 69,897                                | 47,977 | 8,405 | 3,082 | 5,948    | 366        | 4,119 | 4,502              |
| 2011        | 72,848                                | 49,401 | 8,775 | 3,097 | 6,317    | 322        | 4,936 | 5,251              |
| 2012        | 76,932                                | 52,352 | 9,243 | 3,218 | 7,173    | 309        | 4,637 | 6,331              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**Table 37**

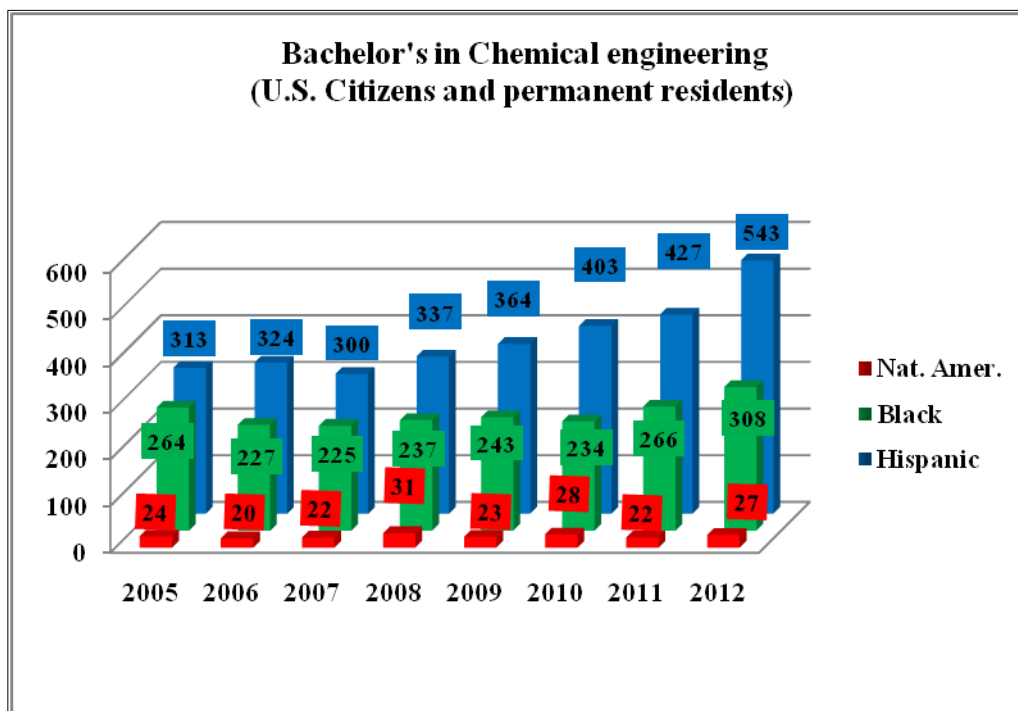


| Aerospace,<br>aeronautical,<br>and<br>astronautical<br>engineering | U.S. citizens and<br>permanent<br>residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary<br>resident |
|--|---|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------------|
| 2005   | 2,213                                       | 1,723 | 184   | 71    | 139      | 16         | 80    | 171                   |
| 2006   | 2,606                                       | 2,005 | 223   | 85    | 153      | 14         | 126   | 147                   |
| 2007   | 2,653                                       | 2,017 | 250   | 72    | 172      | 9          | 133   | 175                   |
| 2008   | 2,783                                       | 2,088 | 278   | 84    | 172      | 16         | 145   | 151                   |
| 2009   | 2,859                                       | 2,113 | 294   | 90    | 194      | 19         | 149   | 178                   |
| 2010   | 2,990                                       | 2,155 | 309   | 101   | 232      | 20         | 173   | 217                   |
| 2011   | 3,097                                       | 2,257 | 328   | 88    | 217      | 16         | 191   | 245                   |
| 2012   | 3,278                                       | 2,379 | 348   | 73    | 279      | 17         | 182   | 267                   |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Aerospace, aeronautical, and astronautical engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

Table 38

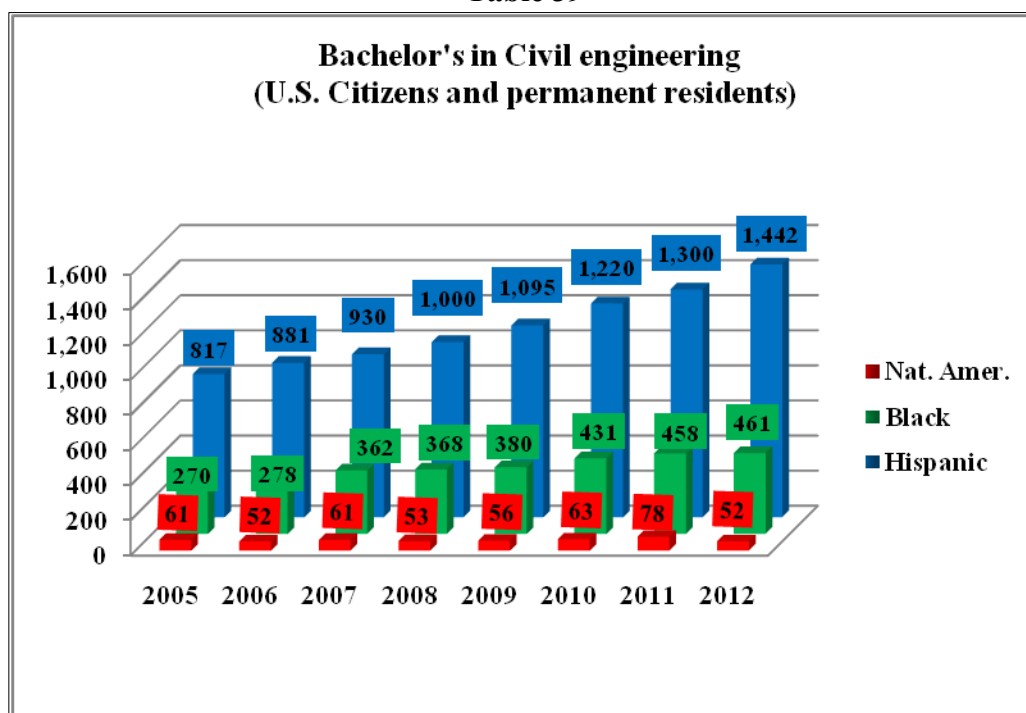


| Chemical engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                 | 4,186                                 | 2,968 | 471   | 264   | 313      | 24         | 146   | 301                |
| 2006                 | 4,098                                 | 2,824 | 537   | 227   | 324      | 20         | 166   | 357                |
| 2007                 | 4,214                                 | 2,867 | 626   | 225   | 300      | 22         | 174   | 357                |
| 2008                 | 4,544                                 | 3,063 | 661   | 237   | 337      | 31         | 215   | 375                |
| 2009                 | 4,776                                 | 3,219 | 708   | 243   | 364      | 23         | 219   | 361                |
| 2010                 | 5,425                                 | 3,630 | 849   | 234   | 403      | 28         | 281   | 413                |
| 2011                 | 5,947                                 | 4,066 | 839   | 266   | 427      | 22         | 327   | 469                |
| 2012                 | 6,551                                 | 4,313 | 992   | 308   | 543      | 27         | 368   | 625                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Chemical engineering.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

Table 39

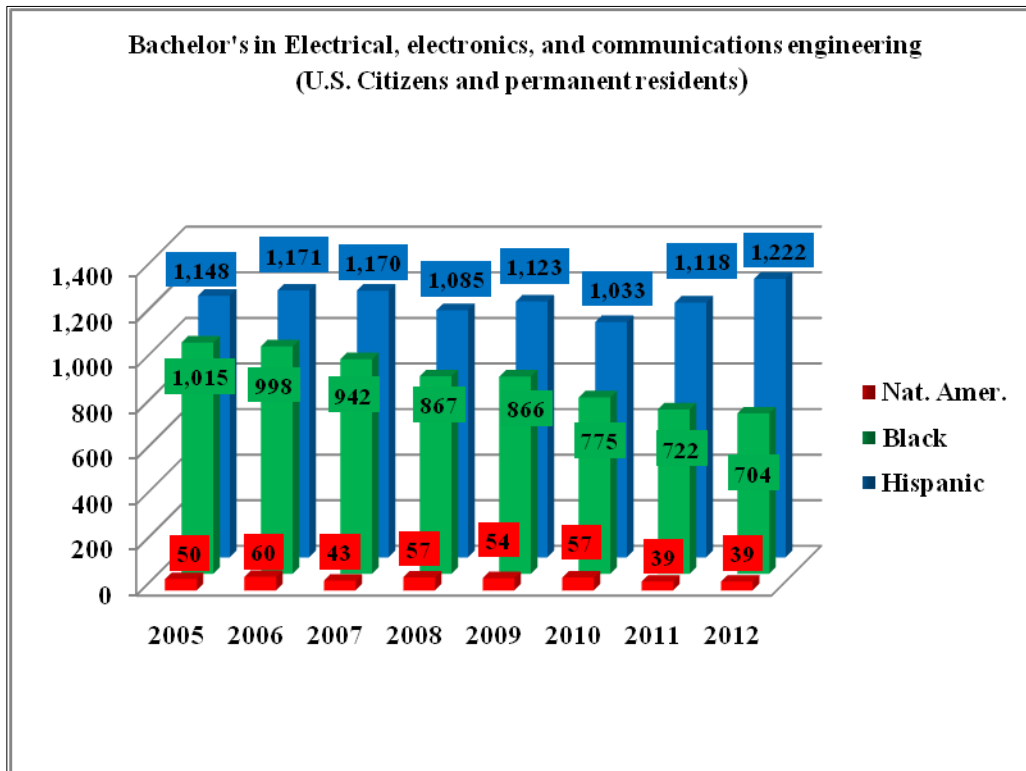


| Civil engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005              | 8,162                                 | 6,142 | 537   | 270   | 817      | 61         | 335   | 296                |
| 2006              | 9,017                                 | 6,714 | 715   | 278   | 881      | 52         | 377   | 307                |
| 2007              | 9,632                                 | 7,039 | 842   | 362   | 930      | 61         | 398   | 297                |
| 2008              | 10,331                                | 7,517 | 903   | 368   | 1,000    | 53         | 490   | 344                |
| 2009              | 10,711                                | 7,601 | 1,002 | 380   | 1,095    | 56         | 577   | 330                |
| 2010              | 11,166                                | 7,817 | 978   | 431   | 1,220    | 63         | 657   | 441                |
| 2011              | 12,314                                | 8,505 | 1,171 | 458   | 1,300    | 78         | 802   | 502                |
| 2012              | 12,380                                | 8,646 | 1,123 | 461   | 1,442    | 52         | 656   | 610                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Civil engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

Table 40

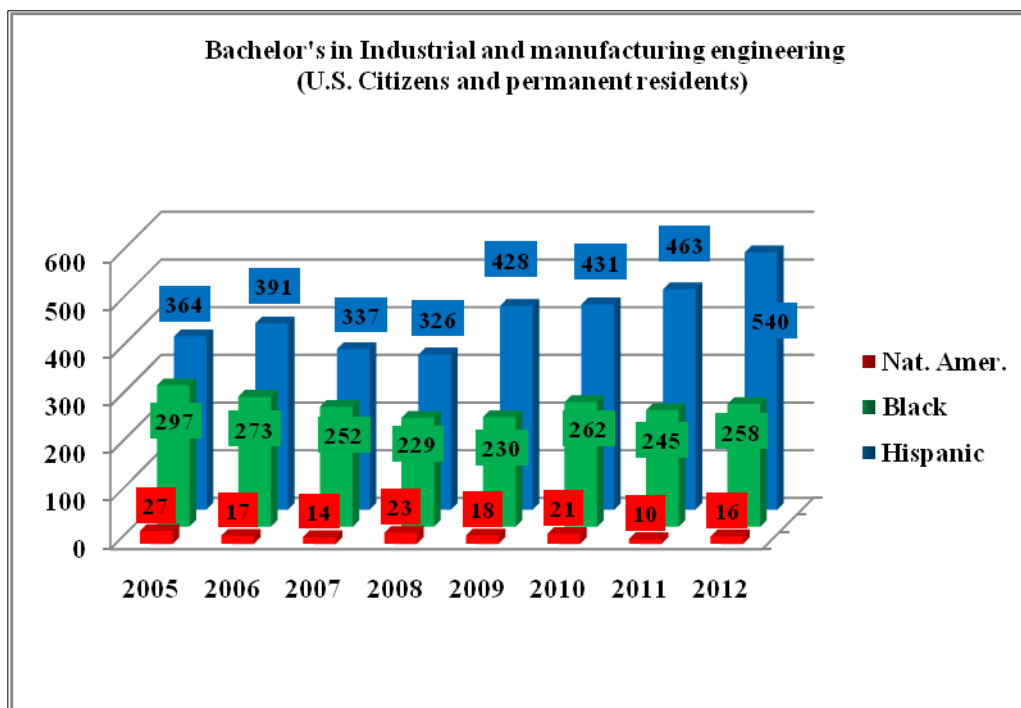


| Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005  | 12,917                                | 7,137 | 2,875 | 1,015 | 1,148    | 50         | 692   | 1,525              |
| 2006  | 12,676                                | 6,967 | 2,790 | 998   | 1,171    | 60         | 690   | 1,561              |
| 2007  | 11,998                                | 6,691 | 2,520 | 942   | 1,170    | 43         | 632   | 1,387              |
| 2008  | 11,404                                | 6,474 | 2,294 | 867   | 1,085    | 57         | 627   | 1,230              |
| 2009  | 10,733                                | 6,015 | 1,980 | 866   | 1,123    | 54         | 695   | 1,150              |
| 2010  | 10,551                                | 6,056 | 1,879 | 775   | 1,033    | 57         | 751   | 1,142              |
| 2011  | 10,403                                | 5,850 | 1,901 | 722   | 1,118    | 39         | 773   | 1,376              |
| 2012  | 10,754                                | 6,186 | 1,908 | 704   | 1,222    | 39         | 695   | 1,601              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

**Table 41**

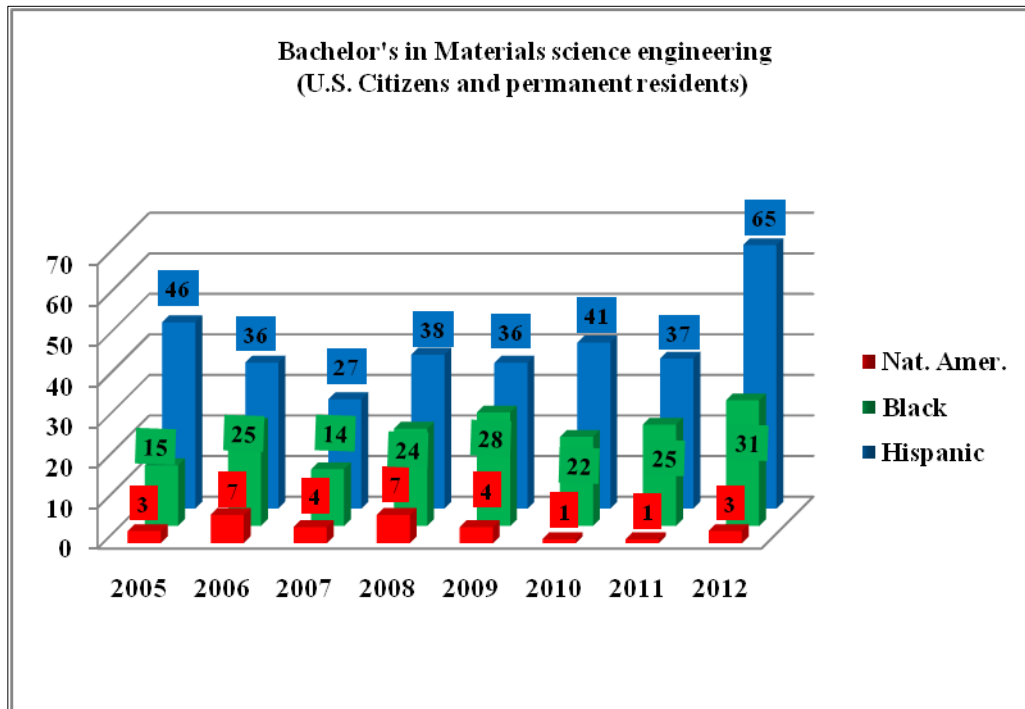


| Industrial and manufacturing engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                                     | 3,541                                 | 2,353 | 352   | 297   | 364      | 27         | 148   | 395                |
| 2006                                     | 3,462                                 | 2,312 | 362   | 273   | 391      | 17         | 107   | 428                |
| 2007                                     | 3,154                                 | 2,107 | 333   | 252   | 337      | 14         | 111   | 375                |
| 2008                                     | 3,160                                 | 2,148 | 315   | 229   | 326      | 23         | 119   | 406                |
| 2009                                     | 3,510                                 | 2,346 | 360   | 230   | 428      | 18         | 128   | 369                |
| 2010                                     | 3,741                                 | 2,491 | 343   | 262   | 431      | 21         | 193   | 433                |
| 2011                                     | 3,840                                 | 2,475 | 390   | 245   | 463      | 10         | 257   | 443                |
| 2012                                     | 4,094                                 | 2,678 | 395   | 258   | 540      | 16         | 207   | 578                |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Industrial and manufacturing engineering.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

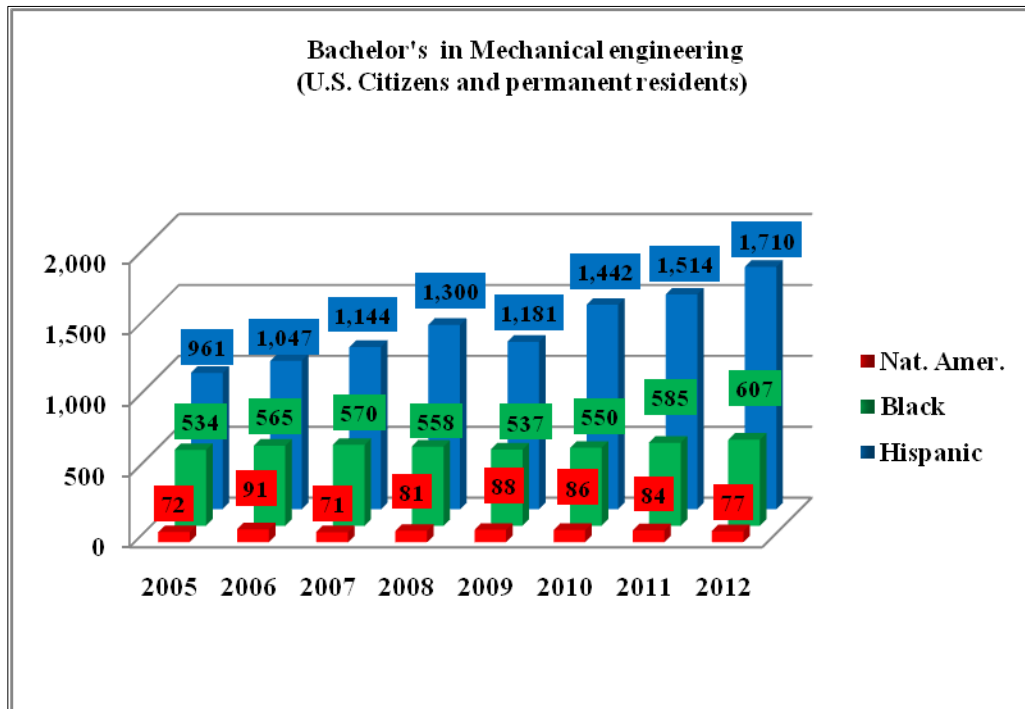
Table 42



| Materials science engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                          | 721                                   | 521   | 95    | 15    | 46       | 3          | 41    | 37                 |
| 2006                          | 775                                   | 536   | 144   | 25    | 36       | 7          | 27    | 39                 |
| 2007                          | 758                                   | 546   | 133   | 14    | 27       | 4          | 34    | 42                 |
| 2008                          | 880                                   | 632   | 130   | 24    | 38       | 7          | 49    | 36                 |
| 2009                          | 842                                   | 581   | 131   | 28    | 36       | 4          | 62    | 59                 |
| 2010                          | 925                                   | 665   | 148   | 22    | 41       | 1          | 48    | 60                 |
| 2011                          | 908                                   | 651   | 135   | 25    | 37       | 1          | 59    | 65                 |
| 2012                          | 1,058                                 | 721   | 150   | 31    | 65       | 3          | 88    | 74                 |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Materials science engineering.**  
**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

Table 43



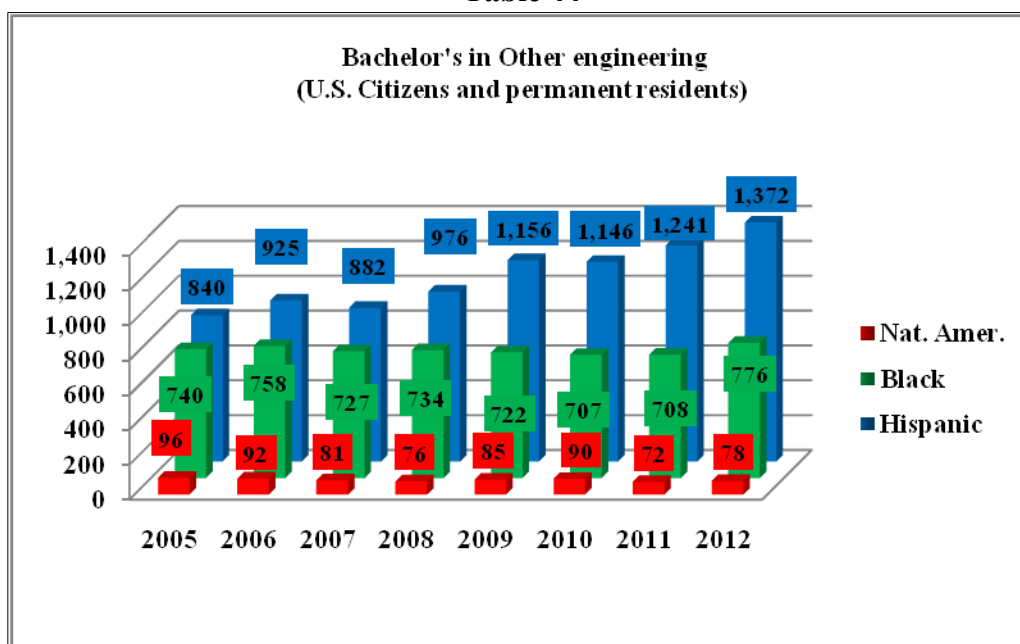
| Mechanical engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White  | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                   | 14,165                                | 10,875 | 1,077 | 534   | 961      | 72         | 646   | 646                |
| 2006                   | 15,399                                | 11,733 | 1,244 | 565   | 1,047    | 91         | 719   | 649                |
| 2007                   | 16,098                                | 12,174 | 1,410 | 570   | 1,144    | 71         | 729   | 711                |
| 2008                   | 16,872                                | 12,608 | 1,483 | 558   | 1,300    | 81         | 842   | 714                |
| 2009                   | 16,838                                | 12,677 | 1,482 | 537   | 1,181    | 88         | 873   | 713                |
| 2010                   | 17,980                                | 13,363 | 1,535 | 550   | 1,442    | 86         | 1,004 | 799                |
| 2011                   | 18,510                                | 13,503 | 1,588 | 585   | 1,514    | 84         | 1,236 | 878                |
| 2012                   | 19,667                                | 14,342 | 1,707 | 607   | 1,710    | 77         | 1,224 | 1,115              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Mechanical engineering.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)



**Table 44**

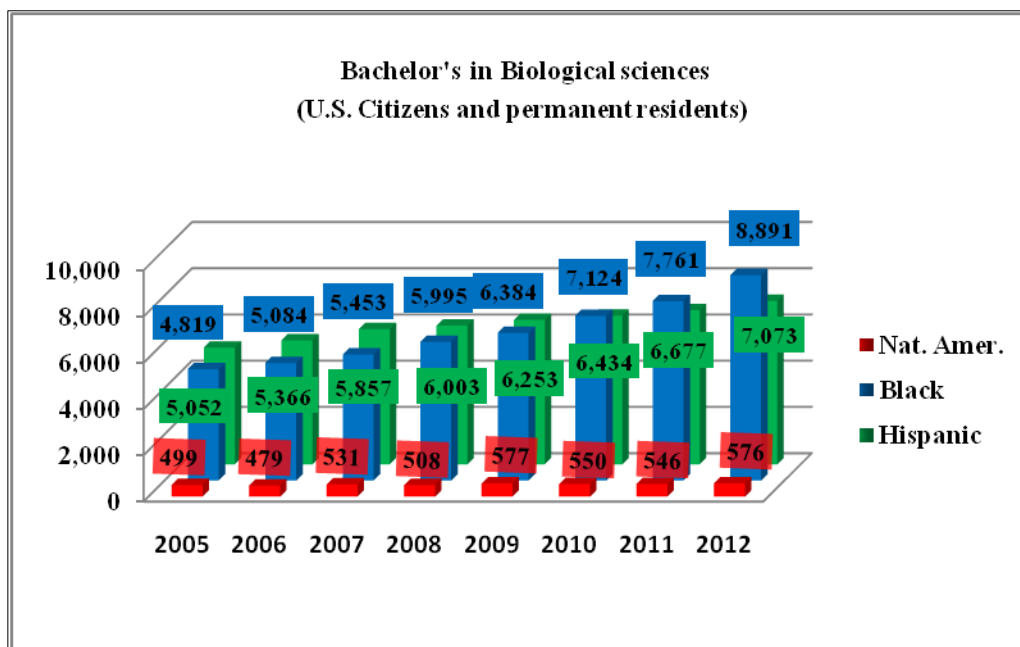


| Other engineering | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White  | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005              | 15,507                                | 10,472 | 2,620 | 740   | 840      | 96         | 739   | 1,369              |
| 2006              | 15,483                                | 10,435 | 2,536 | 758   | 925      | 92         | 737   | 1,223              |
| 2007              | 15,378                                | 10,539 | 2,352 | 727   | 882      | 81         | 797   | 1,045              |
| 2008              | 15,754                                | 10,853 | 2,279 | 734   | 976      | 76         | 836   | 924                |
| 2009              | 16,260                                | 11,095 | 2,309 | 722   | 1,156    | 85         | 893   | 911                |
| 2010              | 17,119                                | 11,800 | 2,364 | 707   | 1,146    | 90         | 1,012 | 997                |
| 2011              | 17,829                                | 12,094 | 2,423 | 708   | 1,241    | 72         | 1,291 | 1,273              |
| 2012              | 19,150                                | 13,087 | 2,620 | 776   | 1,372    | 78         | 1,217 | 1,461              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Other engineering.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

Table 45

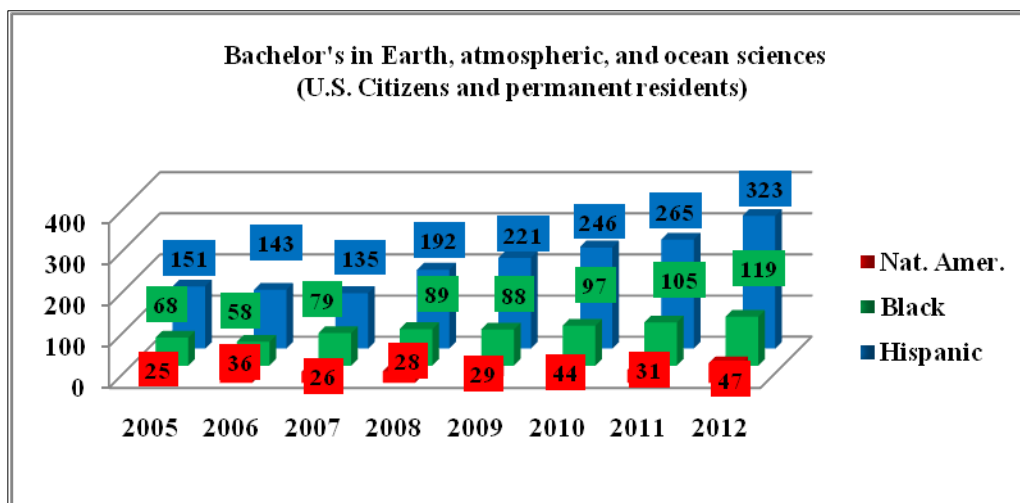


| Biological sciences | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                | 6,910                                 | 4,876 | 795   | 377   | 362      | 29         | 471   | 1,210              |
| 2006                | 7,430                                 | 5,248 | 820   | 406   | 373      | 46         | 537   | 1,288              |
| 2007                | 7,468                                 | 5,073 | 883   | 438   | 418      | 32         | 624   | 1,326              |
| 2008                | 8,100                                 | 5,242 | 977   | 500   | 466      | 55         | 860   | 1,465              |
| 2009                | 8,211                                 | 5,299 | 1,037 | 474   | 461      | 38         | 902   | 1,710              |
| 2010                | 8,878                                 | 5,594 | 1,245 | 512   | 519      | 52         | 956   | 1,790              |
| 2011                | 9,313                                 | 5,838 | 1,267 | 599   | 581      | 40         | 988   | 1,901              |
| 2012                | 10,265                                | 6,438 | 1,442 | 673   | 677      | 48         | 987   | 2,048              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Biological sciences.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

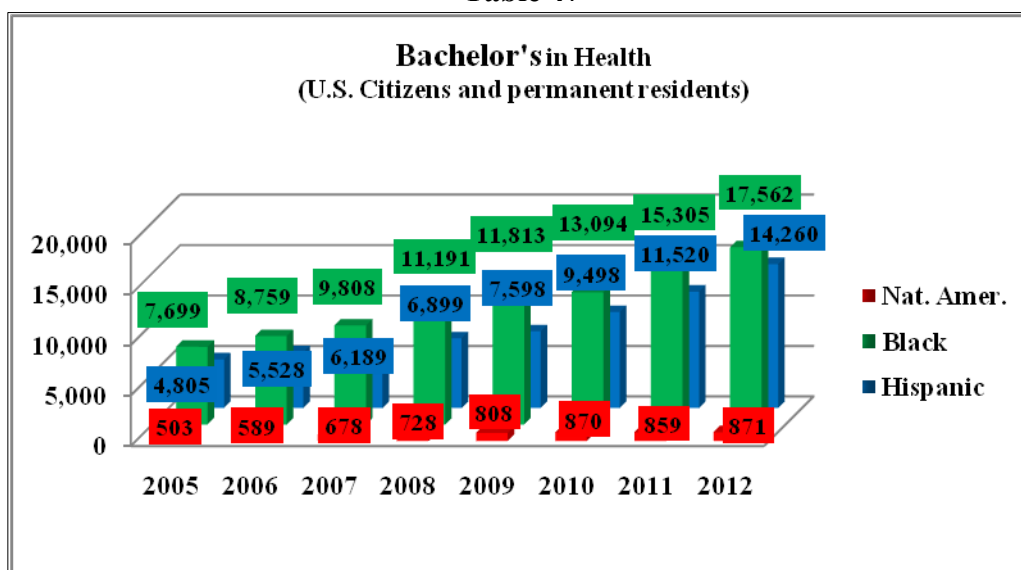
Table 46



| Earth,<br>atmospheric,<br>and ocean<br>sciences | U.S. citizens and<br>permanent<br>residents | White | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary<br>resident |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------------|
| 2005  | 3,879                                       | 3,366 | 86    | 68    | 151      | 25         | 183   | 80                    |
| 2006  | 3,911                                       | 3,360 | 92    | 58    | 143      | 36         | 222   | 76                    |
| 2007  | 4,019                                       | 3,474 | 106   | 79    | 135      | 26         | 199   | 58                    |
| 2008  | 4,244                                       | 3,565 | 121   | 89    | 192      | 28         | 249   | 70                    |
| 2009  | 4,460                                       | 3,718 | 143   | 88    | 221      | 29         | 261   | 82                    |
| 2010  | 4,698                                       | 3,879 | 158   | 97    | 246      | 44         | 274   | 104                   |
| 2011  | 5,177                                       | 4,256 | 156   | 105   | 265      | 31         | 364   | 122                   |
| 2012  | 5,749                                       | 4,713 | 193   | 119   | 323      | 47         | 354   | 116                   |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Earth, atmospheric, and ocean sciences.**  
**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U. S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

**Table 47**

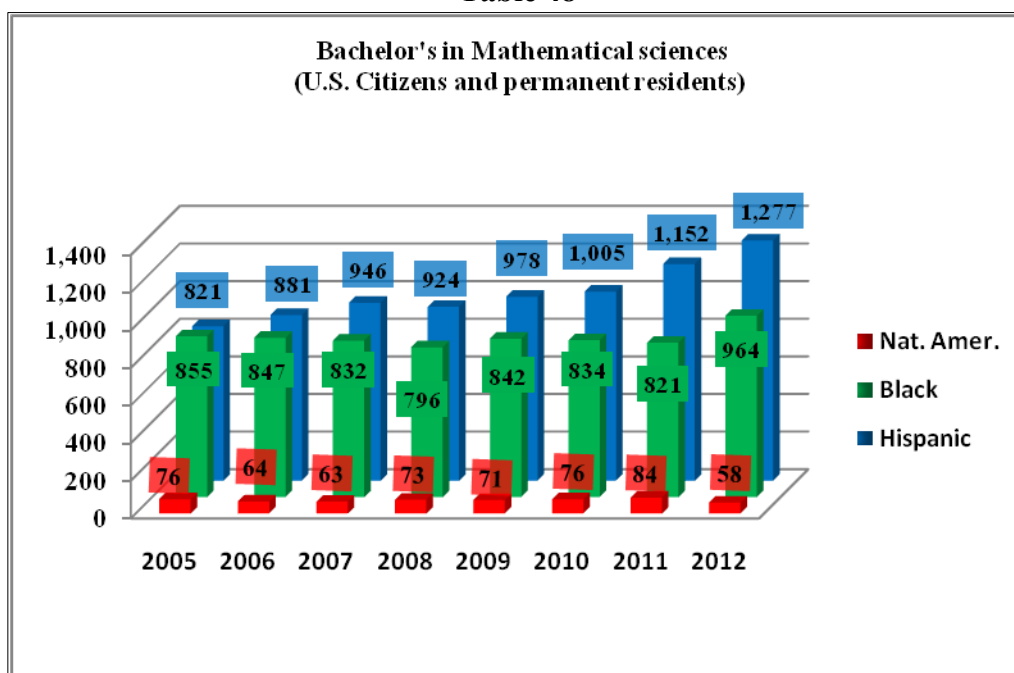


| Health | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White   | Asian  | Black  | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other  | Temporary resident |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------|
| 2005   | 73,522                                | 53,244  | 3,519  | 7,699  | 4,805    | 503        | 3,752  | 1,031              |
| 2006   | 84,068                                | 60,333  | 4,354  | 8,759  | 5,528    | 589        | 4,505  | 1,458              |
| 2007   | 93,573                                | 66,300  | 5,080  | 9,808  | 6,189    | 678        | 5,518  | 1,862              |
| 2008   | 103,983                               | 72,556  | 6,051  | 11,191 | 6,899    | 728        | 6,558  | 1,684              |
| 2009   | 112,648                               | 77,740  | 7,056  | 11,813 | 7,598    | 808        | 7,633  | 1,910              |
| 2010   | 124,096                               | 83,669  | 7,796  | 13,094 | 9,498    | 870        | 9,169  | 1,892              |
| 2011   | 140,262                               | 92,730  | 8,647  | 15,305 | 11,520   | 859        | 11,201 | 1,957              |
| 2012   | 160,250                               | 104,044 | 10,663 | 17,562 | 14,260   | 871        | 12,850 | 2,170              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Health.**

(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**Table 48**



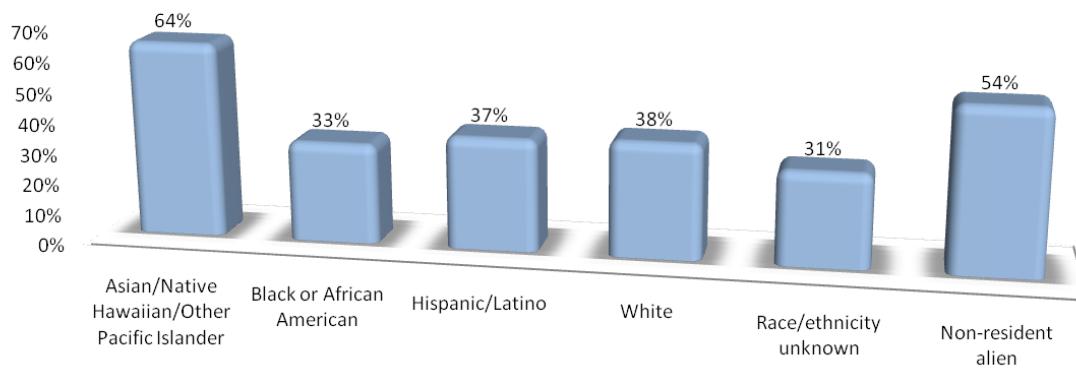
| Mathematical sciences | U.S. citizens and permanent residents | White  | Asian | Black | Hispanic | Nat. Amer. | Other | Temporary resident |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| 2005                  | 14,055                                | 10,144 | 1,419 | 855   | 821      | 76         | 740   | 761                |
| 2006                  | 14,501                                | 10,452 | 1,447 | 847   | 881      | 64         | 810   | 809                |
| 2007                  | 14,841                                | 10,731 | 1,439 | 832   | 946      | 63         | 830   | 710                |
| 2008                  | 15,079                                | 10,875 | 1,512 | 796   | 924      | 73         | 899   | 762                |
| 2009                  | 15,369                                | 10,913 | 1,565 | 842   | 978      | 71         | 1,000 | 839                |
| 2010                  | 15,824                                | 11,173 | 1,630 | 834   | 1,005    | 76         | 1,106 | 1,008              |
| 2011                  | 16,665                                | 11,628 | 1,842 | 821   | 1,152    | 84         | 1,138 | 1,356              |
| 2012                  | 17,929                                | 12,575 | 1,883 | 964   | 1,277    | 58         | 1,172 | 1,890              |

**U. S. Citizen and permanent resident Bachelor's degrees recipients in Mathematical sciences.**

**(SOURCE: National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics, special tabulations of U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, Completions Survey, 2005–12. Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

## **Selected 6-Year Bachelor's Degrees Graduation Rate Charts**

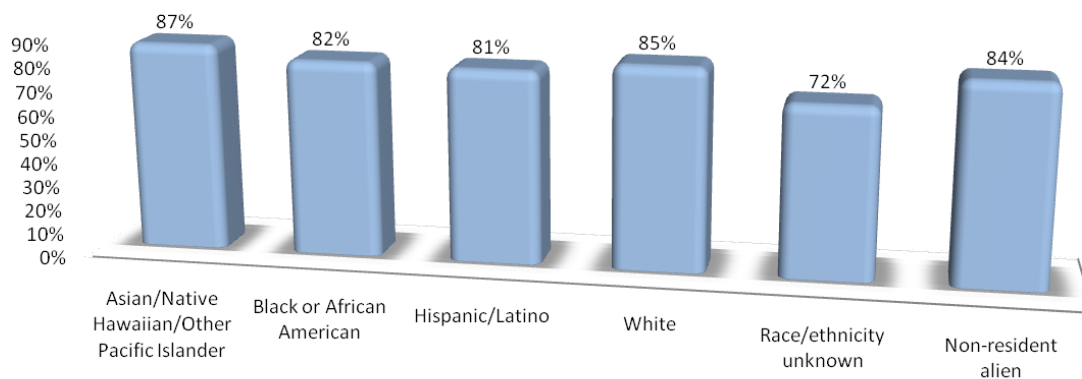
### Barry University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 37%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### Boston University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



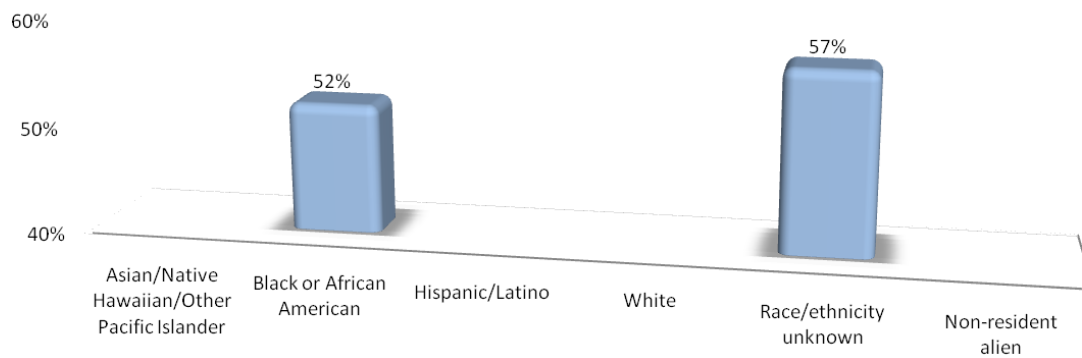
■ Overall Graduation Rate is 84%"

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program

Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)



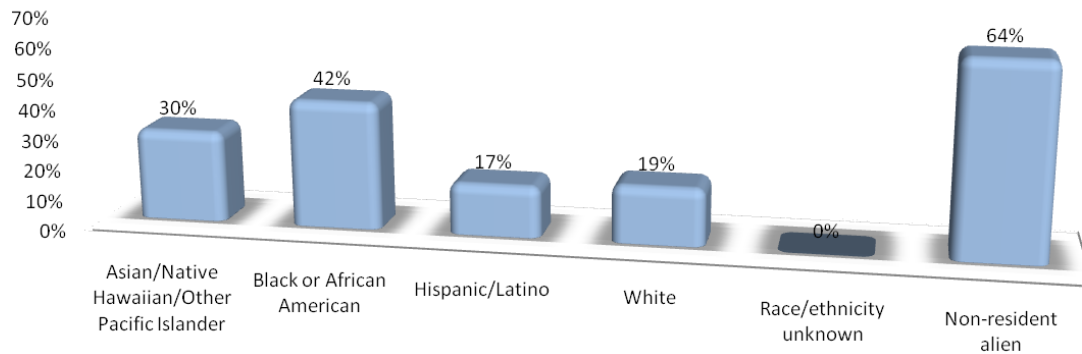
### Fisk University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 52%"

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

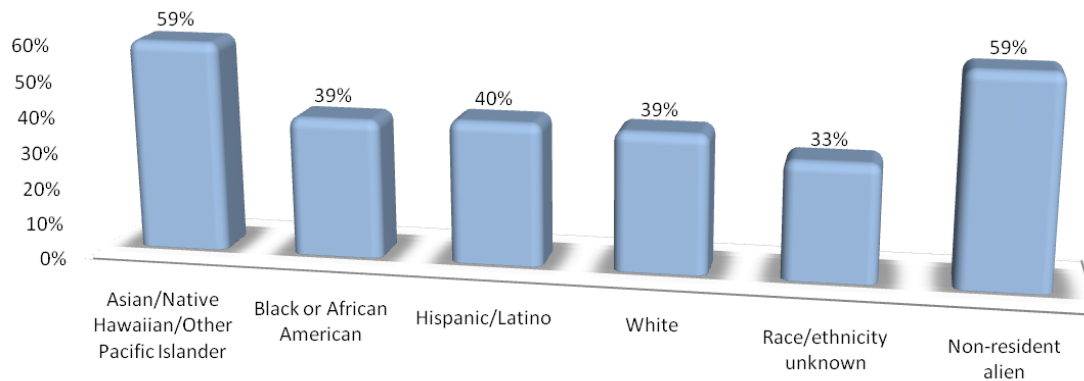
## Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 41%"

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
 Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

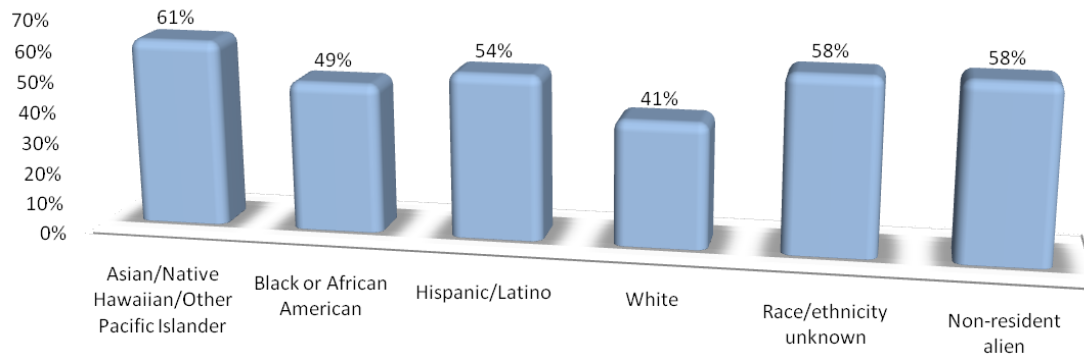
### Florida Atlantic University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 41%"

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

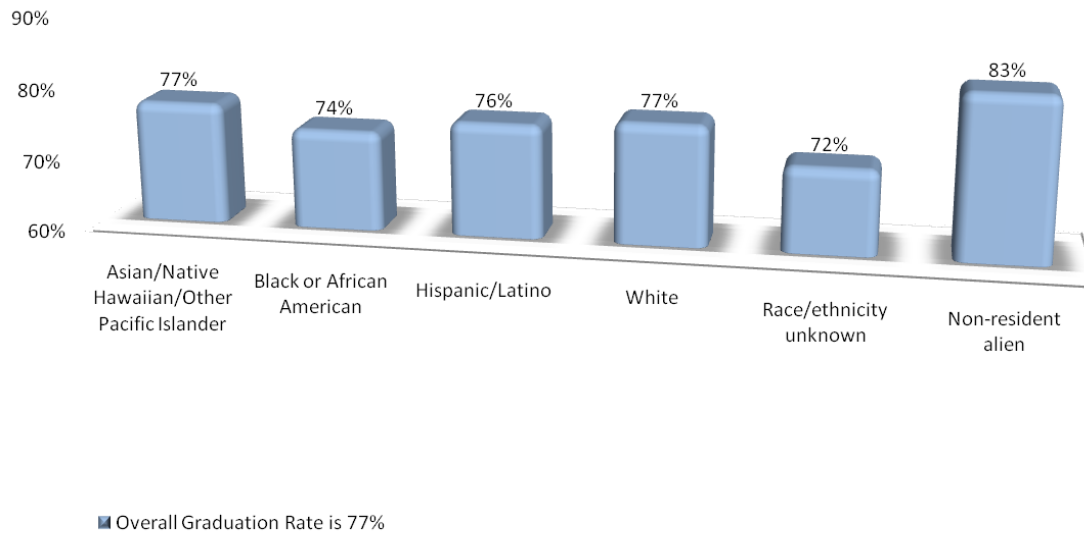
### Florida International University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 52%

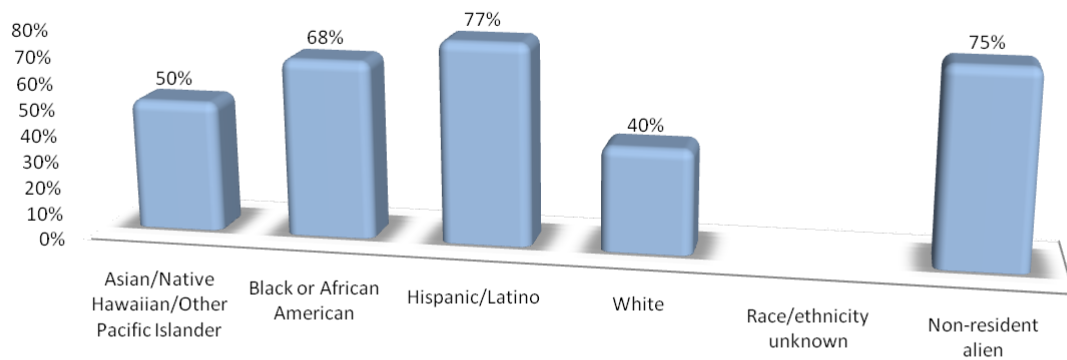
Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### Florida State University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

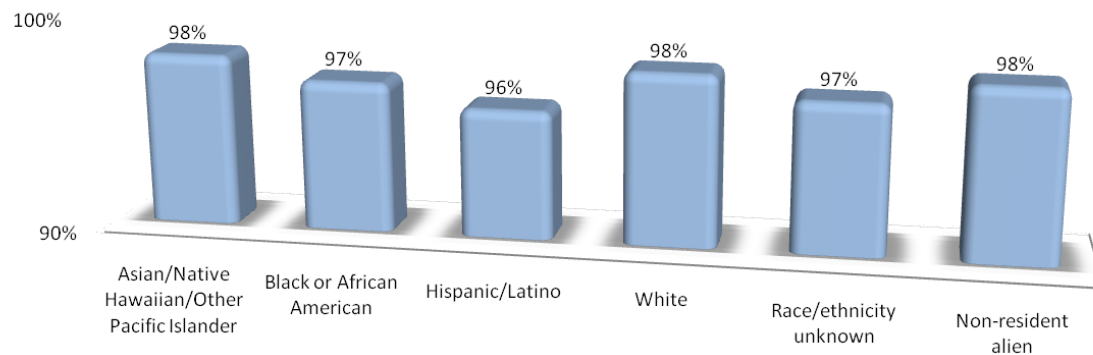
### Hampton University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 68%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

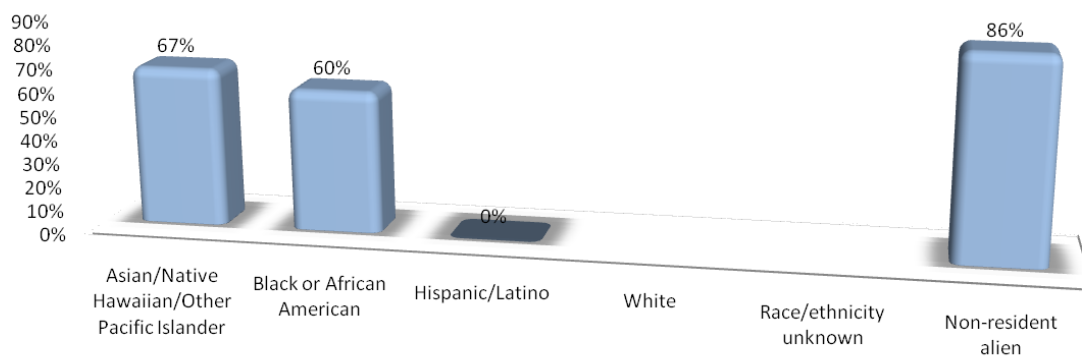
## Harvard University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 97%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### Howard University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



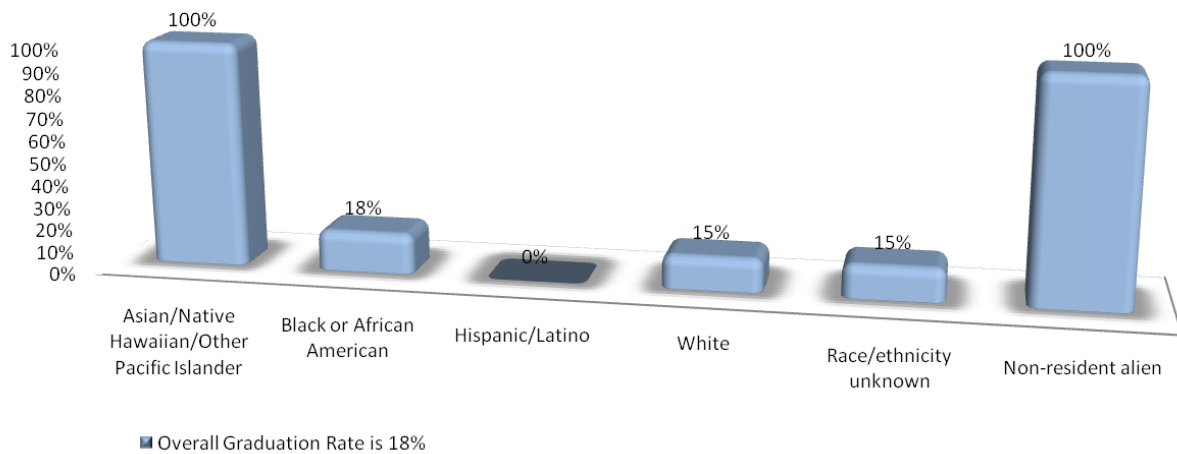
■ Overall Graduation Rate is 61%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program

Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

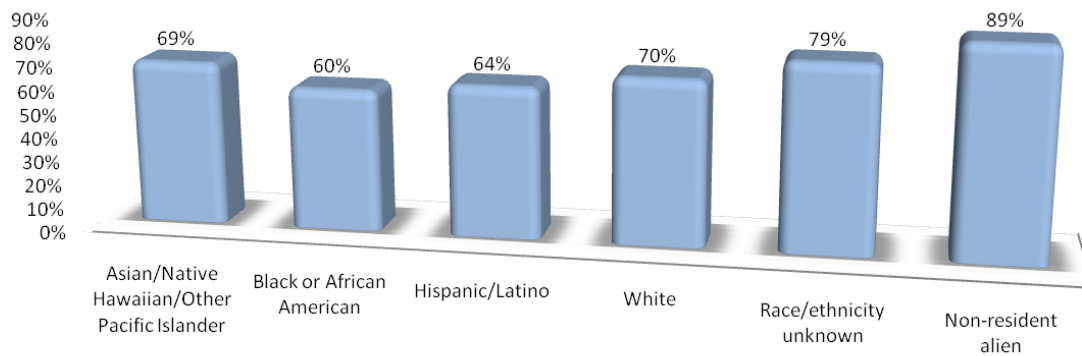


### Kentucky State University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
 Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

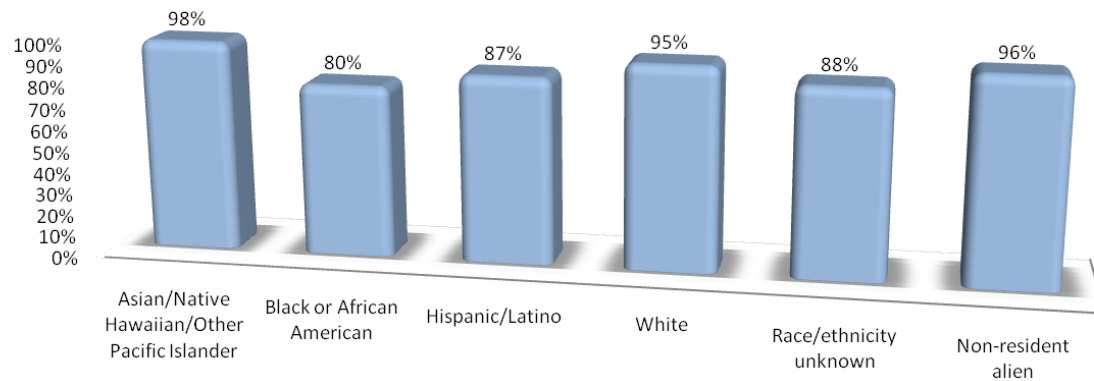
## Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 69%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

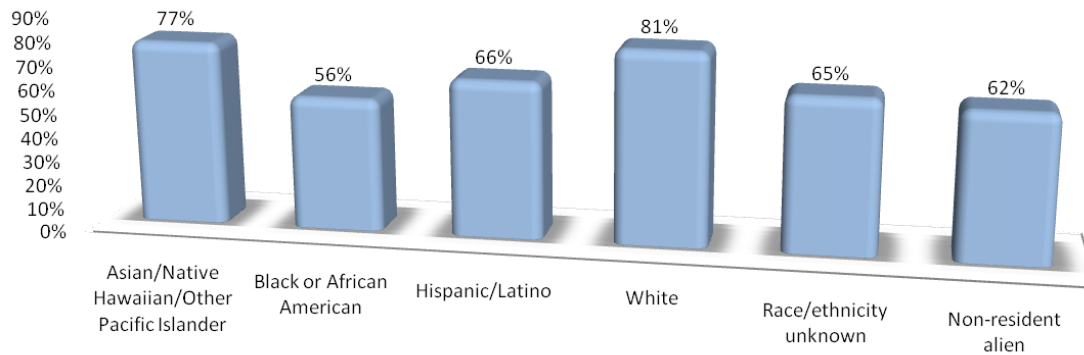
### Massachusetts Institute of Technology 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 93%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

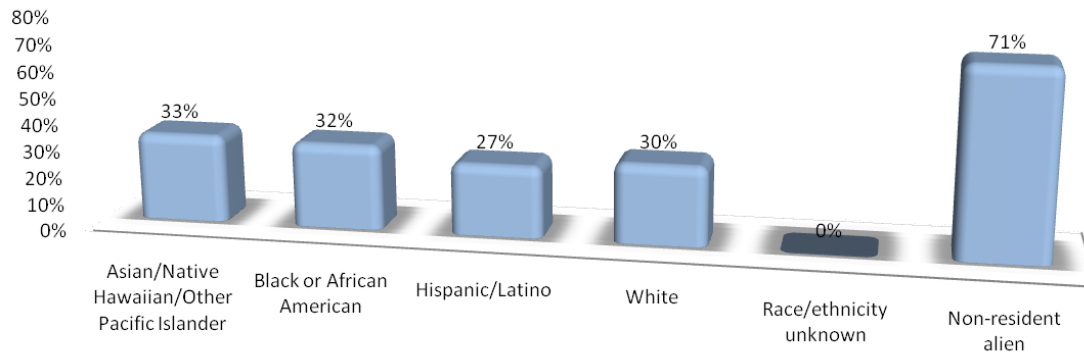
### Michigan State University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 77%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

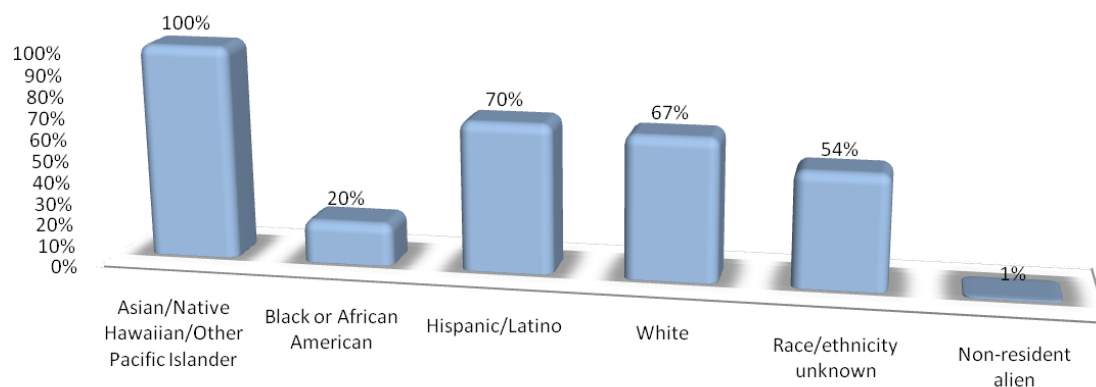
### Morgan State University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 34%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### New College of Florida 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees

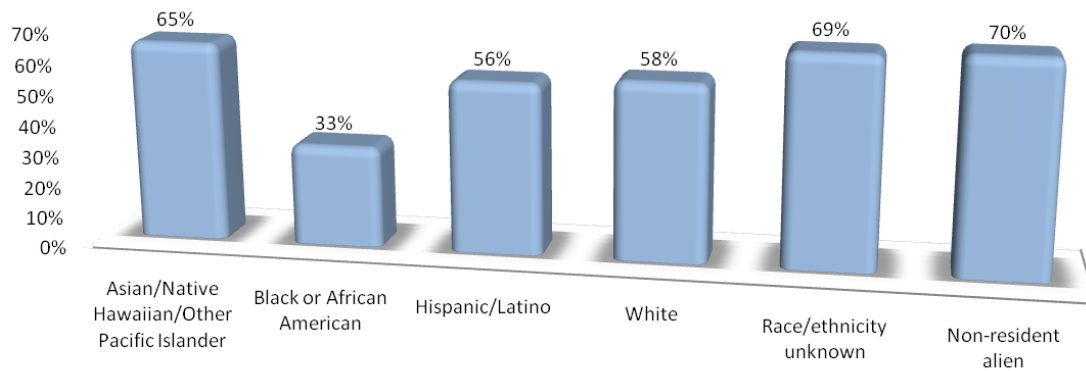


■ Overall Graduation Rate is 66%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program

Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

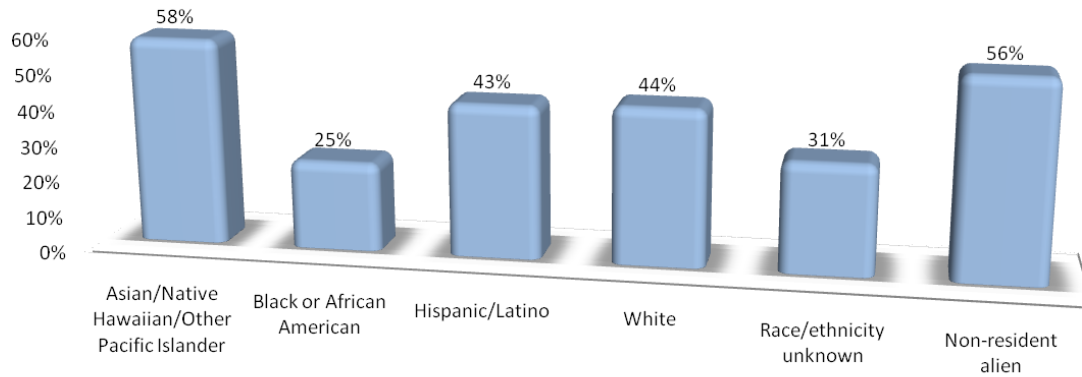
### New Jersey Institute of Technology 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 58%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### Nova Southeastern University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees

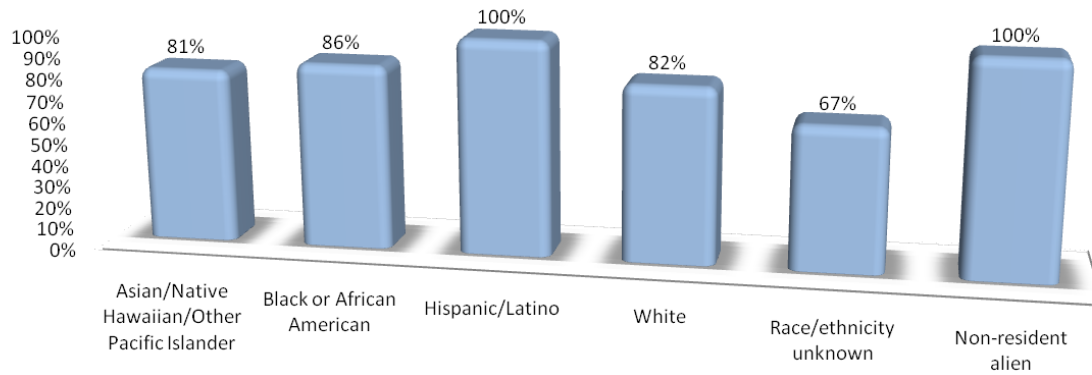


■ Overall Graduation Rate is 40%

**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)



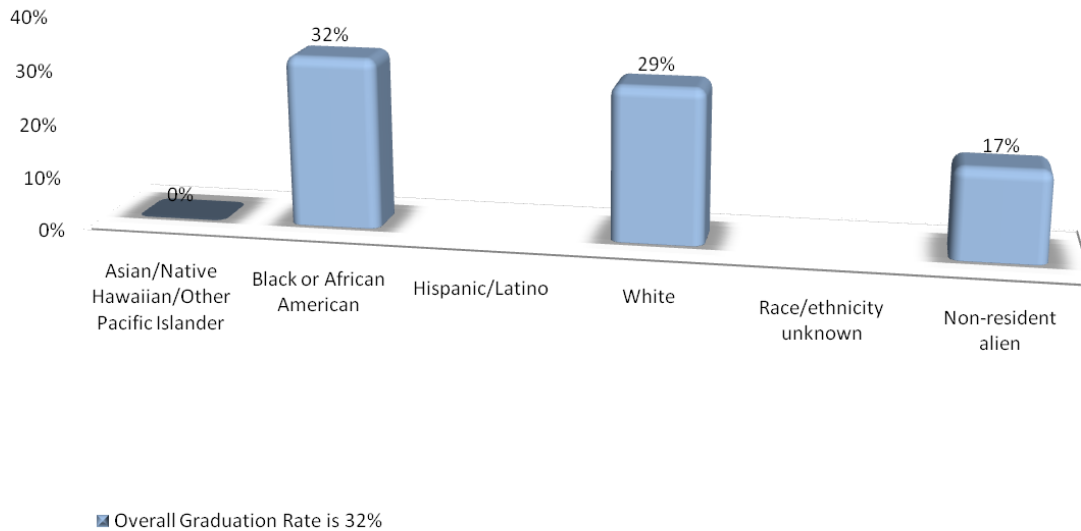
### Scripps College 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 84%

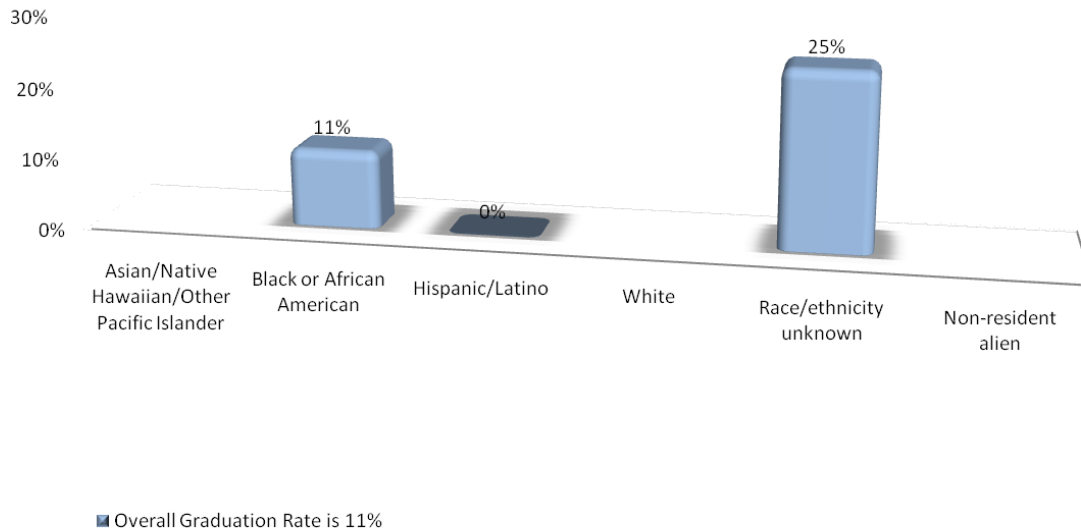
Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### Southern University and A & M College 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



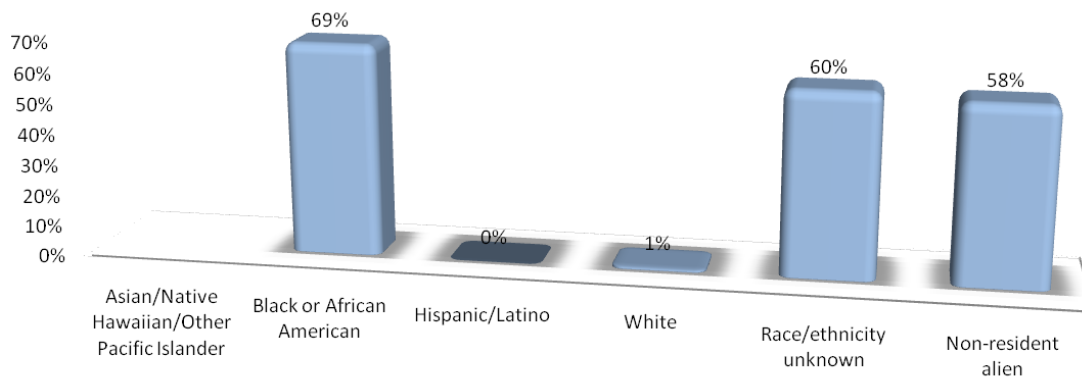
Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### Southern University at New Orleans 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

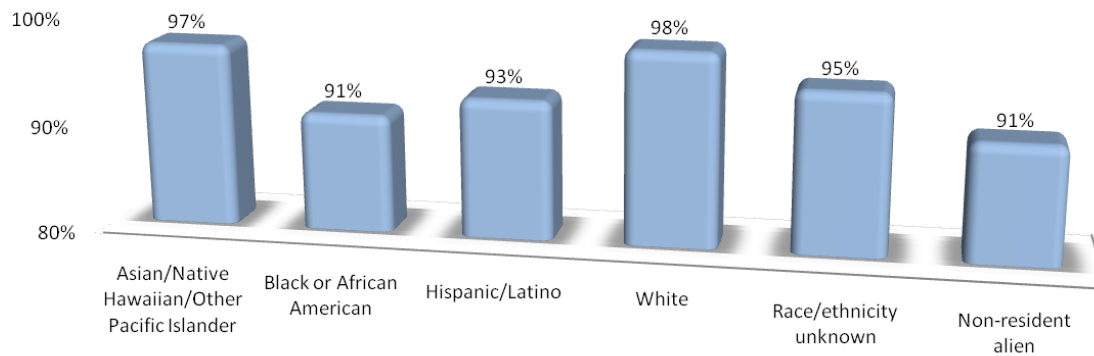
### Spelman College 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 68%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
 Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

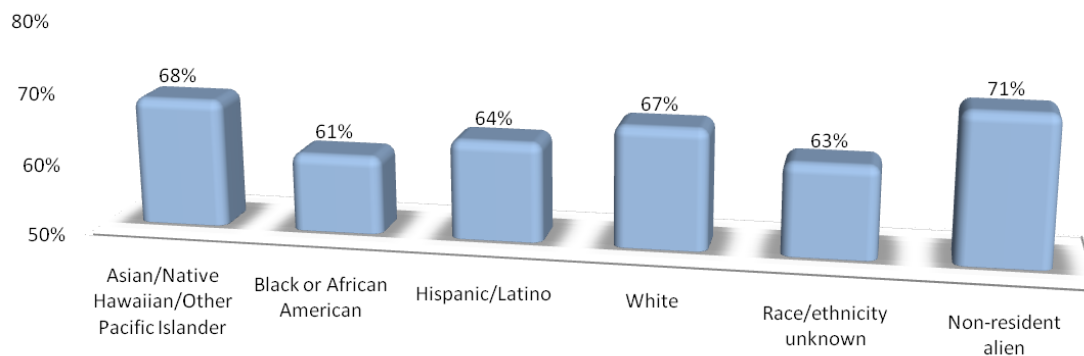
### Stanford University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Overall Graduation Rate is 96%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
 Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

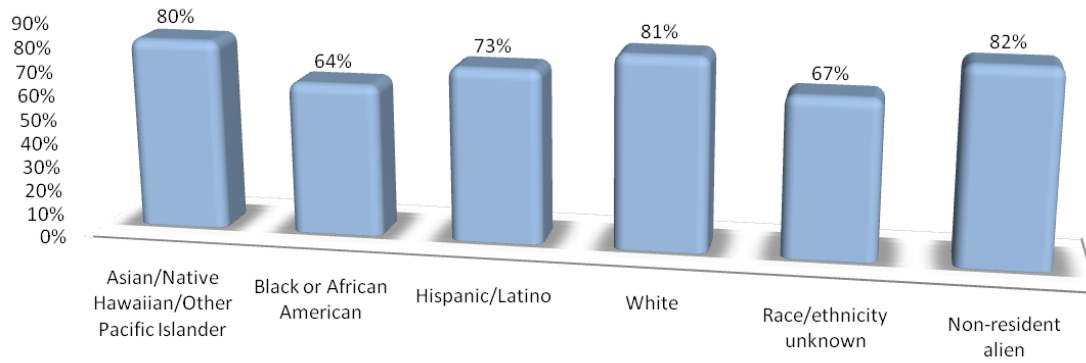
### Temple University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 66%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

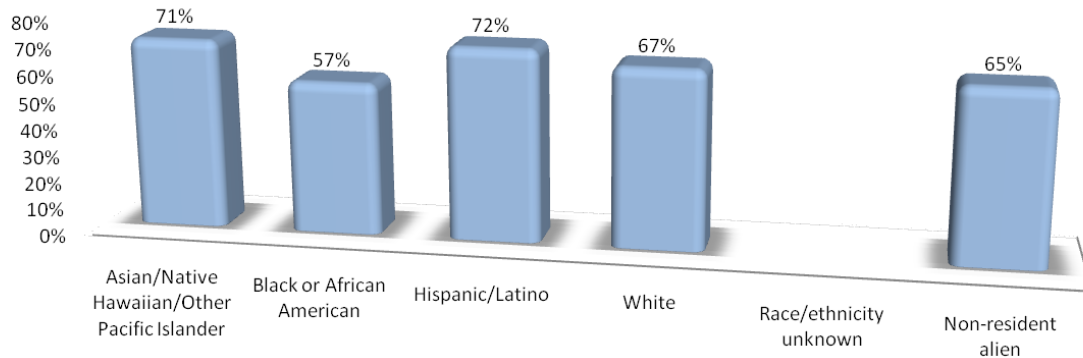
### Texas A & M University-College Station 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 79%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### The University of Alabama 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees

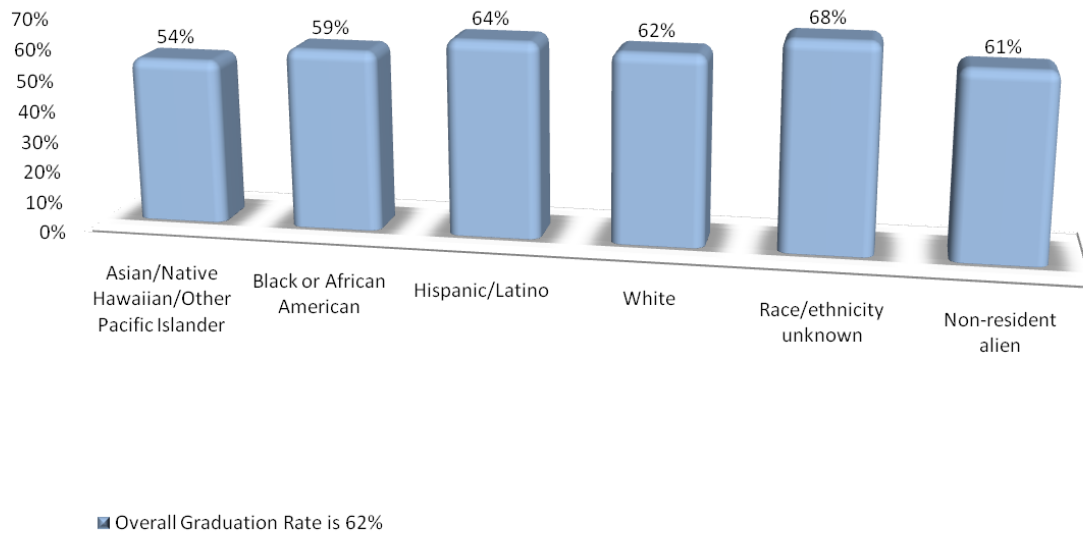


■ Overall Graduation Rate is 67%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

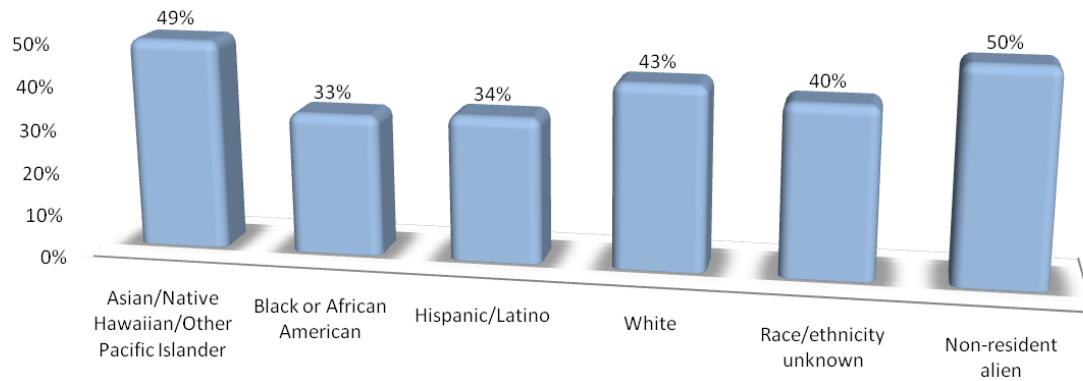


### The University of Tampa 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

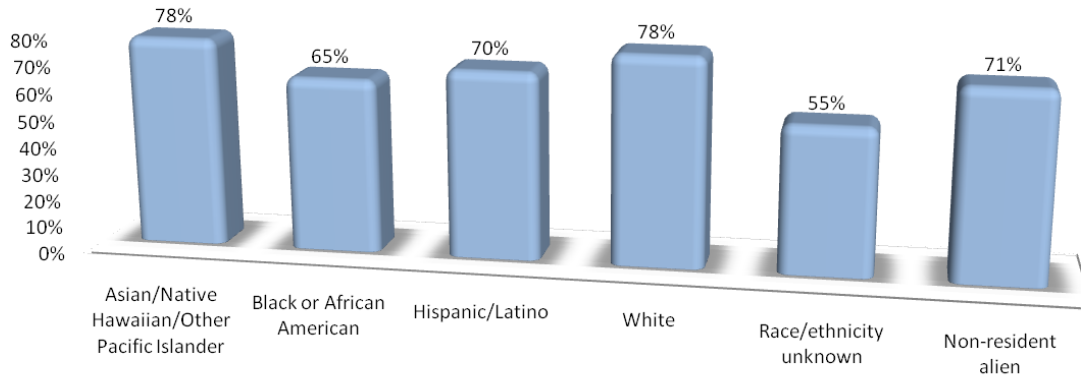
### The University of West Florida 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 42%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

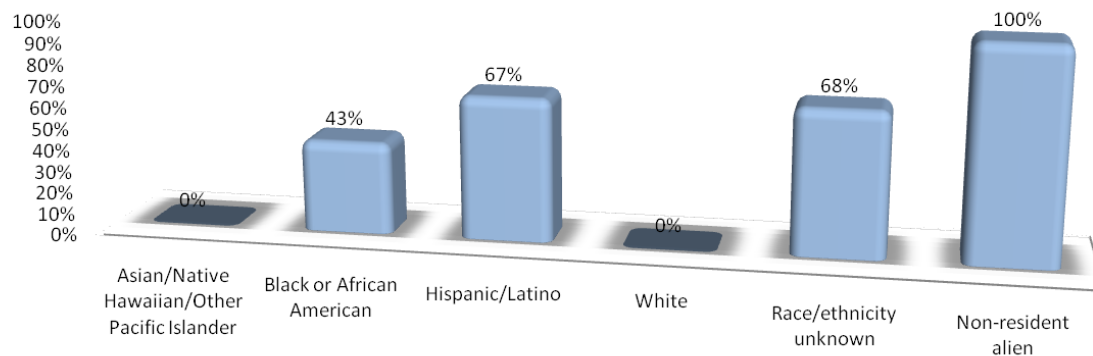
### Tulane University of Louisiana 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 76%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

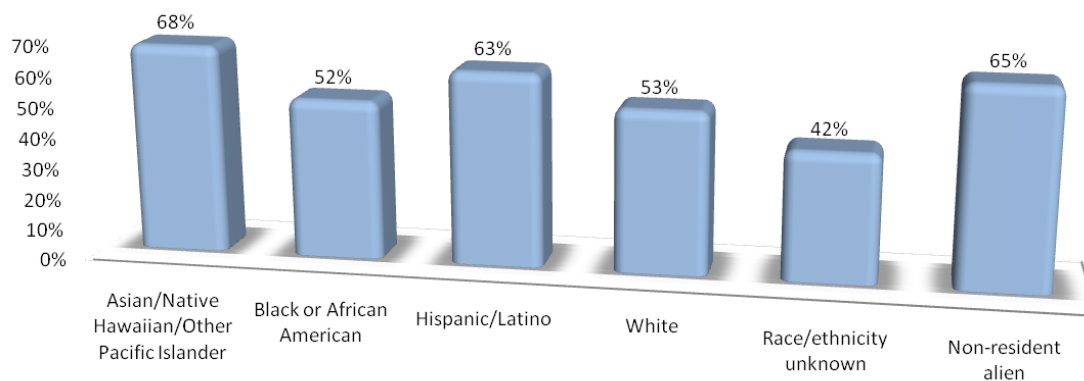
### Tuskegee University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 44%

**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
 Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

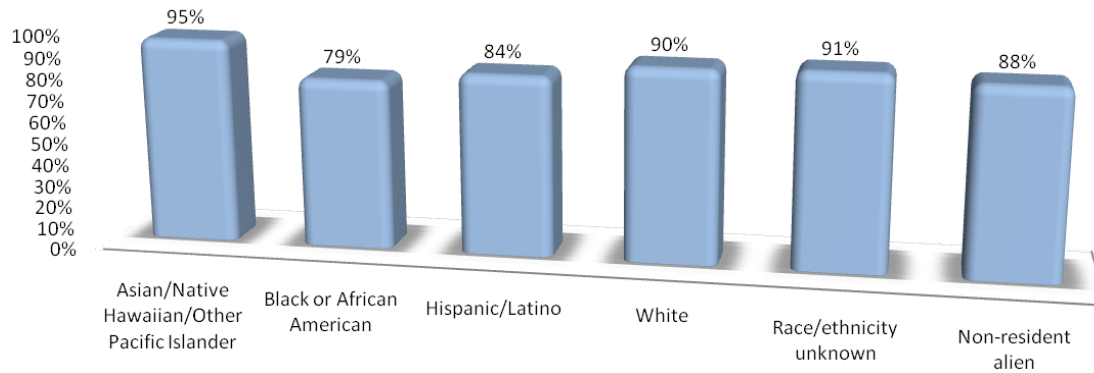
### University of Alabama at Birmingham 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 54%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### University of California-Berkeley 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees

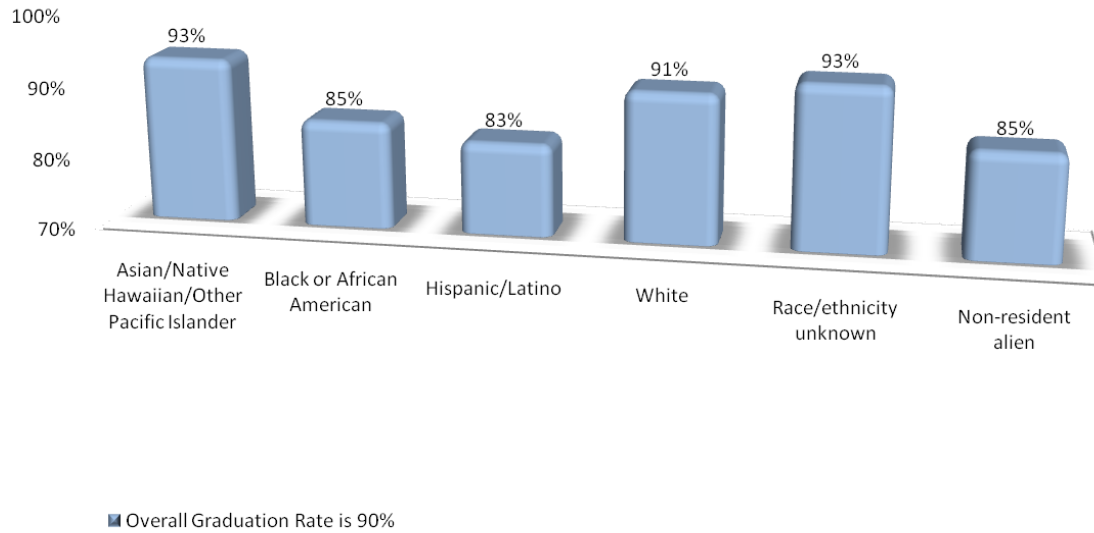


■ Overall Graduation Rate is 91%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program

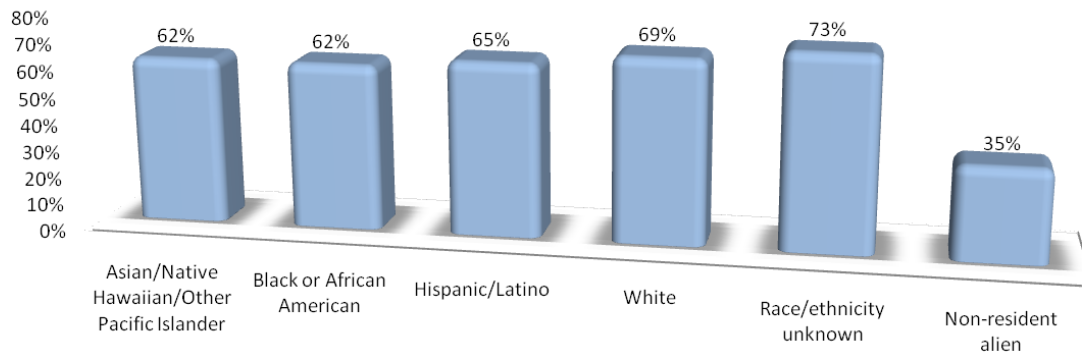
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### University of California-Los Angeles 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
**Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

### University of Central Florida 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees

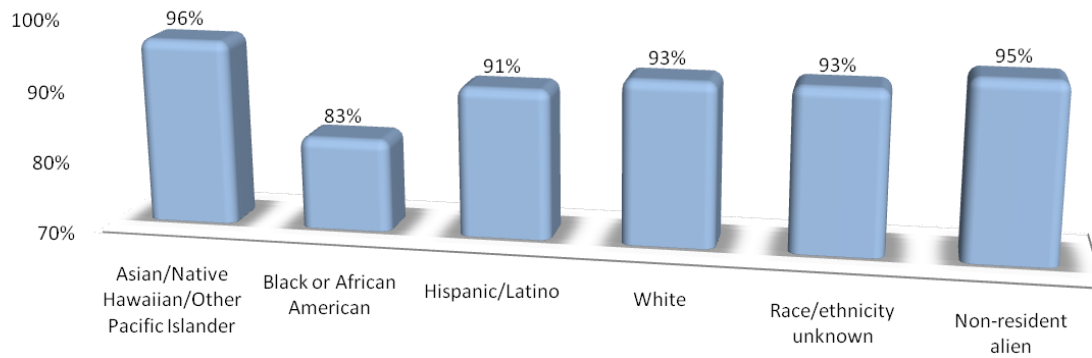


■ Overall Graduation Rate is 67%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)



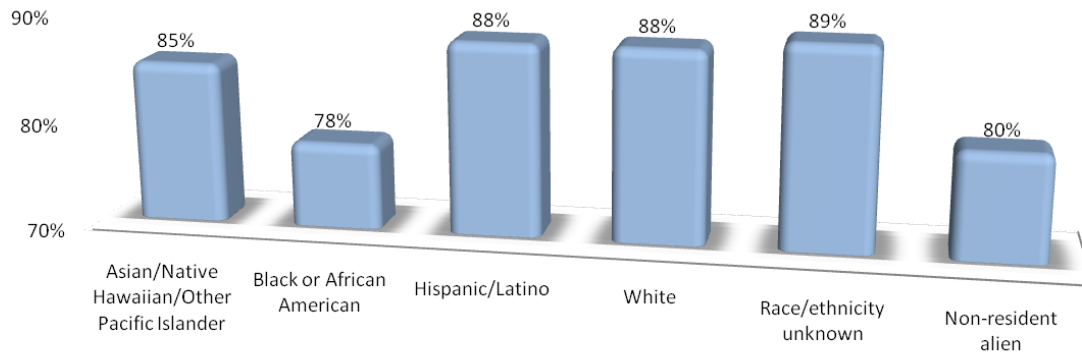
### University of Chicago 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 93%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### University of Florida 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees

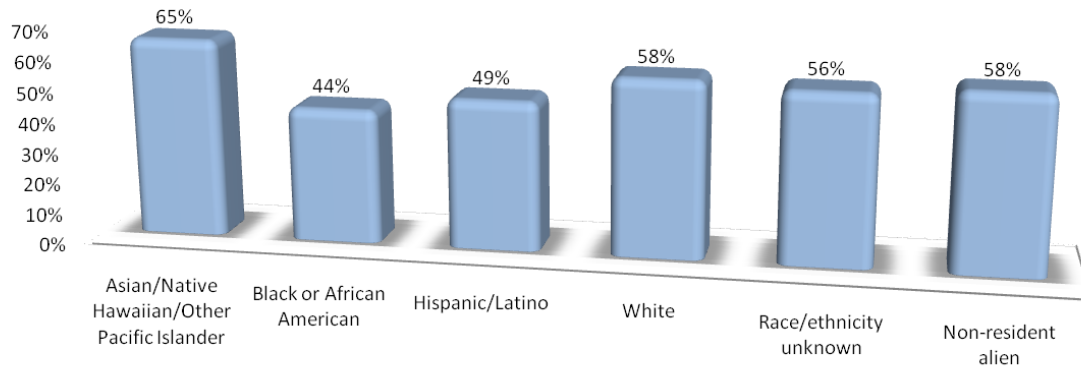


■ Overall Graduation Rate is 87%

**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**

**Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

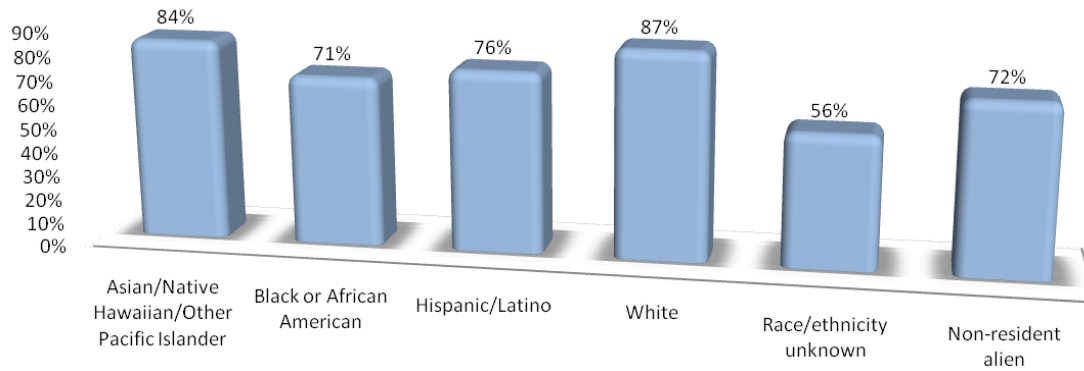
### University of Illinois at Chicago 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 57%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

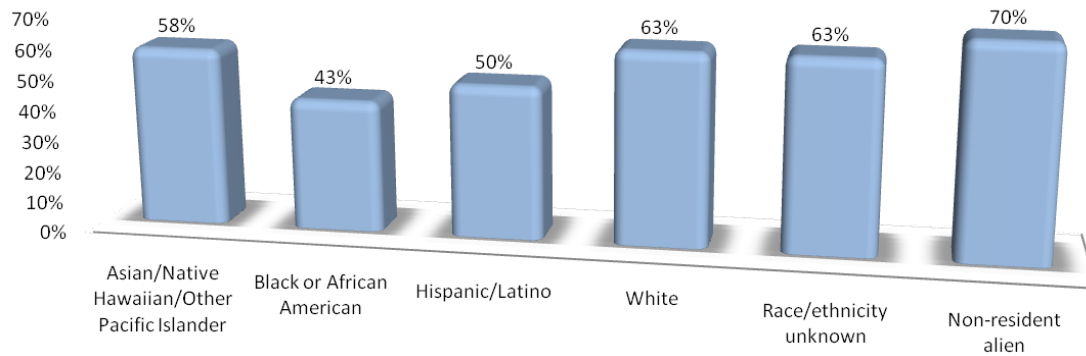
### University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 84%

**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
**Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

### University of Kentucky 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees

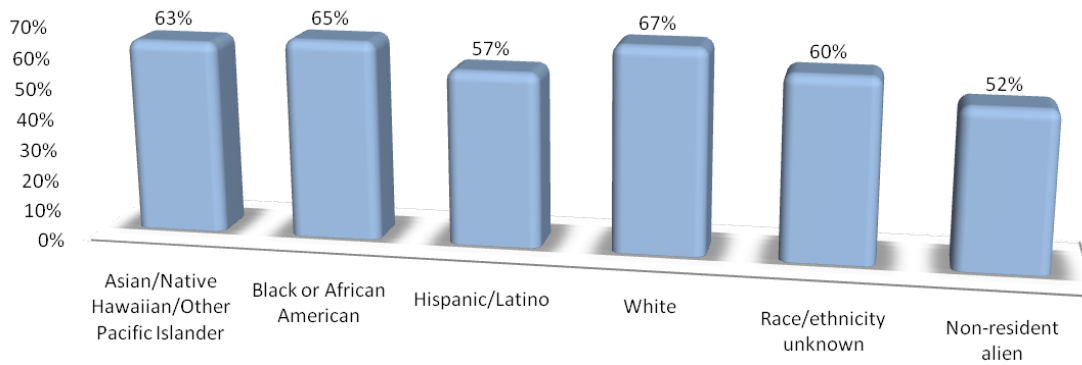


■ Overall Graduation Rate is 62%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program

Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

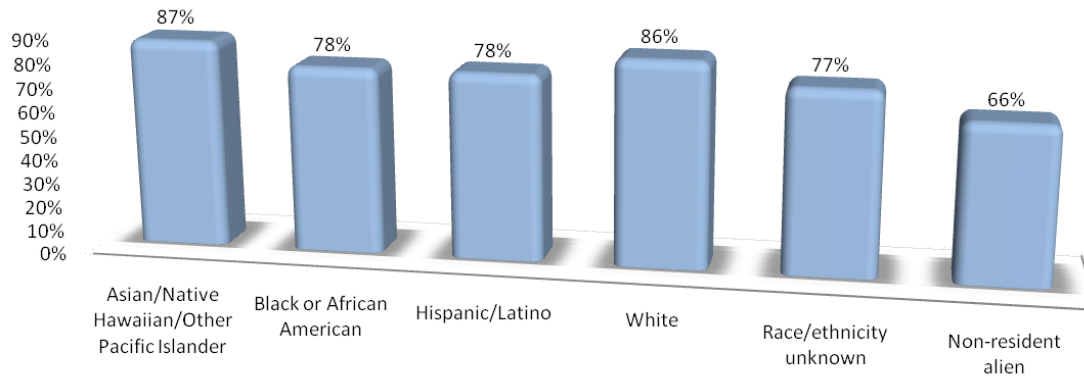
### University of Maryland-Baltimore County 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 65%

**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
**Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

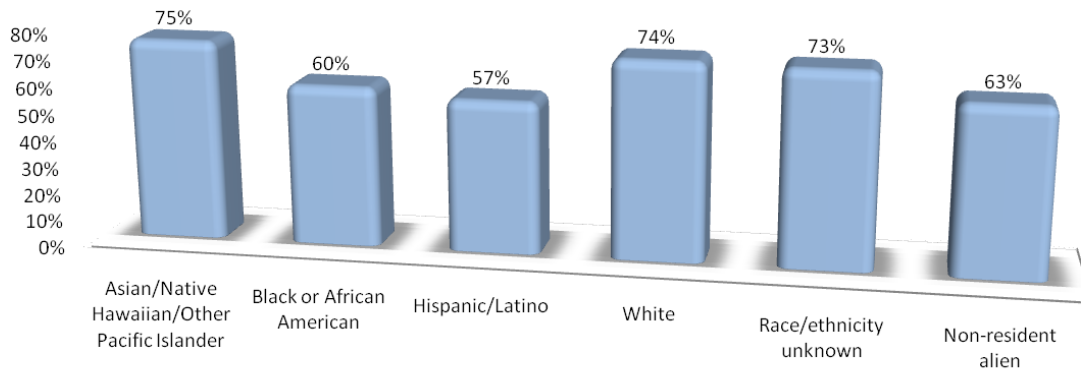
### University of Maryland-College Park 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 84%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### University of Massachusetts-Amherst 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees

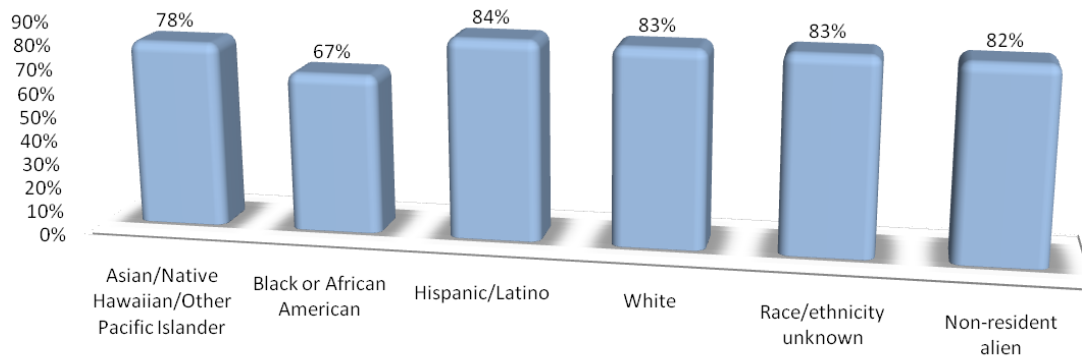


■ Overall Graduation Rate is 73%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)



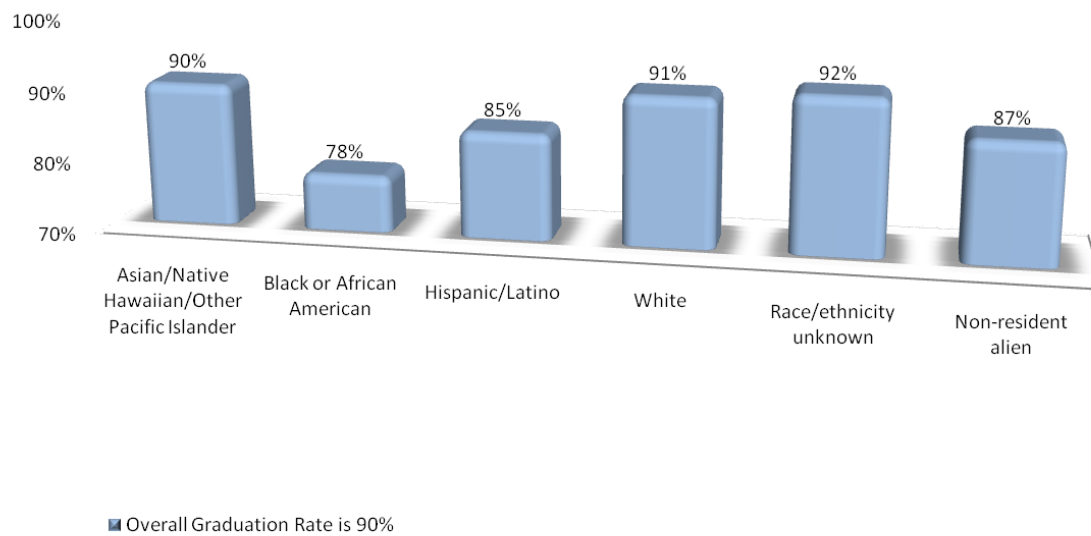
### University of Miami 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 82%

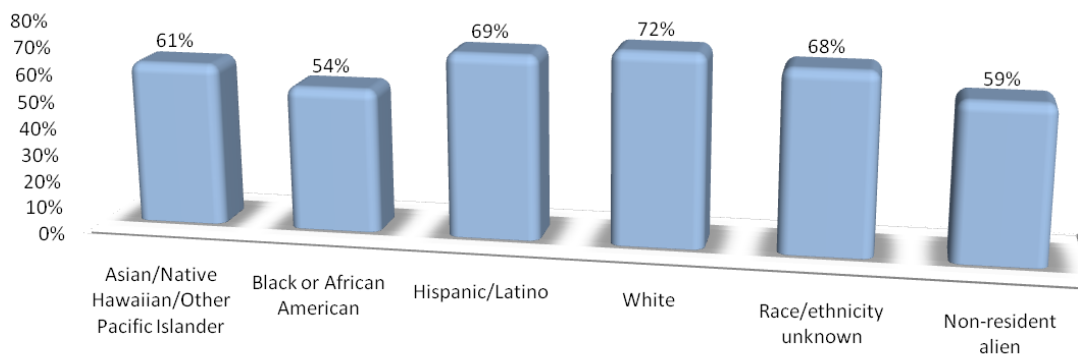
Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### University of Michigan-Ann Arbor 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

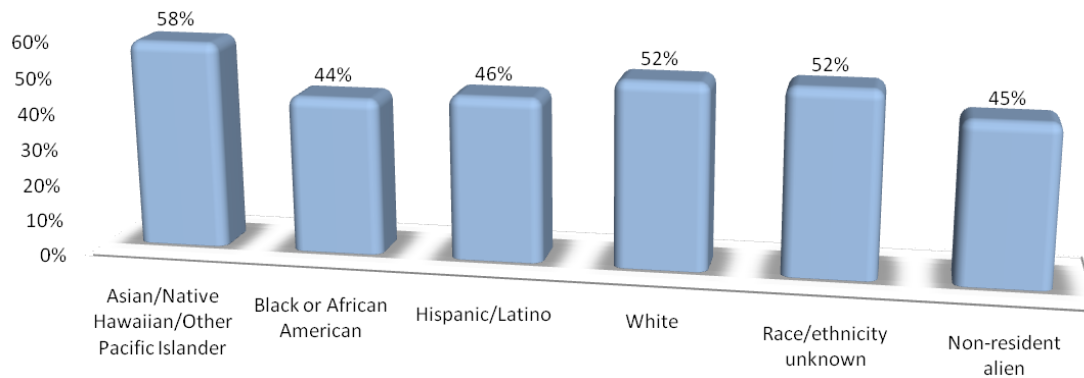
### University of Missouri-Columbia 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 70%

**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
**Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

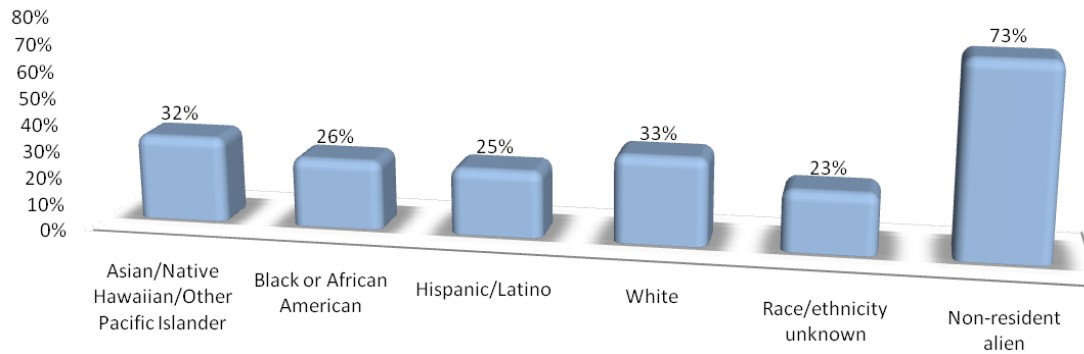
### University of New Mexico-Main Campus 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



■ Overall Graduation Rate is 48%

**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
**Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

### University of New Orleans 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees

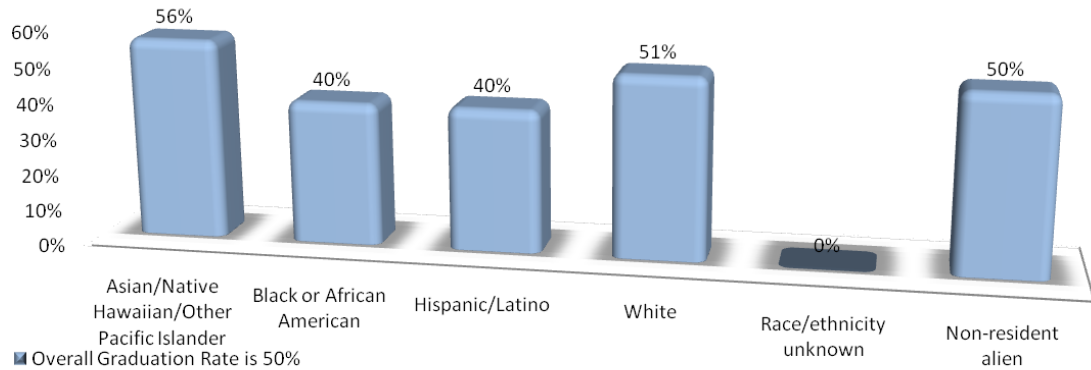


■ Overall Graduation Rate is 32%

Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program

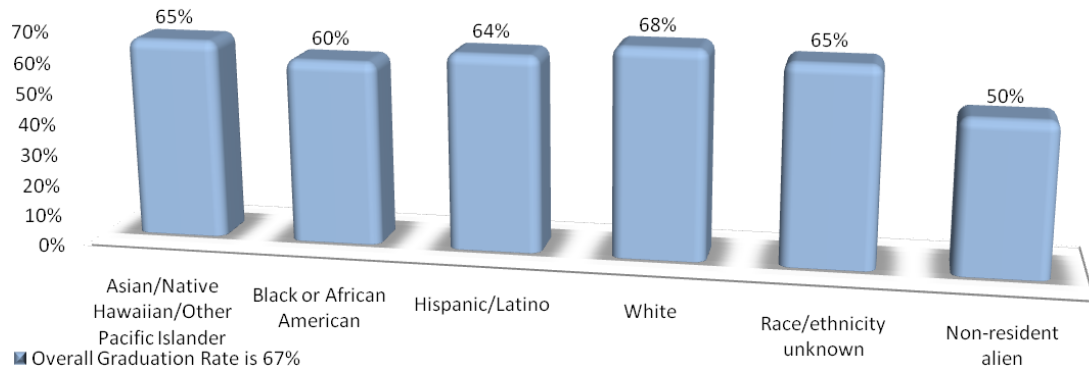
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### University of North Florida 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



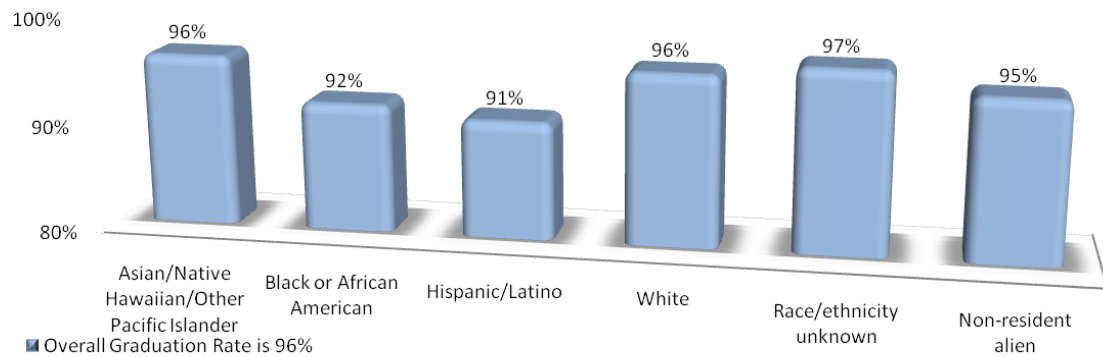
**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
**Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

### University of Oregon 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### University of Pennsylvania 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees

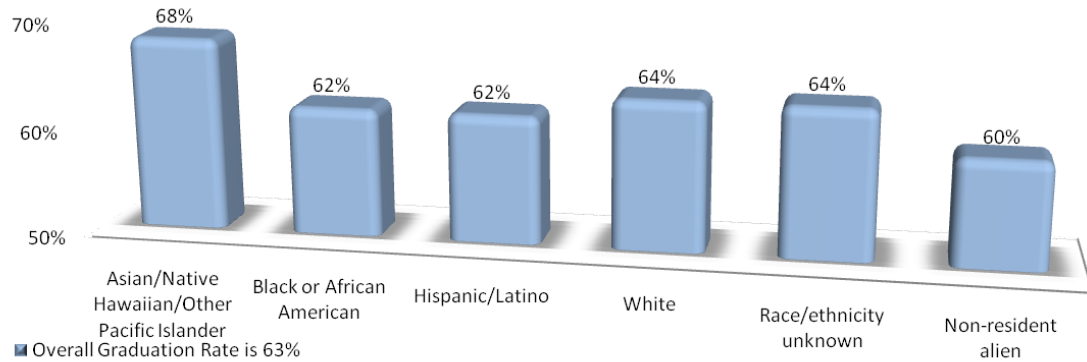


Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program

Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

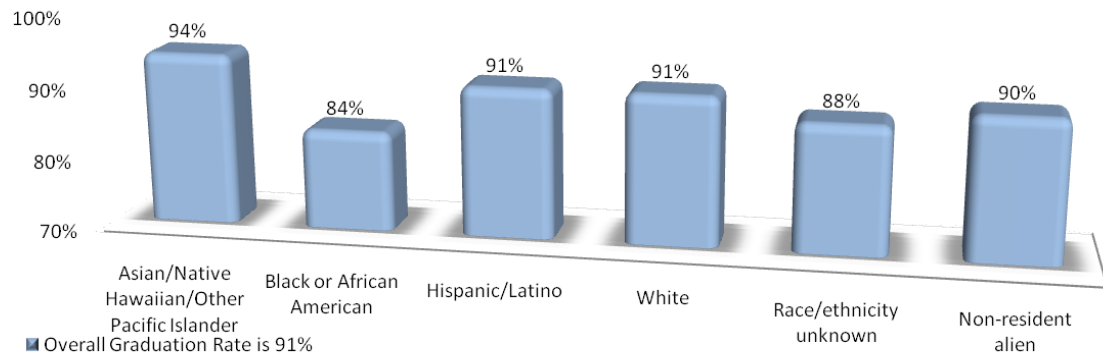


### University of South Florida-Main Campus 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



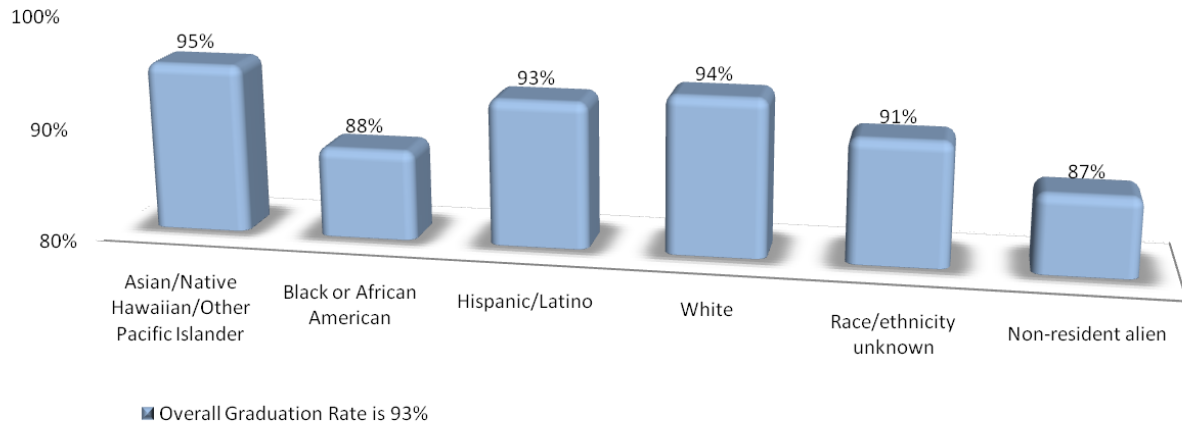
**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
**Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

## University of Southern California 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



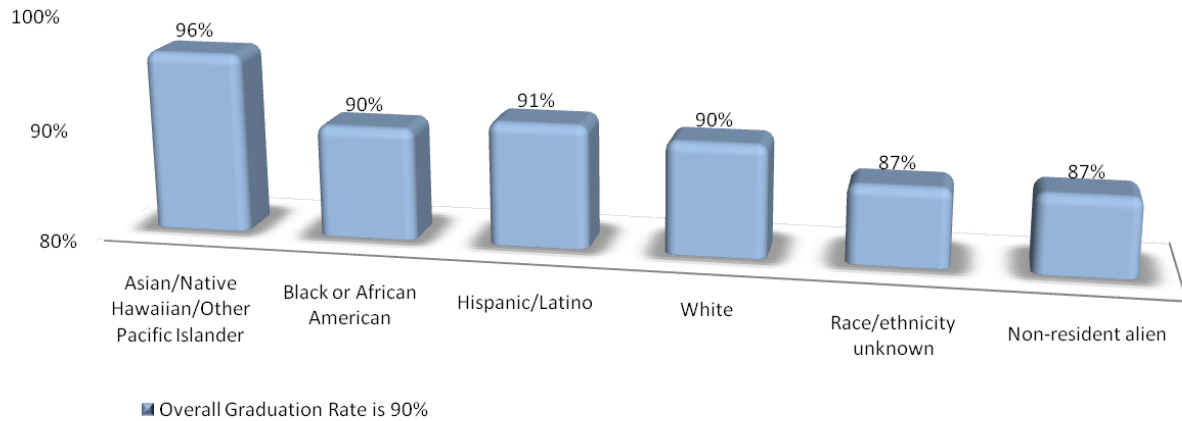
**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
**Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

### Vanderbilt University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



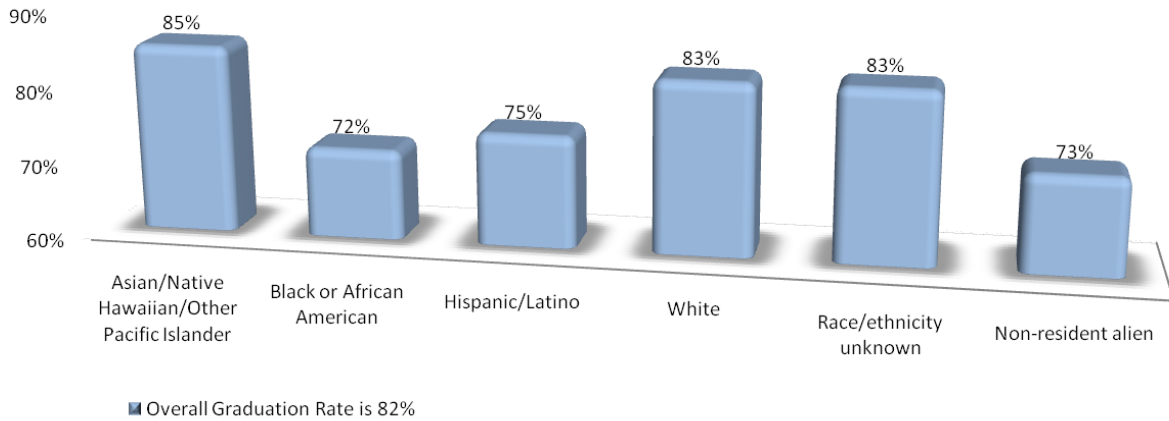
**Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program**  
**Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)**

## Villanova University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

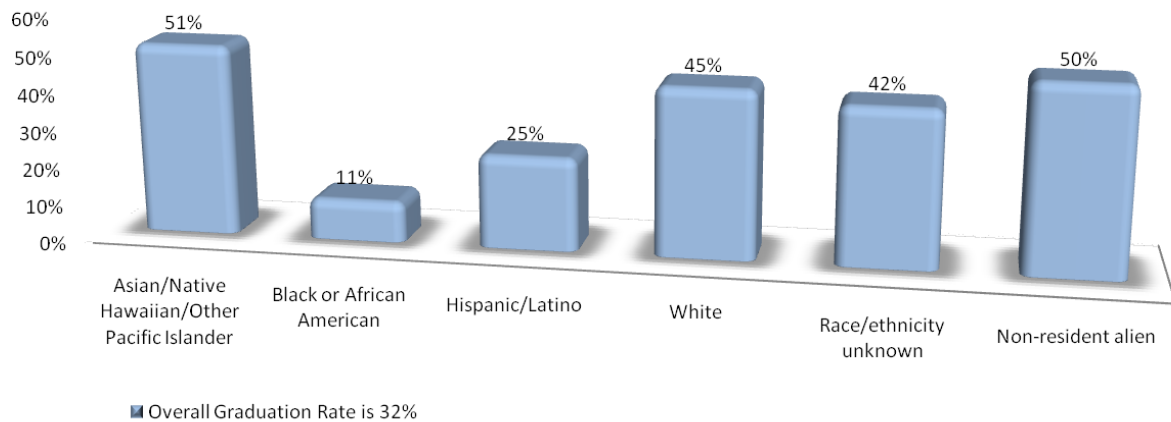
### Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program

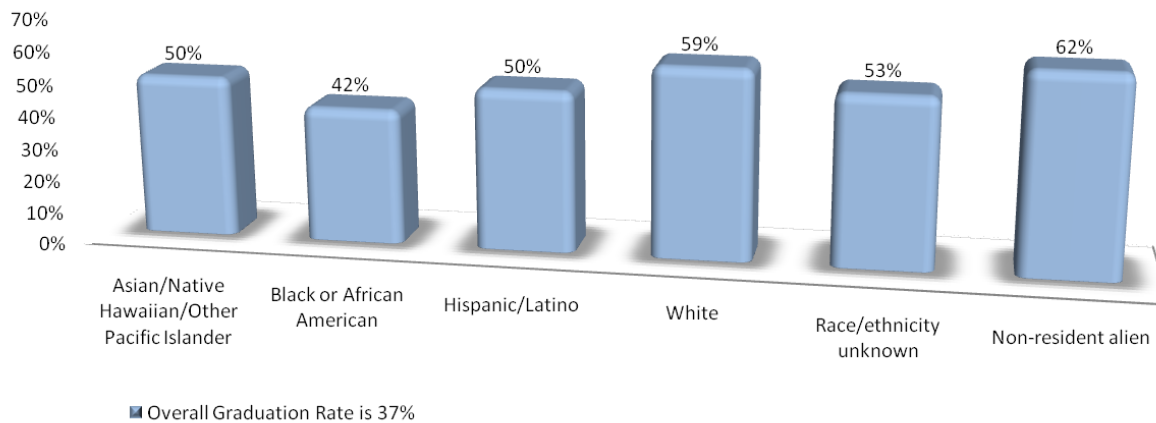
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### Wayne State University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



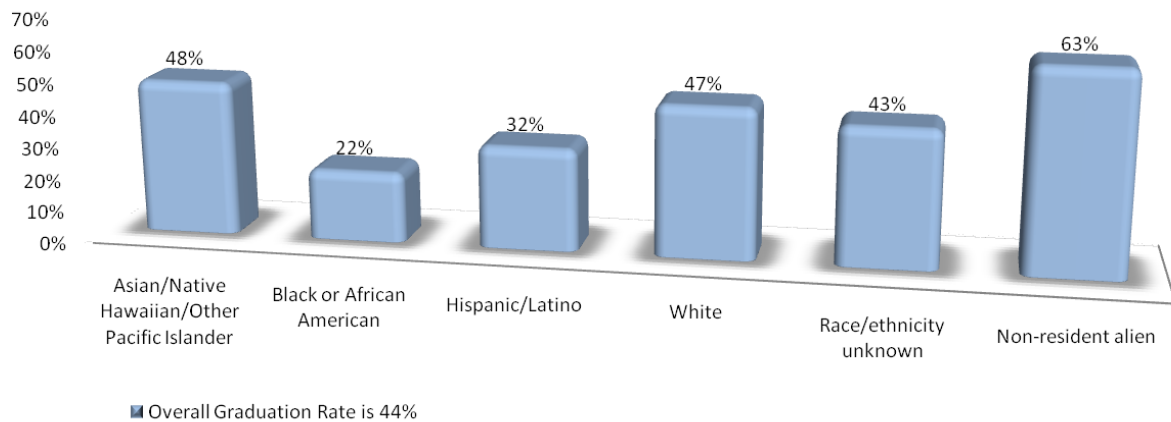
Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### West Virginia University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

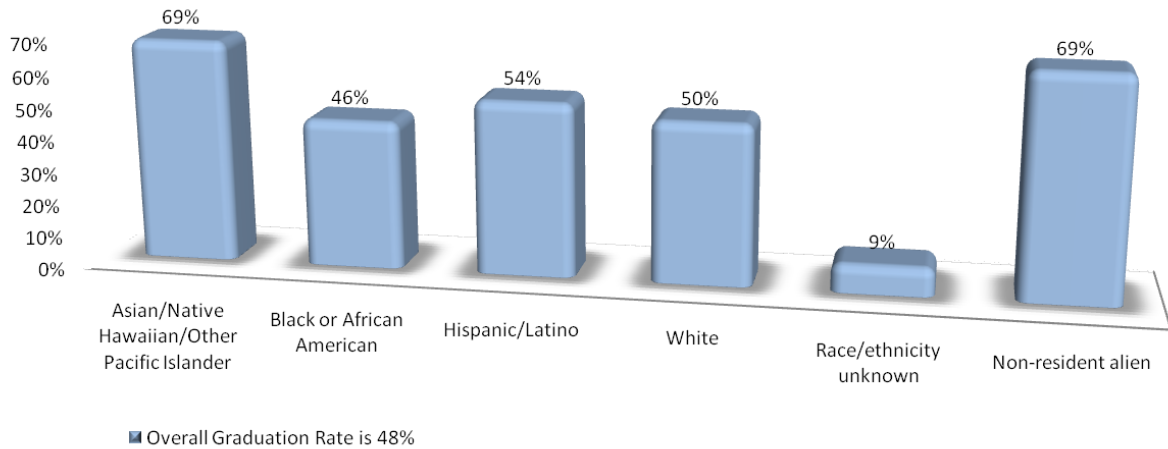
### Western Kentucky University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

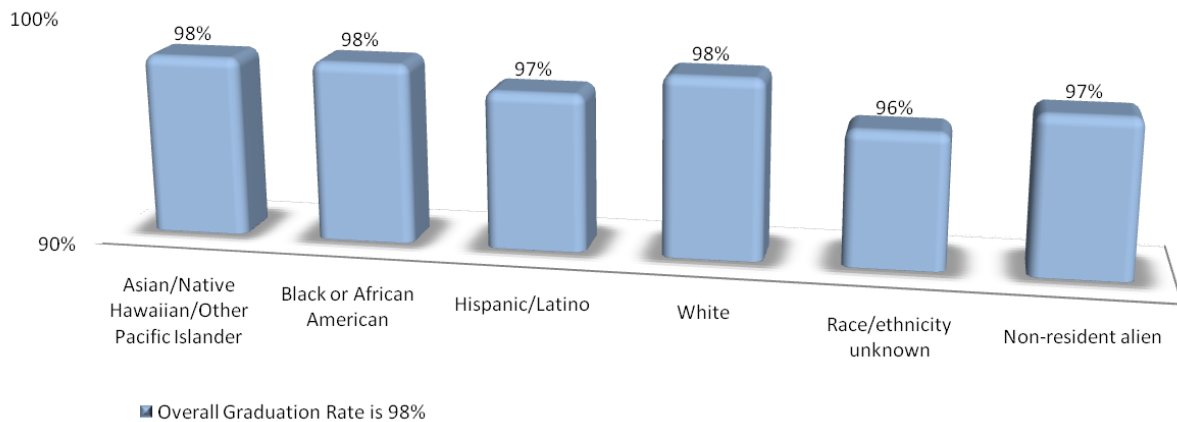


### Xavier University of Louisiana 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
 Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

### Yale University 6-Year Graduation Rate by Race/Ethnicity for Students Pursuing Bachelor's Degrees



Percentage of Full-Time, First-Time Students Who Began Their Studies in Fall 2007 and Received a Degree or Award Within 150% of "Normal Time" (Fall 2013) to Completion for Their Program  
Source: National Center for Educational Statistics. (Prepared by M. D. Slaughter)

**Status of Underrepresented Minorities in Science, Technology, Engineering,  
and Mathematics (STEM)—[UPDATES: April 20, 2019](#)  
Collection by Dr. Milton Dean Slaughter  
Affiliate Professor of Physics, Florida International University**

The following updates are presented in support of the Executive Summary and the suggested University Organization Unit Program (UOUP) solution to increase significantly the number of STEM undergraduate and graduate degrees earned by underrepresented minorities and women at the nation-wide level.

***“Culturally inclusive STEM education”***, a Letter published in  
*Science* 20 Oct 2017, Vol. 358, Issue 6361, pp. 312-313, DOI: 10.1126/science.aag0358, by  
Amanda J. Zellmer, Department of Biology, Occidental College, Los Angeles, CA 90041, [zellmer@oxy.edu](mailto:zellmer@oxy.edu) and  
Aleksandra Sherman, Department of Cognitive Science, Occidental College, Los Angeles, CA 90041, [asherman@oxy.edu](mailto:asherman@oxy.edu)

**Two very relevant quotes from this Letter in Science magazine:**

“Fewer National Institutes of Health (NIH) grants are awarded to black scientists (1) and to female scientists (2) relative to their white male counterparts; biomedical research is biased toward diseases afflicting white men (3). The idea that science is separate from social and cultural issues is flawed and alienates women and underrepresented minorities (4). To diversify science, we must systematically incorporate culturally inclusive practices into higher-education science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) classrooms.”

“Despite the evidence of their success (7), culturally inclusive teaching practices are not systematically used across the STEM curriculum in higher education. We thus recommend a major pedagogical shift in STEM education that will require broad faculty buy-in and institutional support. To facilitate the use of culturally relevant STEM teaching materials at a large scale throughout undergraduate STEM education, such syllabi should be archived in repositories housed by professional societies, and textbook programs should shift STEM teaching beyond the traditional approach. Faculty training is also critical.”

**Update Introduction**

## Women in Physics and Astronomy, 2019

By Anne Marie Porter and Rachel Ivie

### Highlights

- In 2017, women earned 21% of physics bachelors' degrees and 20% of physics doctorates. In that same year, women earned 33% of astronomy bachelors' degrees and 40% of astronomy doctorates.
- In recent years (2007–2017), the percentage of women earning a bachelor's degree in physics and astronomy has not changed over time. However, the percentage of women enrolling in physics graduate programs and earning a physics doctorate has continued to rise.
- In 2017, there were 21 physics departments at four-year institutions that awarded 40% or more of their bachelors' degrees to women, and 21 physics departments that awarded 30% or more of their doctorates to women. There were 13 women's colleges offering a physics bachelors' degree program in 2017.
- In 2013, 46% of high school physics students were young women, and this percentage has remained stable since 2003. In addition, 37% of high school teachers were women, and this percentage has grown over time.
- In 2014, 16% of physics faculty members and 19% of astronomy faculty members were women. In 2016, 26% of newly hired physics faculty members and 40% of newly hired astronomy faculty members were women. The percentage of faculty members who are women is increasing over time.
- In 2014, women occupied only 10% of full professor positions, but this is due to women earning fewer doctoral degrees in the past. When comparing the percentage of women employed as professors with past doctorate completions, there were as many women in full professor positions as expected, and more women in assistant and associate positions than expected.
- African-American and Hispanic women remain under-represented in physics and astronomy. However, the number of Hispanic women earning physics and astronomy degrees is growing rapidly over time, while the number of African-American women has not shown similar growth.
- Gender differences in salary emerge mid-career. For recent physics graduates, there were no gender differences in salary one year after graduation; however, men had 10% higher salaries than women 10–15 years after graduating with a physics doctorate.

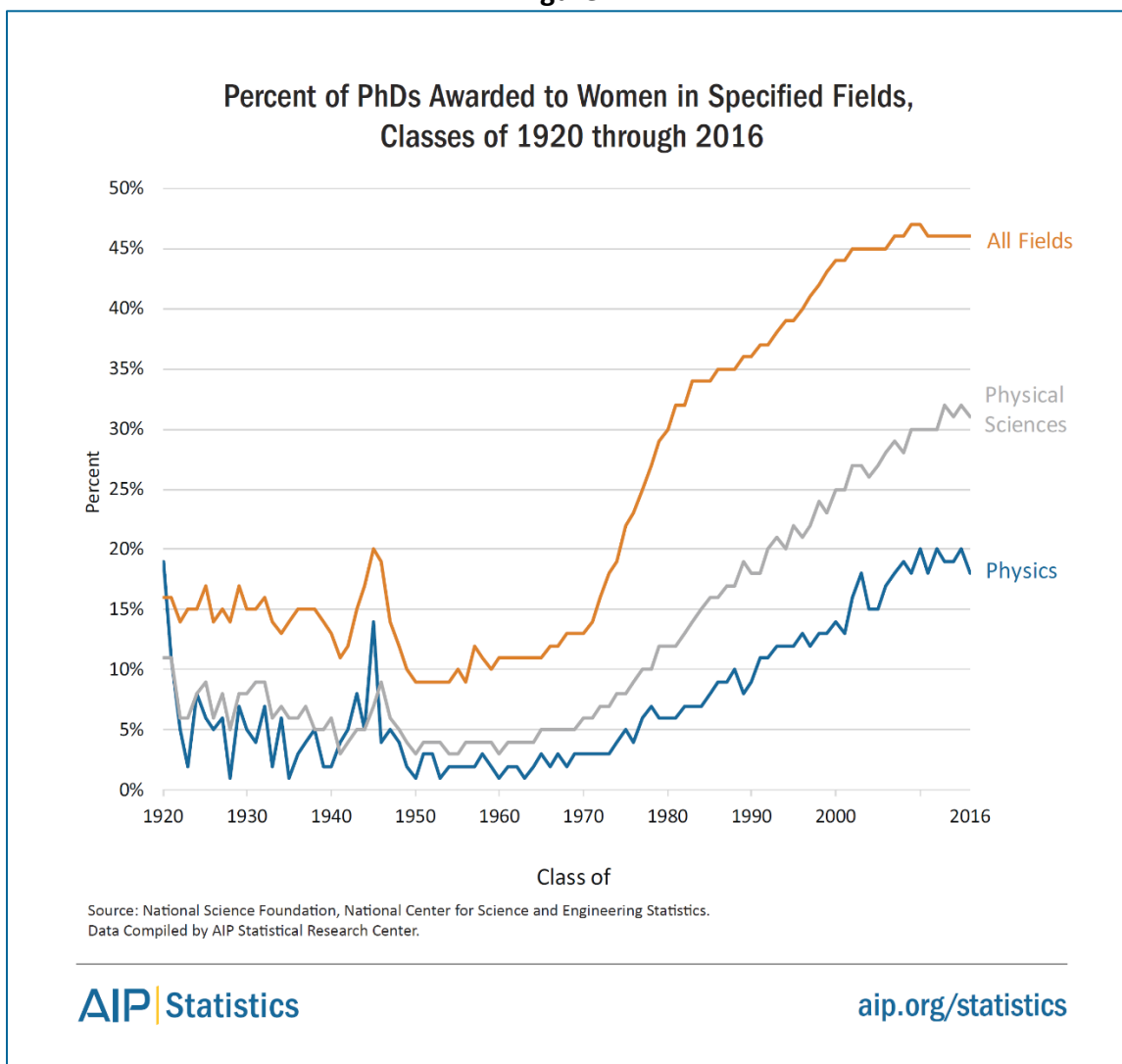
- Compared to men, women reported that their careers progress more slowly and that they received fewer career resources and opportunities. In addition, women were more likely to make career compromises for family reasons.

The authors wish to thank our colleagues from the Statistical Research Center at the American Institute of Physics for assisting with the analyses in this report: Starr Nicholson, Patrick Mulvey, Jack Pold, John Tyler, and Susan White.

## Introduction

The participation of women in physics has greatly increased since the 1920s (**Figure 1**); however, the proportion of women among physics students and faculty members is still below that of other disciplines. Women earn over 50% of all bachelor's degrees (National Center for Education Statistics, 2016), but women earn only 21% of physics and 33% of astronomy bachelors' degrees.

**Figure 1**



This report will provide a comprehensive overview of the representation and participation of women in physics and astronomy fields. This report has three main goals:

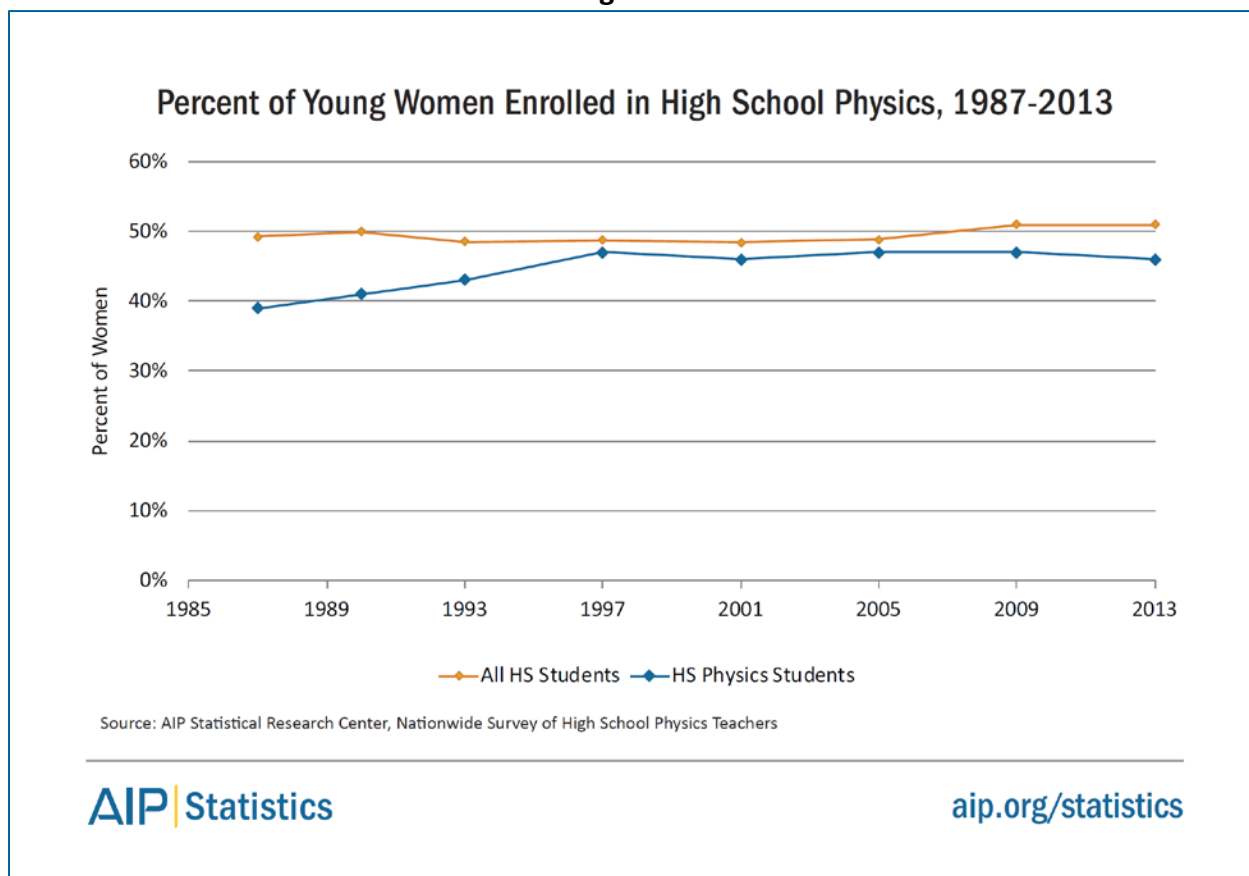
- 1) To describe the representation of women in high school physics enrollment, physics and astronomy degree completions, and faculty employment. Data are graphically displayed over many years, but the emphasis in our discussion is placed on changes in the most recent decade. In addition, we will examine the representation of minority women at these levels.
- 2) To compare employment outcomes for men and women with physics and astronomy degrees by exploring potential gender differences in salary, job satisfaction, career opportunities, career resources, and family influences.
- 3) To identify points of attrition for women in physics and astronomy between postsecondary education and faculty employment. For example, we will examine the percentage of attrition at the faculty member level based on women's past doctorate degree production.

In this report, we used physics and astronomy data collected by the Statistical Research Center at the American Institute of Physics. We obtained data on students from the Enrollments and Degrees Survey and data on faculty members from the Academic Workforce Survey and the Faculty Member Survey. Data on other academic fields were obtained from the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (National Center for Education Statistics [NCES], 2016), and the Survey of Earned Doctorates (National Science Foundation [NSF], 2016).

### **Students and Degrees**

**High school students.** In 2013, we estimate that 1.38 million students were enrolled in high school physics courses. While the number of young women enrolled in high school physics courses has grown, so has the number of young men. Thus, the percentage of young women in physics courses has remained stable around 46% since 1997 (**Figure 2**; White and Tesfaye, 2014).

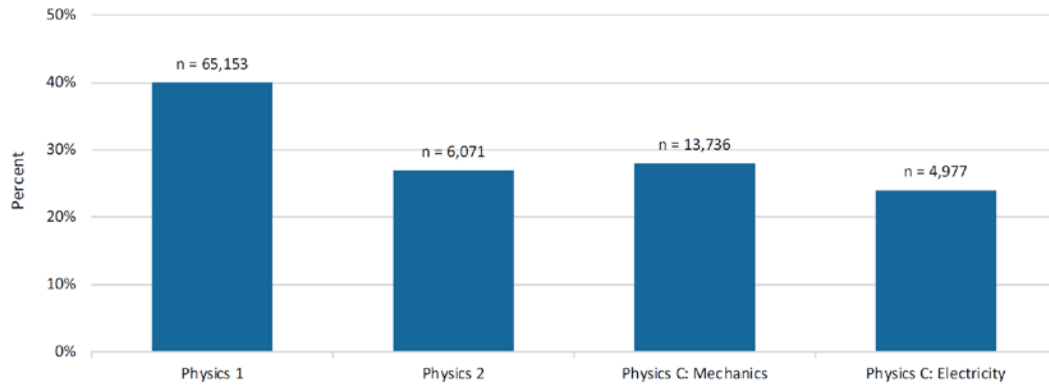
Figure 2



During high school, many young women participated in Advanced Placement (AP) physics programs. The AP Program offered four physics exams in 2017: Physics 1, Physics 2, Physics C: Mechanics, and Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism. Physics 1 and 2 are algebra-based courses, and Physics C courses are calculus-based. **Figure 3** shows the number and percentage of young women who participated in the four AP physics exams. Around 160,000 students participated in Physics 1 exams, and 40% of test-takers were young women (The College Board, 2017). Around 90,000 students participated in the other three exams, and between 24-28% of Physics 2 and Physics C test-takers were young women. Although the representation of young women among Physics 1 exam-takers was higher than the other exams, the percentage earning a “passing” score (3 or higher) was lower (**Figure 4**). 30% of young women passed the Physics 1 exam, compared to 48% of young men. However, in the other exams, there was a smaller difference between the percentage of young women and young men who passed the exams.

**Figure 3**

**Percent and Number of Young Women who Participated in AP Physics Exam, 2017**

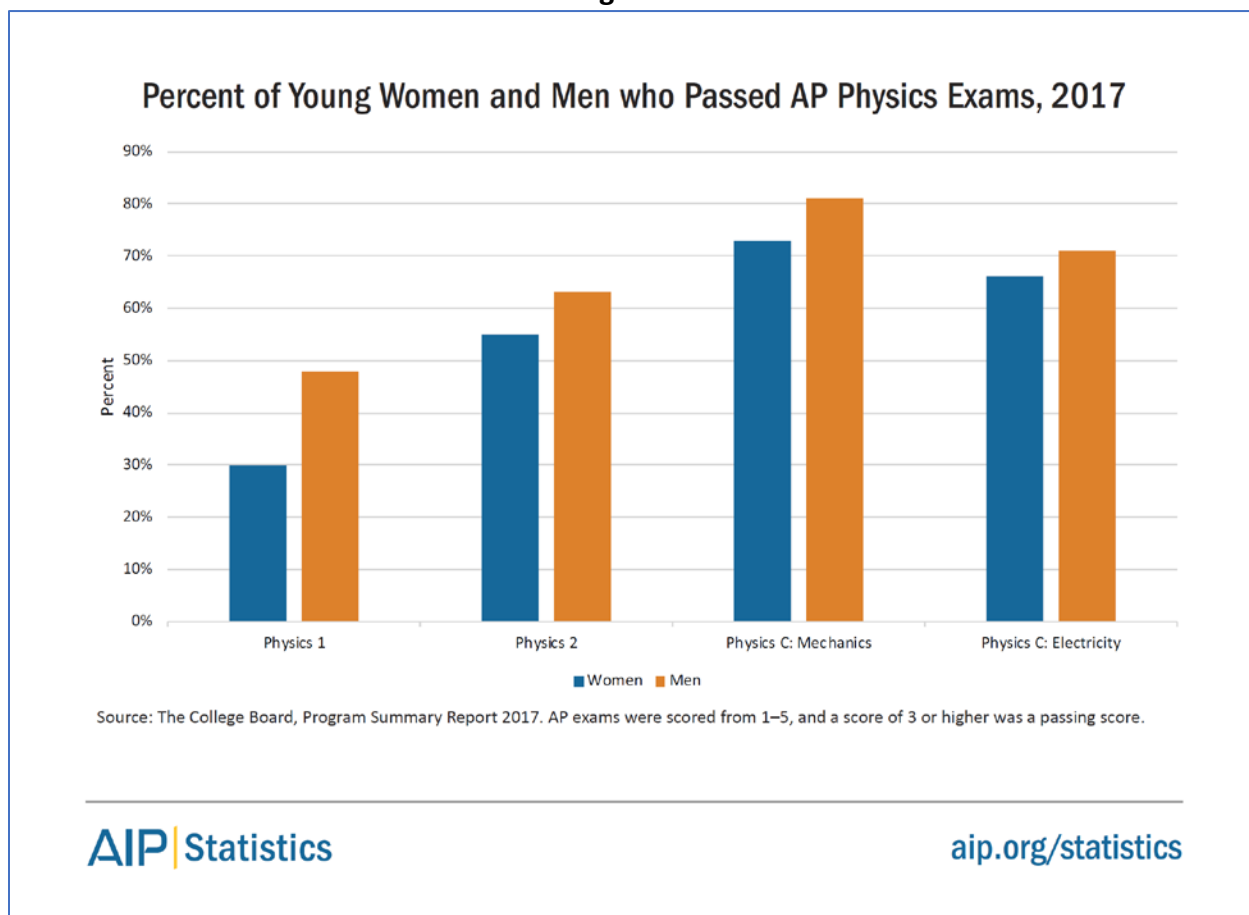


n = the number of young women

Source: The College Board, Program Summary Report 2017.



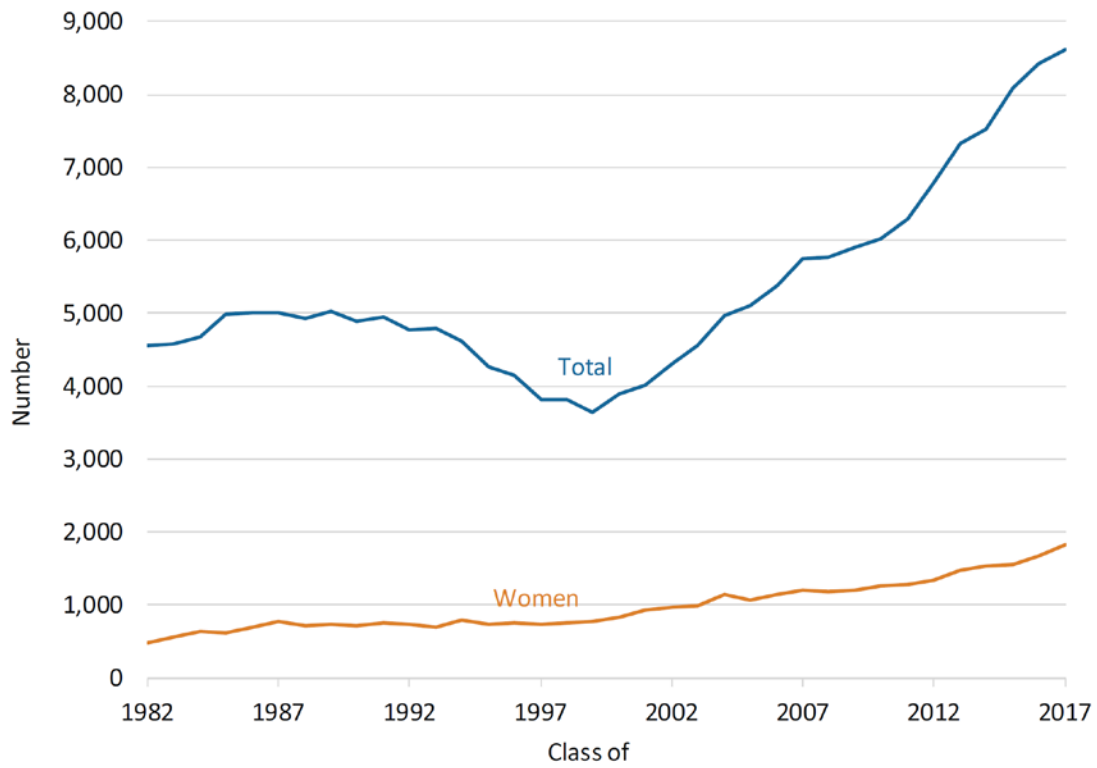
Figure 4



**Bachelor's degrees.** Women remain under-represented among physics bachelor's degree recipients. According to our 2017 Enrollments and Degrees Survey, over 8,500 students were awarded bachelor's degrees in physics, and 21% of degrees were earned by women. Although the number of women earning physics bachelor's degrees has steadily increased over the last decade (**Figure 5**), the percentage of women has not increased (**Figure 6**). Since the percentage of women has shown little change between 2007–2017, bachelor's degree completion is increasing at similar rates for men and women.

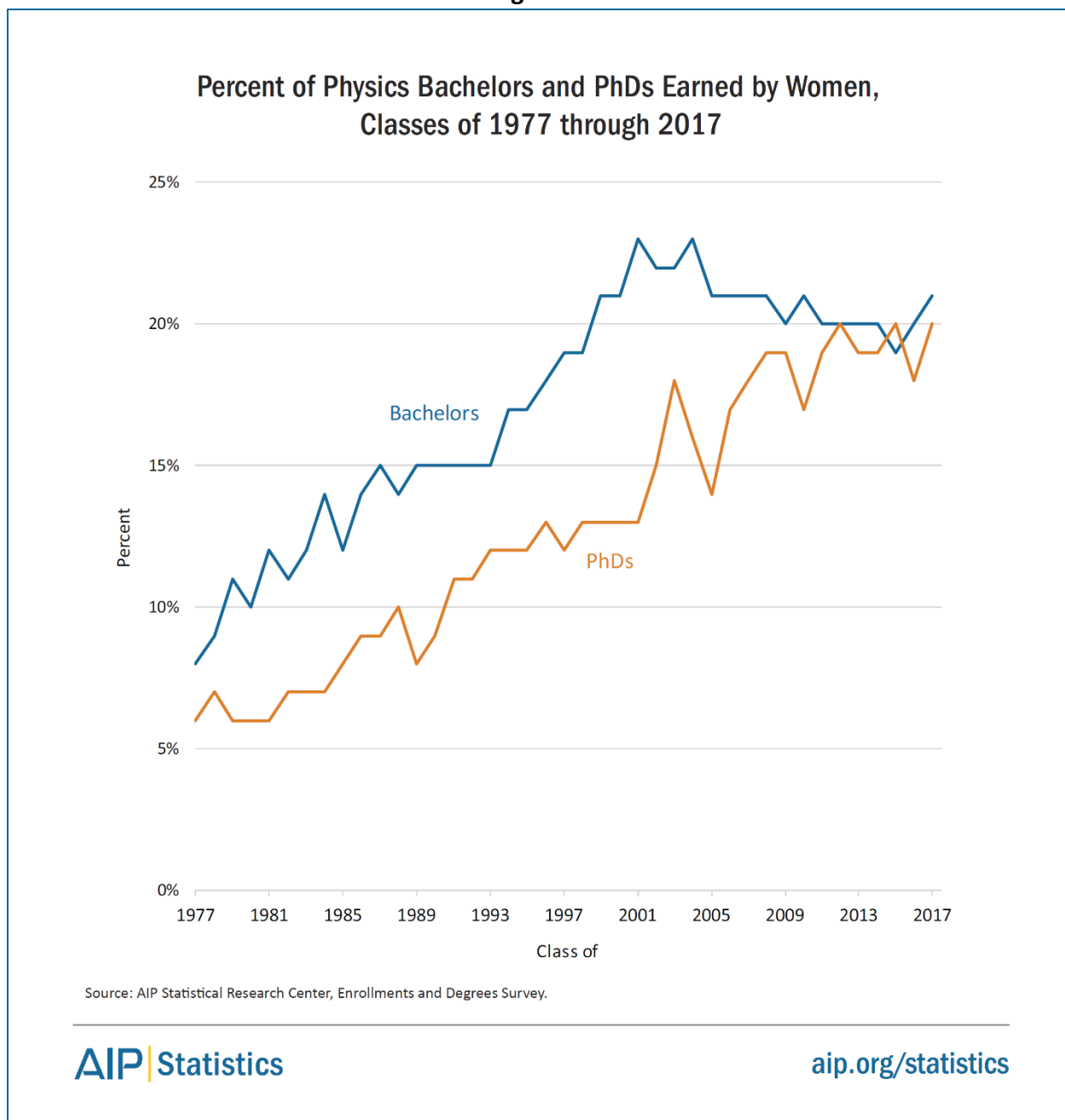
Figure 5

### Number of Bachelor's Degrees Earned in Physics, Classes 1982 through 2017



Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Enrollments and Degrees Survey.

Figure 6



The representation of women in astronomy is higher than in physics. In 2017, over 500 astronomy undergraduates were awarded bachelor's degrees, and 33% of these degrees were earned by women (**Figure 7**). While the number of women earning astronomy degrees has steadily increased between 2007–2017 (**Figure 8**), the number of men earning degrees has shown greater increases. Therefore, the total percentage of women earning astronomy bachelor's degrees has decreased in recent years (33% in 2017 compared to 40% in 2007).

Figure 7

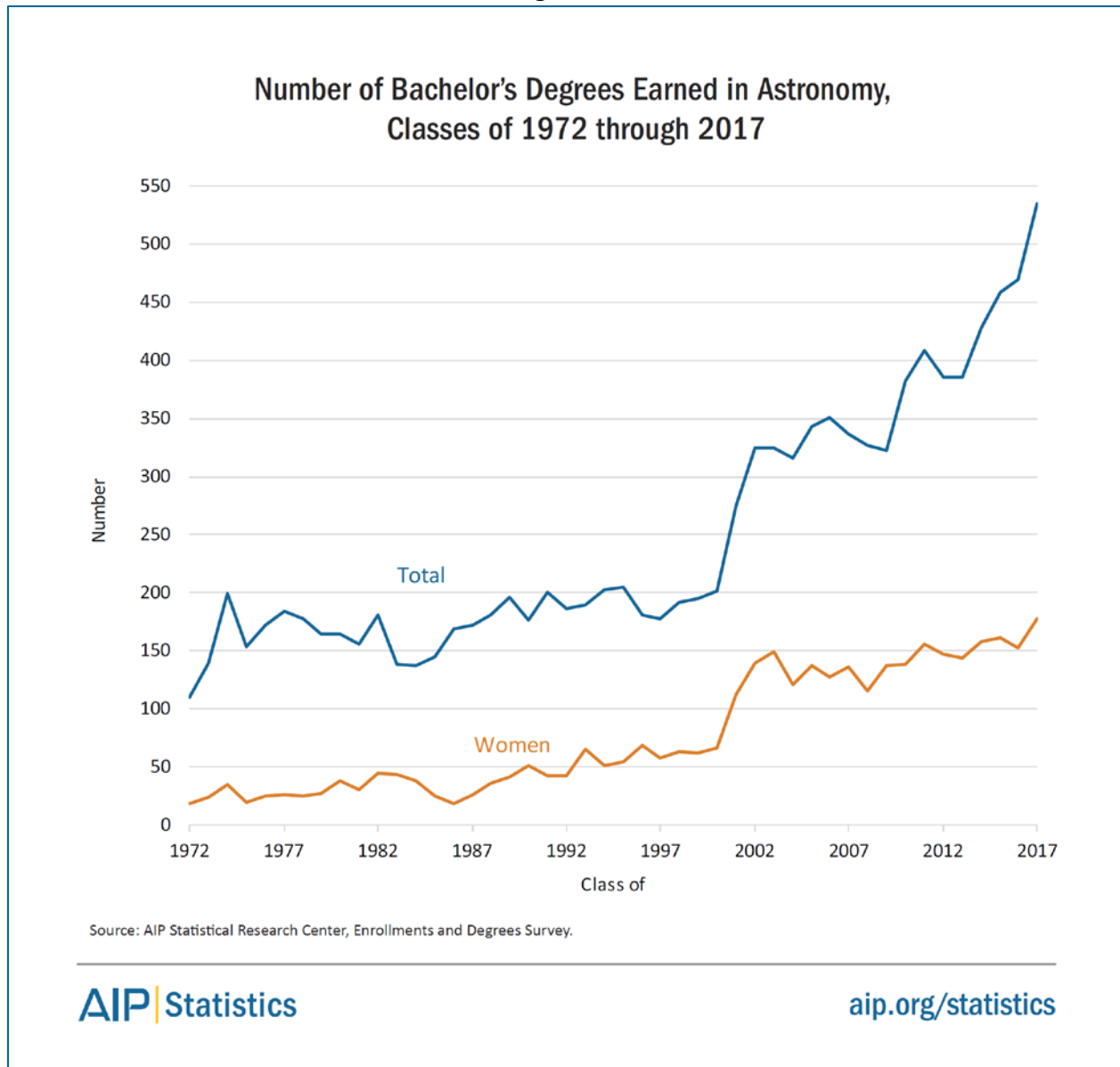
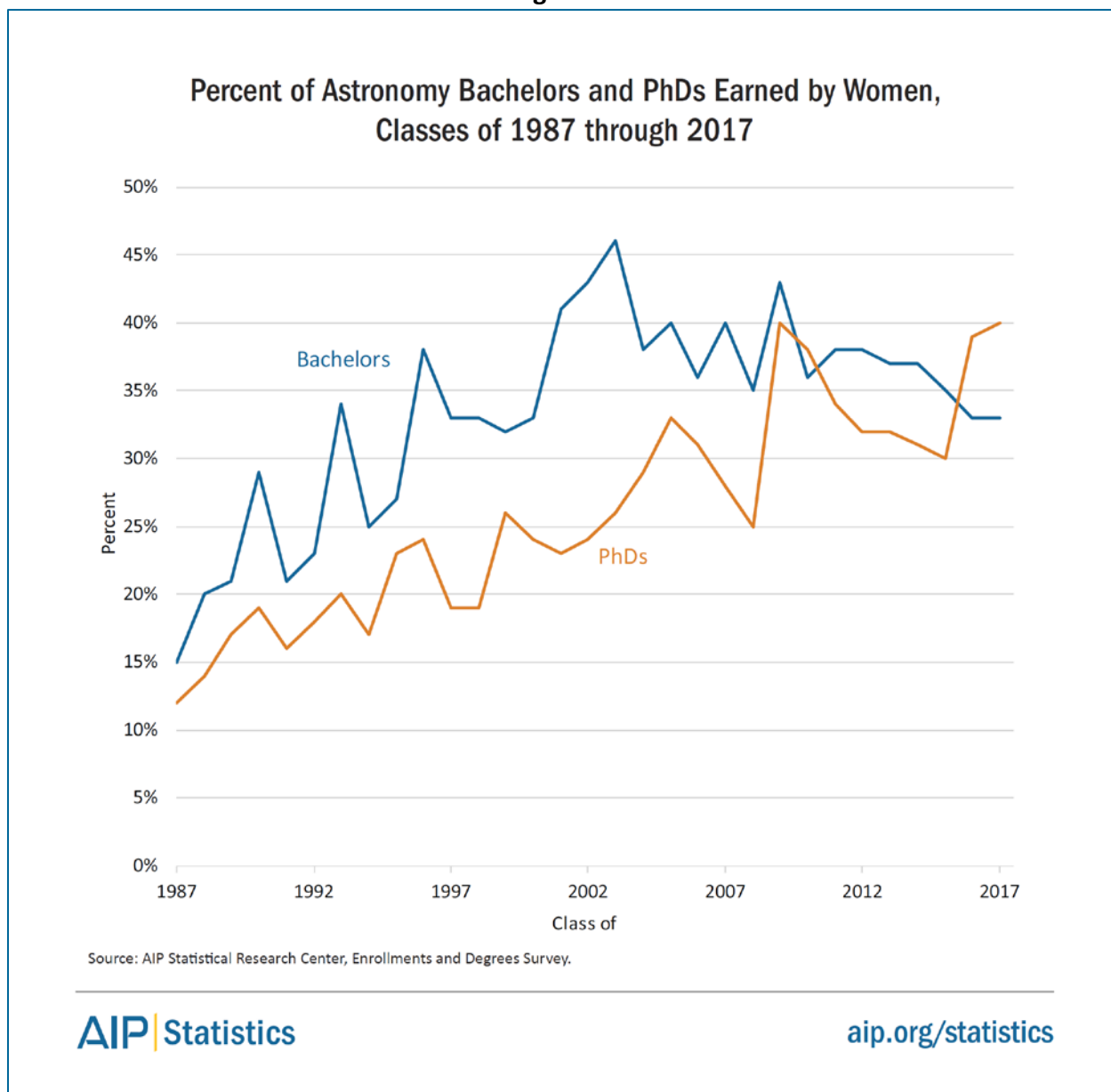
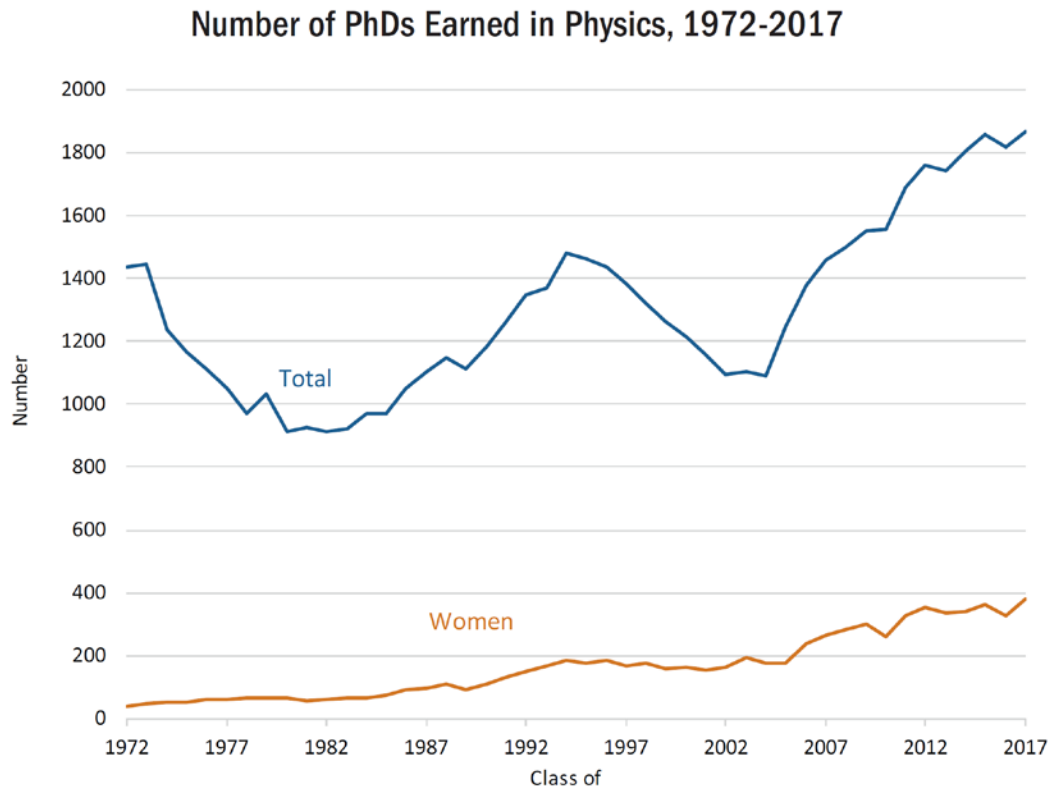


Figure 8



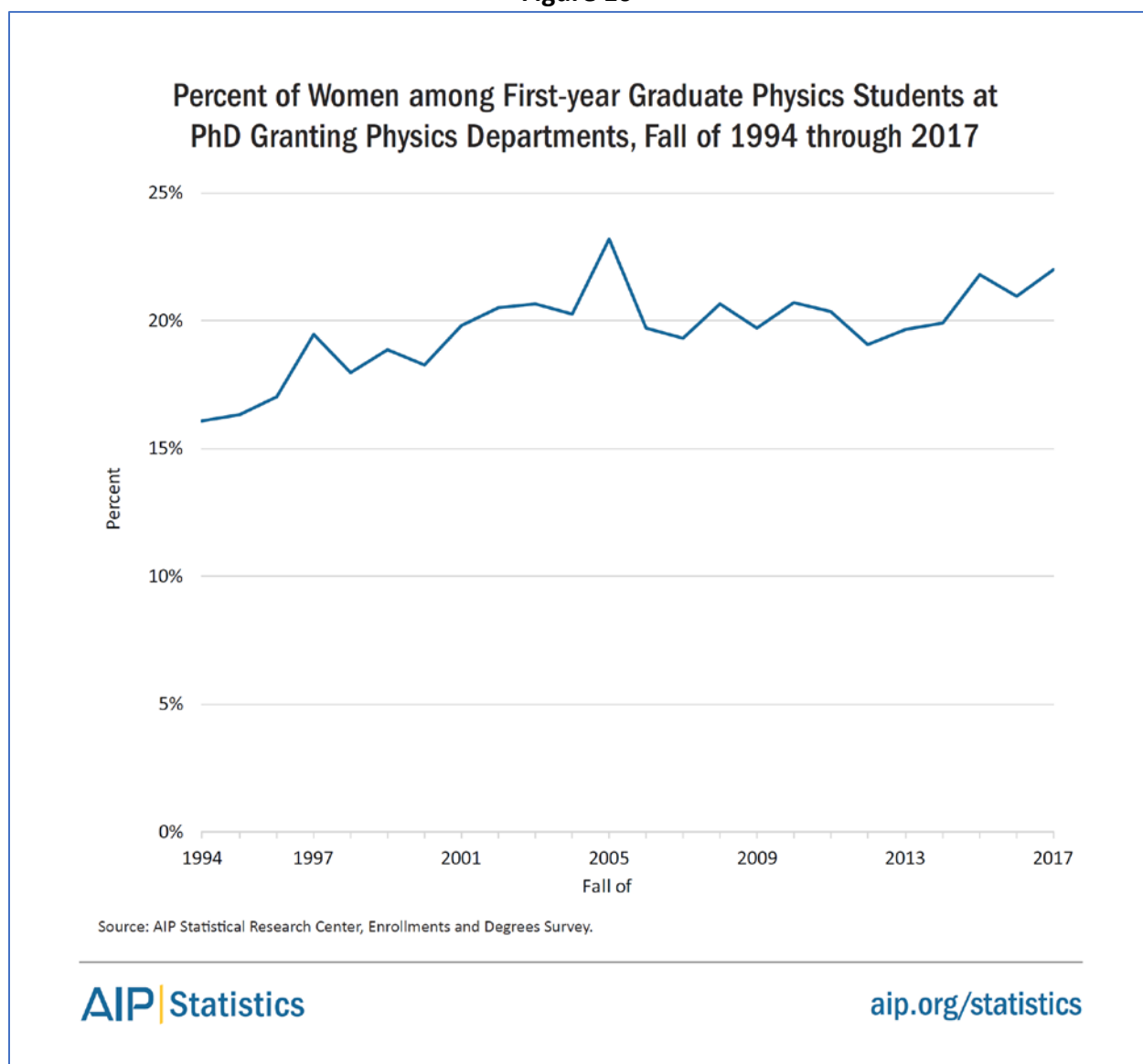
**Doctoral programs and degrees.** The percentage of women earning physics doctorates and enrolling in doctoral programs has increased in recent years. In 2017, over 1,800 doctorates were awarded in physics (**Figure 9**) and 20% of these were earned by women (compared to 18% in 2007; **Figure 6**). Among first-year physics graduate students, 22% were women (compared to 18% in 2007; **Figure 10**).

Figure 9



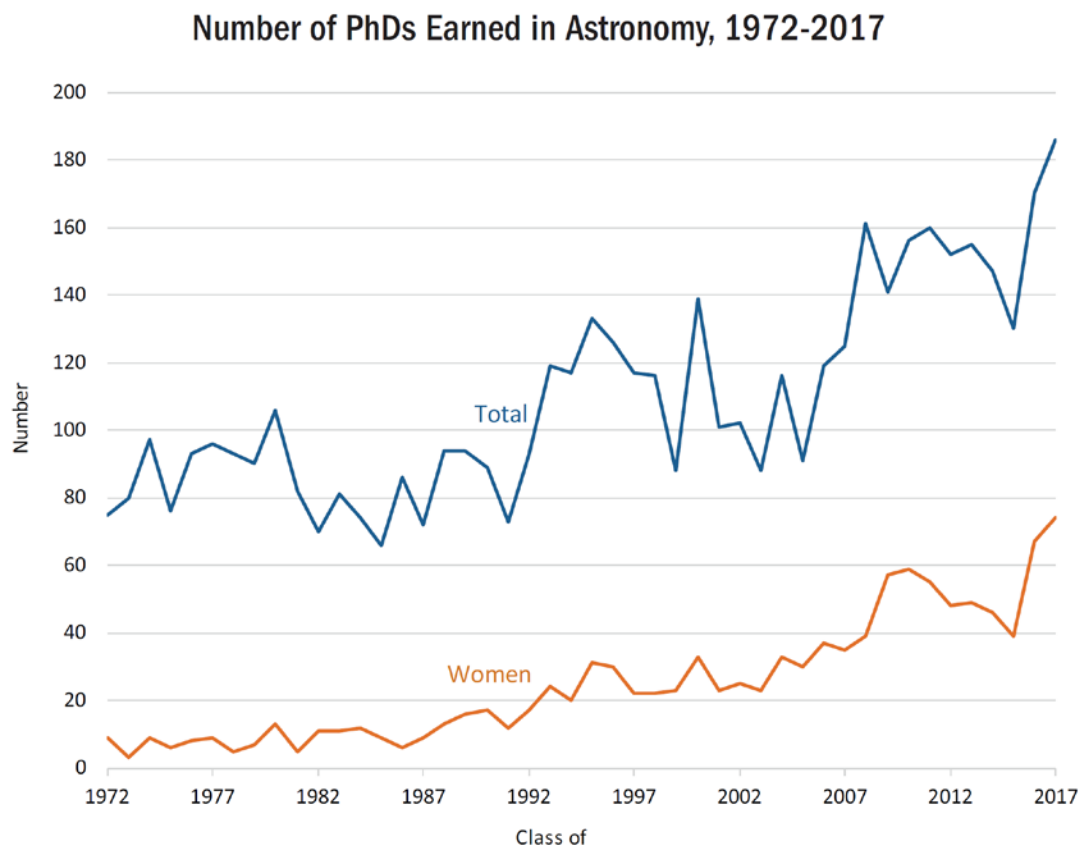
Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Enrollments and Degrees Survey.

Figure 10



As with bachelor's degrees, the representation of women earning astronomy doctoral degrees and enrolling in graduate school was higher than in physics, and the percentage of women in astronomy at the doctoral level has increased in recent years. In 2017, 186 astronomy doctorates were awarded (**Figure 11**), and women earned 40% of doctoral degrees (compared to 28% in 2007; **Figure 8**). Women were also 40% of first-year astronomy graduate students (compared to 36% in 2007; **Figure 12**).

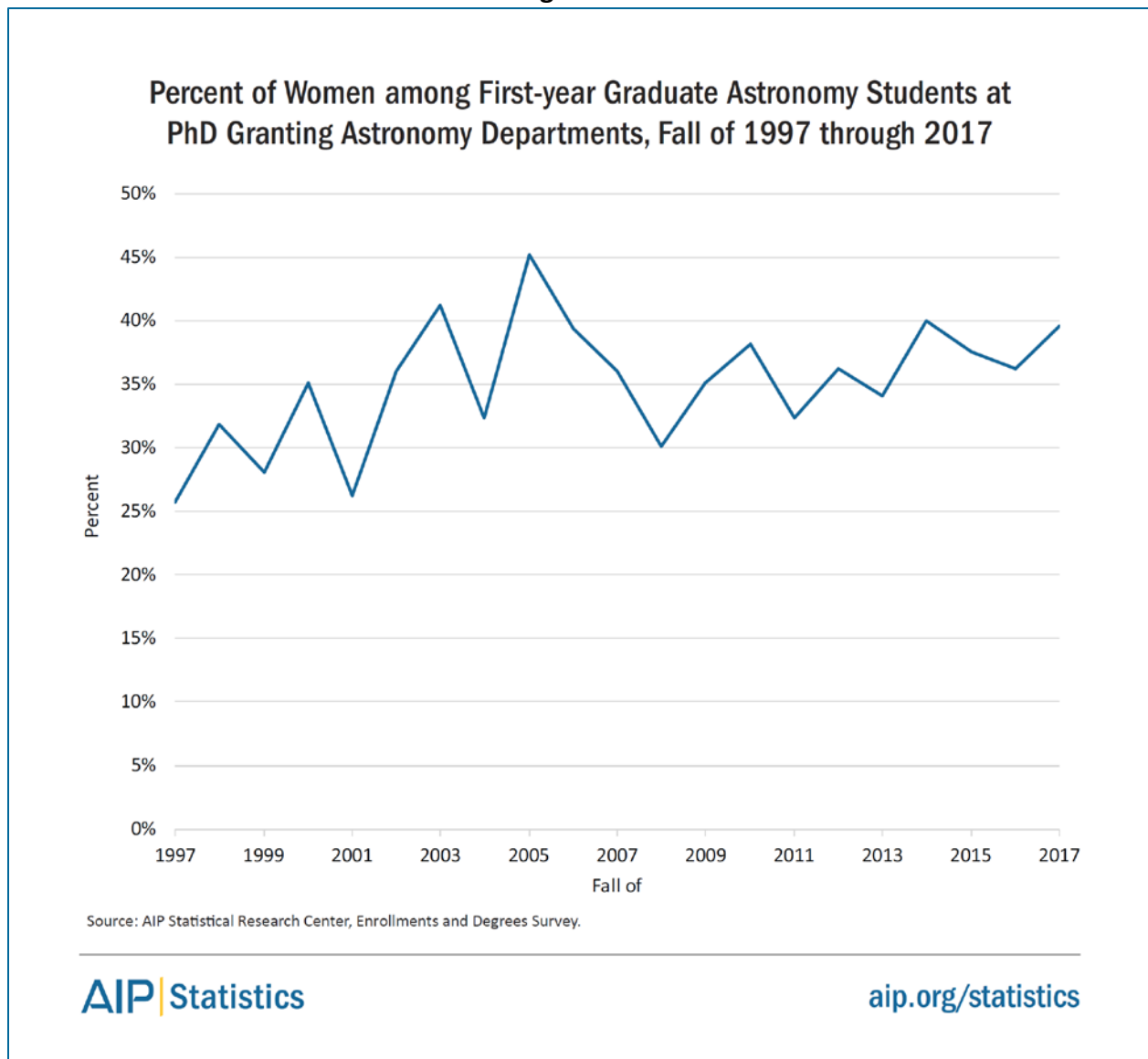
Figure 11



Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Enrollments and Degrees Survey.

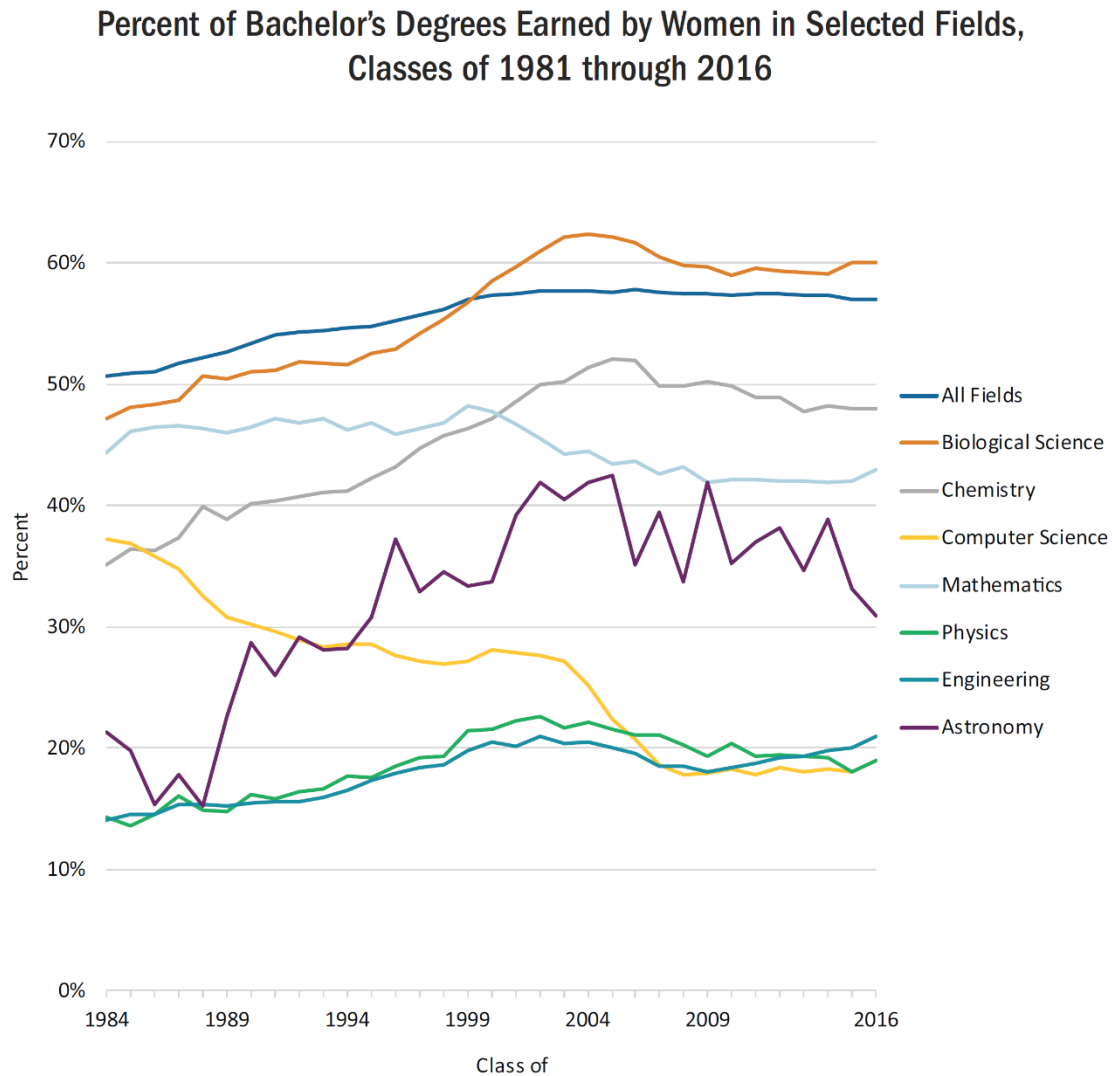


Figure 12



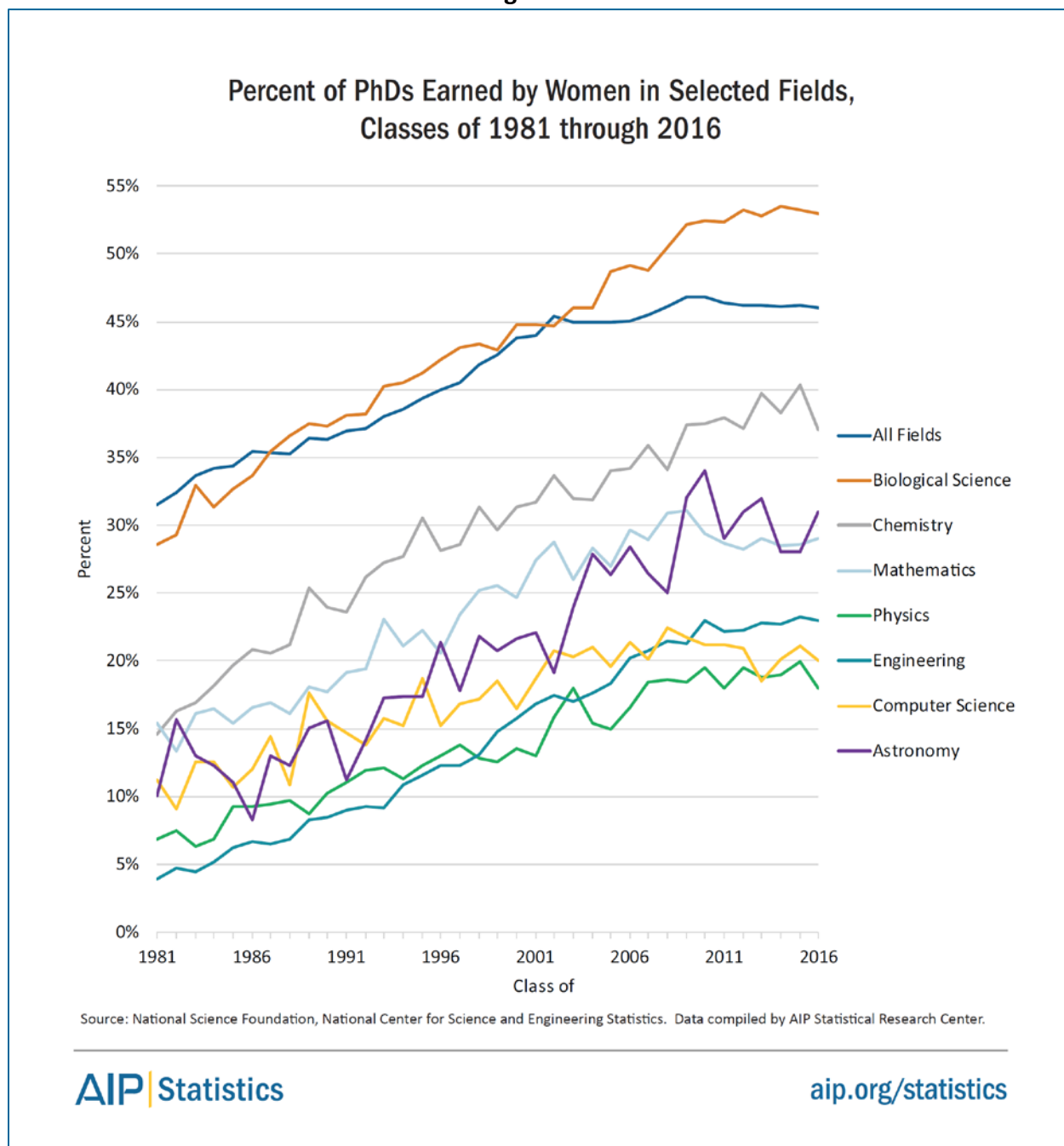
**STEM field comparisons.** Women are under-represented in physics and astronomy, but this is not true for all fields in STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math). **Figures 13 and 14** show the percentage of women who earned bachelor's and doctoral degrees across STEM fields between 1984 and 2016. At both degree levels, biological science and chemistry have the highest percentage of women, while physics, computer science, and engineering fields have the lowest (NCES, 2016; NSF, 2016). Astronomy has a higher percentage than physics, but still has a lower percentage compared to biological science, chemistry, and, at the bachelor's level, mathematics. Overall, this demonstrates a gap in women's representation between physics, astronomy, and many other STEM fields, and this gap has not changed in recent years.

Figure 13



Source: National Center for Education Statistics. Data compiled by AIP Statistical Research Center

Figure 14



**Physics departments.** Some physics departments in the United States award more physics degrees to women than others. **Table 1** lists the 21 physics departments at four-year institutions that awarded 40% or more of their bachelor's degrees to women between 2013 and 2017. These departments were mostly located at small private colleges, liberal arts colleges, or Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs). **Table 2** lists the 21 physics departments at four-year institutions that awarded 30% or more of their doctoral degrees to women between 2013 and 2017. These departments were mostly located at large public

universities. To be included on either list, physics departments must have awarded at least 5 bachelor's or doctorate degrees to women between 2013–2017 and must have consistently provided data on gender and degree completions in the Enrollment and Degrees Survey. This survey has a response rate of over 90% each year.

**Table 1**

**Physics Departments Awarding at Least 40% of Bachelor's Degrees to Women,  
Classes of 2013 through 2017**

|                                 |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Adrian College (MI)             | Providence College (RI)              |
| Alfred University (NY)          | Rollins College (FL)                 |
| American University (DC)        | Saginaw Valley State University (MI) |
| Brooklyn College (CUNY)         | Siena College (NY)                   |
| Claremont Colleges (CA)         | Southern Nazarene University (OK)    |
| Florida Inst of Technology      | Saint Michael's College (VT)         |
| Grambling State University (LA) | U of Hawaii, Hilo                    |
| Howard University (DC)          | U of Richmond (VA)                   |
| Jackson State University (MS)   | Wagner College (NY)                  |
| McDaniel College (MD)           | Xavier U of Louisiana                |
| Mount Holyoke College (MA)      |                                      |

Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Enrollments and Degrees Survey.

To be included on this list, departments needed to have at least 5 women graduates between 2013–2017 and needed to consistently provide gender and completions data in our annual surveys.

**Table 2**

**Physics Departments Awarding 30% of More of PhD Degrees to Women,  
Classes of 2013 through 2017**

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| College of William & Mary (VA)   | Tufts University (MA)                          |
| Drexel U (PA)                    | University at Albany (SUNY)                    |
| Emory U (GA)                     | University of Alaska, Fairbanks                |
| Harvard U-Applied Sci (MA)       | University of California, Santa Cruz           |
| Kansas State University          | University of Denver (CO)                      |
| Lehigh University (PA)           | University of Houston (TX)                     |
| New Mexico Inst of Mining & Tech | University of Maryland, Baltimore County       |
| New Mexico State University      | University of Michigan, Ann Arbor-Applied Phys |
| Old Dominion University (VA)     | University of New Hampshire                    |
| Portland State University (OR)   | University of Notre Dame (IN)                  |
| Stanford University (CA)         |  |

Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Enrollments and Degrees Survey.

To be included on this list, departments needed to have at least 5 women graduates between 2013–2017 and needed to consistently provide gender and completions data in our annual surveys.

**Table 3** lists the 13 women’s colleges that awarded a physics bachelor’s degree or higher in 2017. Of all physics bachelor’s degrees awarded to women in 2017, 4% were awarded from women’s colleges.

**Table 3**

**Women's Colleges that Award at Least a Bachelor's Degree in Physics, 2017**

|                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| Agnes Scott College (GA)          |
| Barnard College (NY)              |
| Bryn Mawr College (PA)            |
| Mary Baldwin University (VA)      |
| Mount Holyoke College (MA)        |
| Notre Dame of Maryland University |
| Saint Mary's College (IN)         |
| Simmons College (MA)              |
| Smith College (MA)                |
| Spelman College (GA)              |
| Stern College for Women (NY)      |
| Sweet Briar College (VA)          |
| Wellesley College (MA)            |

Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Enrollments and Degrees Survey.

**AIP** | Statistics

[aip.org/statistics](http://aip.org/statistics)

## Teachers and Faculty Members

Although women continue to be under-represented among physics and astronomy teachers and faculty members, the number of women teaching physics at US high schools, universities, and colleges continues to grow over time. About 27,000 high school teachers taught at least one physics course in 2013 (White & Tesfaye, 2014), and about 37% of teachers were women (compared to 29% in 2001). The 2014 Academic Workforce Survey found that there were over 9,000 faculty members working in physics departments and 600 in astronomy departments. Overall, women were 16% of faculty members in physics departments (compared to 10% in 2002) and 19% of faculty members in astronomy departments (compared to 14% in 2003; **Tables 4 and 5**).

**Academic rank.** There is a steady increase in the percentage of women at different academic ranks in both physics and astronomy departments (**Tables 4 and 5**). In physics departments, more women were represented at adjunct and assistant ranks in 2014, and in astronomy departments, more women were represented at assistant and associate ranks. Although a smaller percentage of women were full professors in both fields, this is likely due to fewer women earning physics and astronomy doctorates in the past. It takes a number of years to transition from assistant to full professor status. Based on the percentage of women among

assistant professors in 2014, we expect the percentage of women among full professors to increase over time as junior faculty gain experience and progress through the ranks. We take a closer look at these expectations in “The Pipeline” section of this report.

**Table 4**

**Percent of Faculty Members Who Are Women in Physics Departments,  
2002-2014**

| Academic Rank       | 2002      | 2006      | 2010      | 2014      |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                     | %         | %         | %         | %         |
| Full Professor      | 5         | 6         | 8         | 10        |
| Associate Professor | 11        | 14        | 15        | 18        |
| Assistant Professor | 16        | 17        | 22        | 23        |
| Instructor/Adjunct  | 16        | 19        | 21        | 23        |
| Other Ranks         | 15        | 12        | 18        | 20        |
| <b>Overall</b>      | <b>10</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>16</b> |

Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Academic Workforce Survey

**Table 5**

**Percent of Faculty Members Who Are Women in Astronomy Departments,  
2003-2014**

| Academic Rank       | 2003      | 2006      | 2010      | 2014      |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                     | %         | %         | %         | %         |
| Full Professor      | 10        | 11        | 15        | 15        |
| Associate Professor | 23        | 24        | 22        | 29        |
| Assistant Professor | 23        | 28        | 30        | 29        |
| Instructor/Adjunct  | 15        | 15        | *         | 19        |
| Other Ranks         | 15        | 21        | 17        | 22        |
| <b>Overall</b>      | <b>14</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>19</b> |

\* too few to calculate

Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Academic Workforce Survey

**AIP** | Statistics

[aip.org/statistics](http://aip.org/statistics)

**Physics departments.** The number and representation of women has increased across all physics departments between 2002 and 2014 (**Table 6**). When examining departments based on the highest physics degree granted in 2014, PhD departments had the lowest percentage of women, but had the largest number of women. Over 700 women were faculty members in PhD departments, and 14% of faculty members in these departments were women. Departments that offer a bachelor's degree as the highest physics degree had the highest overall percentage of women. These departments employed over 600 women, and 20% of faculty members were women. There are very few departments in which a master's is the highest degree granted, which explains why they have the least number of women. These departments employed over 100 women, and women represented 18% of faculty members.



**Table 6**

**Number and Percent of Faculty Members in Physics Departments Who are Women  
by Highest Degree Granted, 2002-2014**

| Highest Degree<br>Granted | 2002 | 2006 | 2010 | 2014   |    |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|--------|----|
|                           | %    | %    | %    | Number | %  |
| PhD                       | 7    | 10   | 12   | 757    | 14 |
| Master's                  | 13   | 14   | 15   | 145    | 18 |
| Bachelor's                | 14   | 15   | 17   | 656    | 20 |

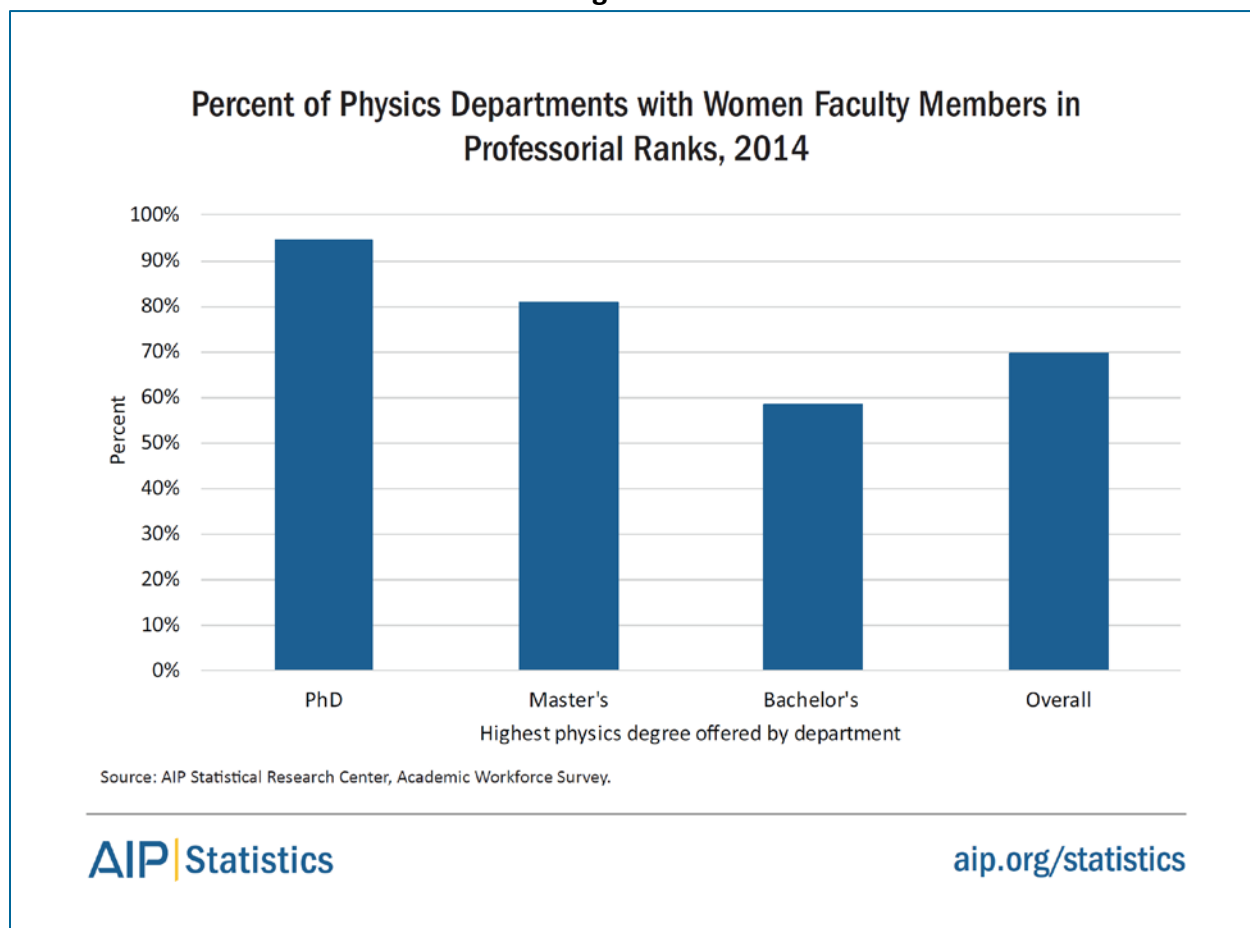
Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Academic Workforce Survey

**AIP** | Statistics

[aip.org/statistics](http://aip.org/statistics)

Ninety-five percent of departments that granted physics PhDs in 2014 employed women in full, associate, or assistant professor positions (**Figure 15**). Departments offering a bachelor's or master's as the highest physics degree were less likely to have women faculty members, probably due to smaller department sizes and fewer professorial positions compared to PhD departments (White and Ivie, 2013). Therefore, this data should not be taken as evidence that physics departments granting bachelor's or master's degrees are biased against women.

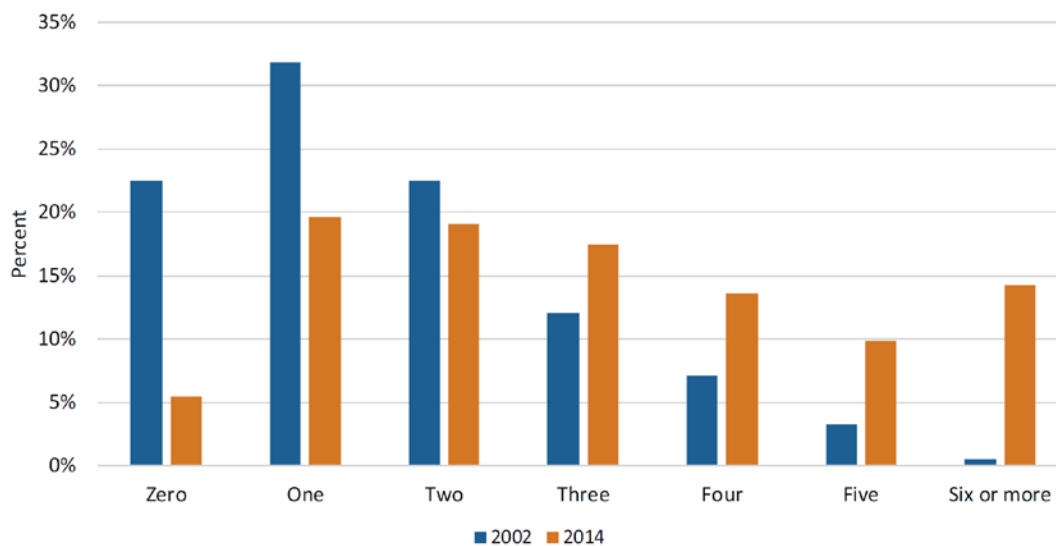
Figure 15



**Figure 16** shows how the representation of women in PhD departments has progressed over time. In 2002, over 20% of PhD departments had no women in professorial ranks, but by 2014, this dropped to around 5%. Also, as of 2014, 14% of PhD departments had six or more women in professorial positions, which was very rare in 2002. **Table 7** lists the PhD-granting departments with six or more women in professorial ranks. The list includes any departments that responded to the 2014 Academic Workforce survey and provided gender data (91% response rate).

Figure 16

**Percent of PhD Physics Departments by Number of Women Faculty Members  
in Professorial Ranks, 2002 & 2014**



Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Academic Workforce Survey.

Table 7

PhD-granting Physics Departments with Six or More Women in Professional Ranks,  
2014

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| George Mason University (VA)       | University of California, Los Angeles     |
| Harvard University (MA)            | University of California, Riverside       |
| North Carolina State University    | University of California, Santa Barbara   |
| The Ohio State University          | University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign  |
| Pennsylvania State University      | University of Michigan, Ann Arbor         |
| Purdue University (IN)             | University of Minnesota, Minneapolis      |
| Rutgers University (NJ)            | University of Missouri, Columbia          |
| Stanford University (CA)           | University of New Hampshire               |
| SUNY Stony Brook University (NY)   | University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill |
| Temple University (PA)             | University of Pennsylvania                |
| University of California, Berkeley | University of Washington                  |
| University of California, Davis    | University of Wisconsin, Madison          |
| University of California, Irvine   |   |

Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, Academic Workforce Survey

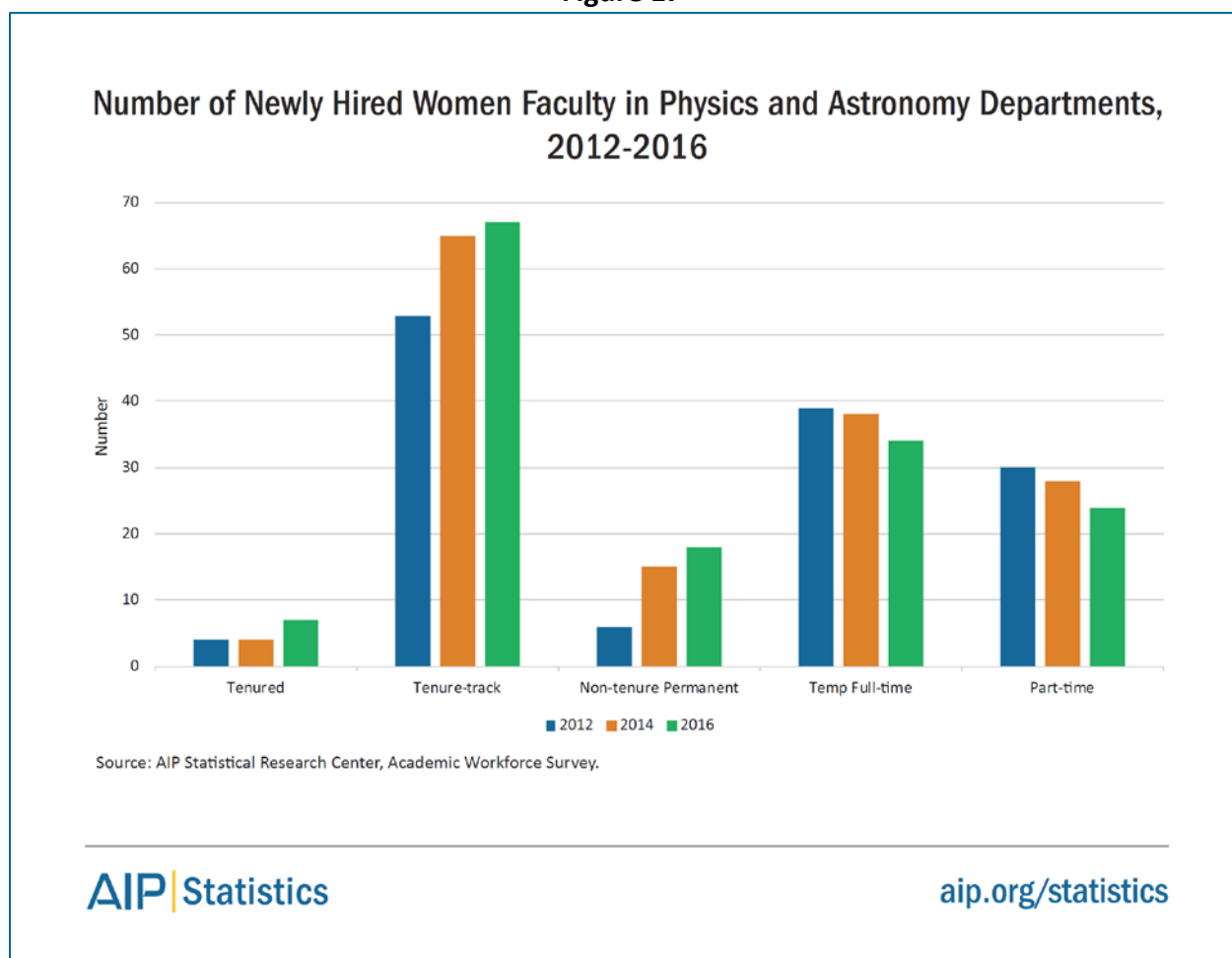
AIP | Statistics

[aip.org/statistics](http://aip.org/statistics)

**Astronomy departments.** There were 37 astronomy departments in 2014, and the overwhelming majority of them granted PhDs. Due to the small number of departments granting bachelor's or master's degrees as the highest astronomy degrees, we are unable to compare the representation of women in astronomy departments by highest degree granted.

**New faculty hires.** In our 2016 Academic Workforce Survey, 567 new faculty members were hired in physics departments, and 26% of new hires were women. Astronomy departments hired 25 new faculty members, and 10 were women. For both fields, the greatest number of women were hired into tenure-track positions, and over time, the number of women hired into tenured, tenure-track, and permanent positions has increased (**Figure 17**). Although the greatest number of women are in tenure-track positions, the greatest percentage of women were in non-tenure-track positions. In 2016, women were hired into 32% of non-tenure-track permanent positions, 29% of temporary positions, 28% of part-time positions, and 23% of tenure-track positions.

Figure 17

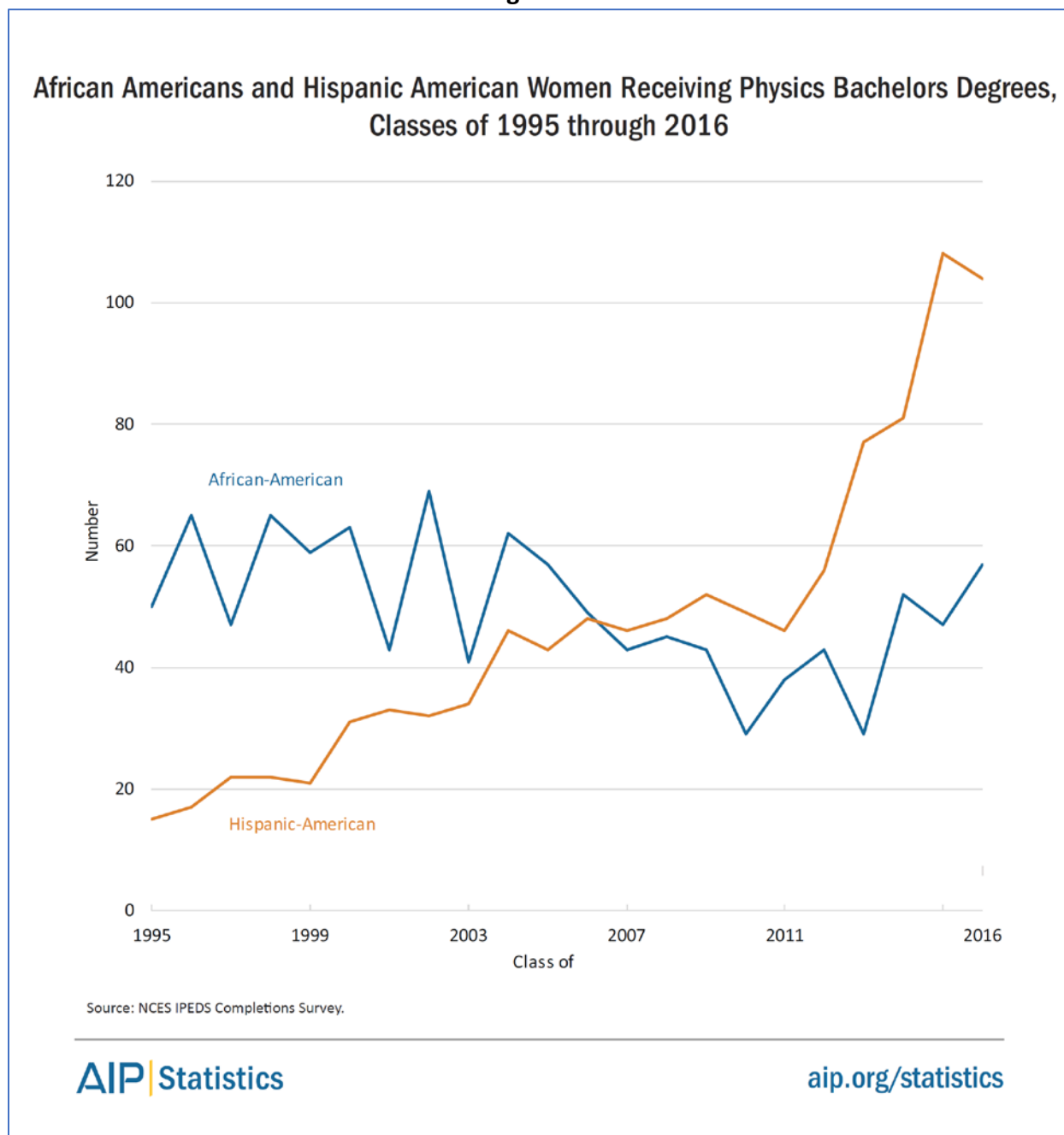


## Minority Women

Hispanic and African-American women remain under-represented in physics and astronomy. According to the most recent census data (United States Census Bureau, 2010), 13% of women in the United States are African-American and 16% of women are Hispanic. When we examined the percentage of minority women earning physics and astronomy degrees in 2016, the representation of African-American and Hispanic women was much lower than the general population of the United States.

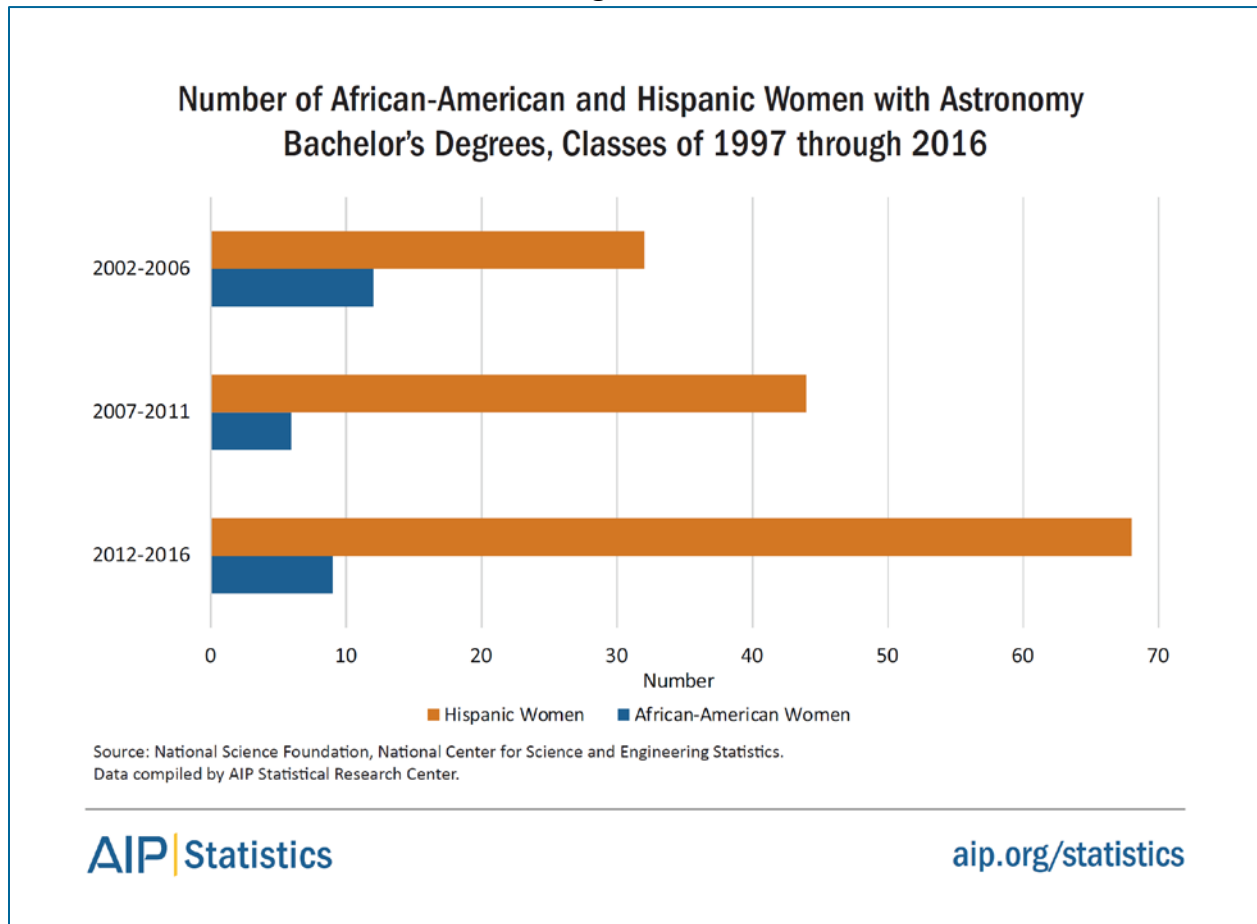
**Bachelor's degrees.** In 2016, 7% of women who earned bachelor's degrees in physics were Hispanic and 4% were African-American (NCES, 2016). In recent years, the number of Hispanic women with physics bachelor's degrees has doubled, while the number of African-American women generally has not increased (**Figure 18**).

Figure 18



African-American women were also under-represented among astronomy bachelor's degree recipients; however, Hispanic women were better represented. In 2016, 3% of women who earned astronomy bachelor's degrees were African-American, and 13% were Hispanic. Since 2002, the number of Hispanic women earning astronomy degrees has doubled (**Figure 19**). Astronomy graduates were grouped in 4-year intervals to protect individuals from being identified.

Figure 19



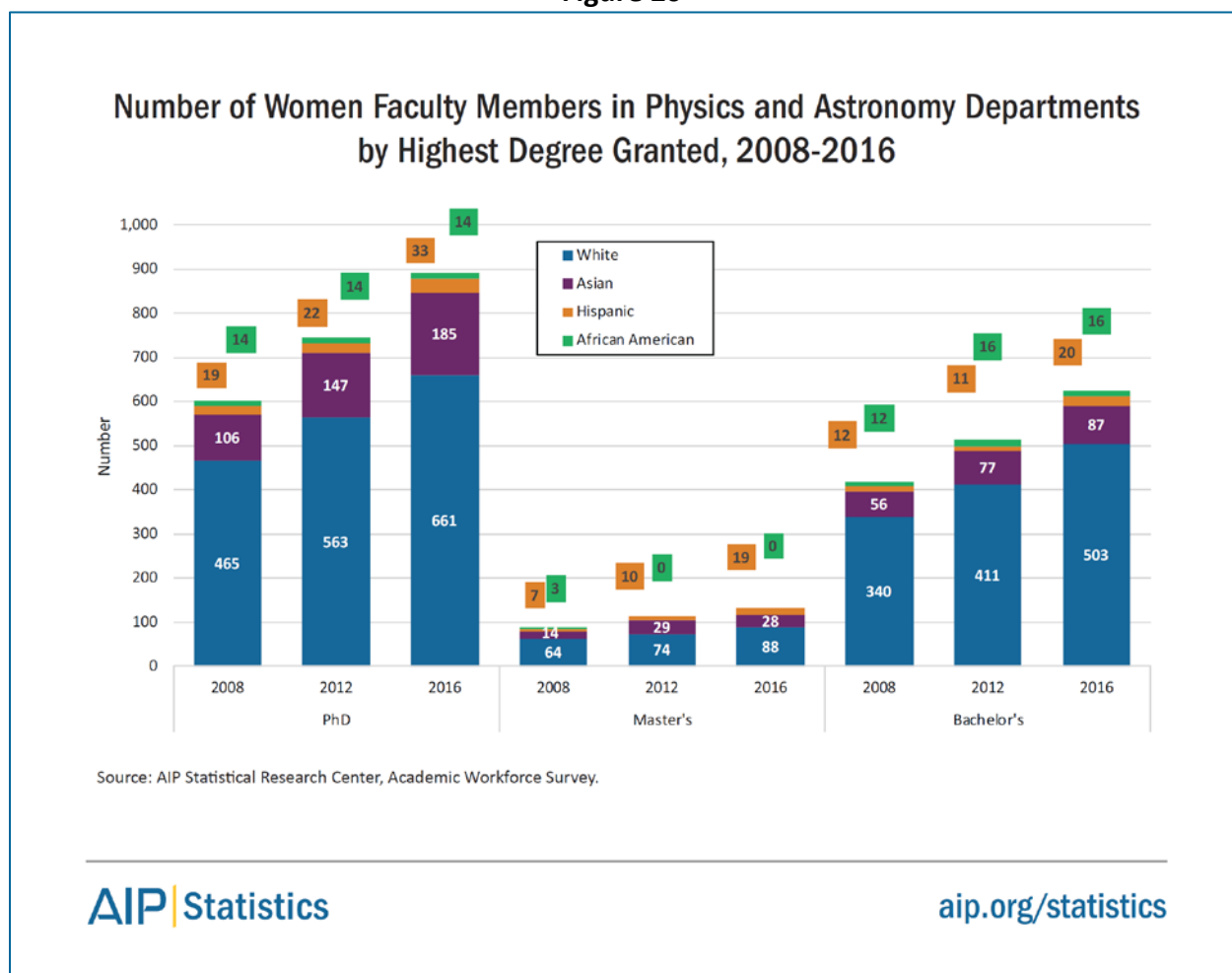
There is a limitation to consider when discussing African-American women and their representation among bachelor's degree recipients. In 2011, NCES began allowing respondents to check multiple races within their survey, and respondents who checked "two or more" races were categorized as "other" rather than African-American, even if one of their choices was African-American. When examining the NCES bachelor's degree data (**Figure 18**), there is a slight decrease in the percentage of African-American women after 2011, which might be due to the change in classification. Data on African-American women and bachelor's degree completion should be interpreted with caution when using NCES survey results.

**Doctoral degrees.** In 2016, 5% of women who earned physics doctorates were Hispanic, and 3% were African-American (NSF, 2016). In that same year, 4% of women who earned an astronomy doctorate were Hispanic, and 2% were African-American. Due to the small number of Hispanic and African-American women with doctorates, the NSF did make data from previous years available to protect individuals from being identified.

**Faculty members.** In physics and astronomy departments, African-American and Hispanic women continue to be under-represented among academic faculty members (**Figure 20**). The 2016 Academic Workforce Survey showed that African-American women were only 2% of all

women faculty members in PhD departments, 3% of women faculty members in bachelor's-only departments, and there were no African-American women in master's-only departments. Hispanic women were 4% of women faculty members in PhD departments, 3% of women faculty members in bachelor's-only departments, and 14% of women faculty members in master's-only departments. The number of Hispanic women in faculty positions is growing over time, but the number of African-American women in faculty positions has shown little or no growth since 2008.

**Figure 20**



**Summary.** In physics and astronomy, both African-American and Hispanic women remain under-represented among degree recipients and academic department employees. However, the number of Hispanic women is growing rapidly over time, while the number of African-American women has not grown. Future interventions are needed to find ways that encourage and retain the participation of African-American women in physics and astronomy fields.



## Employment

There were over 250,000 jobs in the physical sciences in 2015 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2017), and the number of physical science jobs is predicted to grow by 6.7% between 2014 and 2024. As physical science jobs become more available, degree recipients in physics and astronomy are pursuing both academic and non-academic career paths. For example, the 2015 Survey of Doctorate Recipients (NSF, 2015) showed that 39% of physics doctorates work for private businesses and 37% work for four-year academic institutions. Instead of solely focusing on women employed in academia, we wanted to examine career outcomes for women working across all employment sectors, which includes four-year institutions, two-year colleges, K-12 education, government, and private industry.

This section of the report used data from several different surveys. The AIP Follow-up Surveys of Physics Bachelor's and PhDs contacted physics graduates from the classes of 2015 and 2016 one year after graduation. The 2011 AIP PhD Plus 10 Survey collected data from physics doctorate recipients 10 to 15 years after graduation. The Longitudinal Study of Astronomy Graduate Students, a partnership of AIP and the American Astronomical Society and funded by NSF Award 1347723, collected data from the same group of individuals in 2007–08, 2012–13, and in 2015–16. Lastly, the 2010 Global Survey of Physicists, a partnership of AIP and the Women's Working Group of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics, collected data from physicists in over 130 countries.

We analyzed gender differences in salary, job satisfaction, career opportunities, doctoral advisor ratings, and family influences. Linear or logistic regression analyses were used to analyze gender differences. In the analyses, we controlled for several employment factors, so any results are attributable to gender differences and not to other factors. Our models controlled for: age, time since receiving a degree, job sector, full or part-time job status, 9 or 12-month salary schedule, and postdoc completion (doctorate analyses only). In analyses with the data from the 2010 Global Survey of Physicists, we also controlled for each country's level of development based on classifications from the United Nations.

***Career satisfaction.*** According to our Follow-up Surveys of Physics Bachelor's and PhDs, women and men who graduated in 2015–16 reported similar levels of satisfaction in their current jobs (**Table 8**). One year after graduating, there were no gender differences in overall job satisfaction, advancement opportunities, job security, level of responsibilities, level of intellectual challenge, and appropriateness of job for their degrees. In conclusion, this suggests that men and women are similarly satisfied with their current jobs immediately after graduation.

**Table 8****Gender Differences in Job Satisfaction Outcomes**

| Level of Satisfaction     | Survey Source   | Gender Difference         |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Overall satisfaction      | Follow-up Surveys of Physics Bachelor's and PhDs, 2015–16 | No significant difference |
| Intellectual challenge    | Follow-up Surveys of Physics Bachelor's and PhDs, 2015–16 | No significant difference |
| Job salary                | Follow-up Surveys of Physics Bachelor's and PhDs, 2015–16 | No significant difference |
| Job security              | Follow-up Surveys of Physics Bachelor's and PhDs, 2015–16 | No significant difference |
| Advancement opportunities | Follow-up Surveys of Physics Bachelor's and PhDs, 2015–16 | No significant difference |
| Level of responsibility   | Follow-up Surveys of Physics Bachelor's and PhDs, 2015–16 | No significant difference |
| Appropriate for degree    | Follow-up Surveys of Physics Bachelor's and PhDs, 2015–16 | No significant difference |

**Salary.** We found no evidence of salary differences for men and women one year after graduating with a physics bachelor's or doctoral degree in 2015–16 (**Table 9**). This only includes recent graduates who entered the workforce directly and excludes those who went to graduate school or took postdocs. When we looked at doctoral recipients 10 to 15 years after graduation in 2011, we found that men earned 10% more than women, even controlling for other factors that could make a difference in salary. In the 2007–2016 Longitudinal Study of Astronomy Graduate Students, we found no gender differences in salary for astronomy doctoral recipients as of 2015–16.

**Table 9**

### Gender Differences in Salary Amounts at Various Career Stages

| Salary Amount  | Survey Source  | Gender Difference         |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| Early career physics salaries (1 year after graduation)              | Follow-up Surveys of Physics Bachelor's and PhDs, 2015–16    | No significant difference |
| Early and mid-career astronomy salaries (1–8 years after graduation) | Longitudinal Study of Astronomy Graduate Students, 2007–2016 | No Significant difference |
| Mid-career physics salaries (10–15 years after graduation)           | PhD Plus 10 Survey, 2011                                     | Men had 10% higher salary |

**Career opportunities.** We examined several indicators of career opportunities and advancement among physics degree recipients including promotions, publications, career activities, and perceived resources (**Table 10**). In our 2011 PhD Plus 10 Survey, men and women had similar numbers of promotions and publications 10 to 15 years after graduation. However, the time to promotion is longer for women in some circumstances. For example, our 2014 Faculty Member Survey data showed that time to promotion to full professor was one year longer for women (for more information on this analysis, see “The Pipeline” section of this report).

Using data from our 2010 Global Survey of Physicists, we found that men reported engaging in more career advancing opportunities than women, even after accounting for differences in age, employment sector, and the development level of their countries. Men were more likely to present at a conference as an invited speaker, become an editor for an academic journal, become a manager, and supervise graduate students. During their careers, women also perceived that they did not receive enough job resources. Compared to men, women were more likely to report not having enough funding, lab equipment, lab space, and employees.

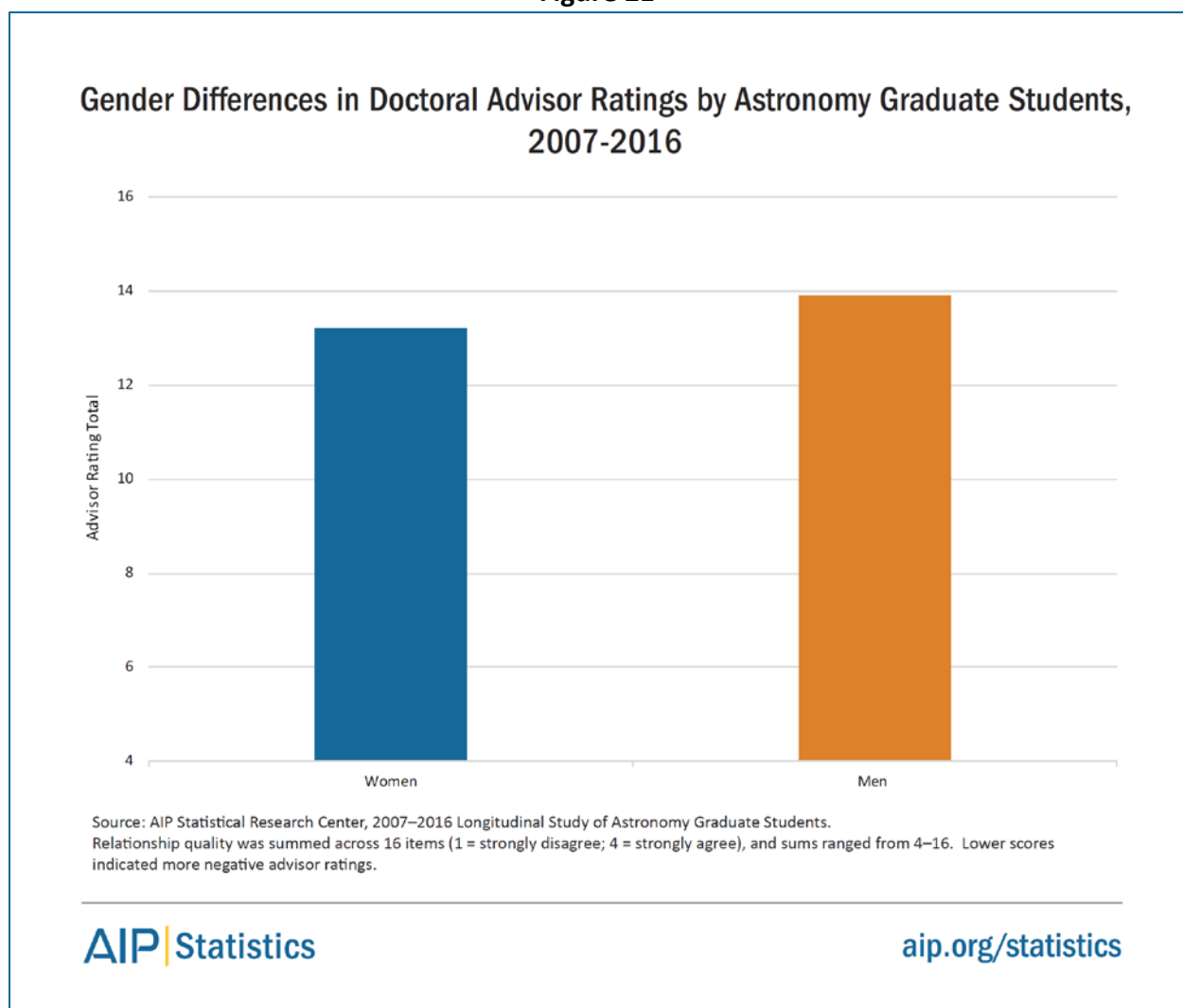
**Table 10**

**Gender Differences in Career Opportunities, Advancement, and Resources**

| Career Opportunities and Resources | Survey Source                     | Gender Differences              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Number of promotions               | PhD Plus 10 Survey, 2011          | No significant difference       |
| Number of publications             | PhD Plus 10 Survey, 2011          | No significant difference       |
| Gave a talk as an invited speaker  | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010 | <b>Men were 45% more likely</b> |
| Acted as a manager                 | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010 | <b>Men were 33% more likely</b> |
| Acted as a journal editor          | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010 | <b>Men were 27% more likely</b> |
| Supervised undergraduate students  | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010 | No significant difference       |
| Supervised graduate students       | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010 | <b>Men were 32% more likely</b> |
| Had enough funding                 | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010 | <b>Men were 53% more likely</b> |
| Had enough equipment               | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010 | <b>Men were 36% more likely</b> |
| Had enough office space            | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010 | No significant difference       |
| Had enough lab space               | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010 | <b>Men were 15% more likely</b> |
| Had enough employees               | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010 | <b>Men were 36% more likely</b> |

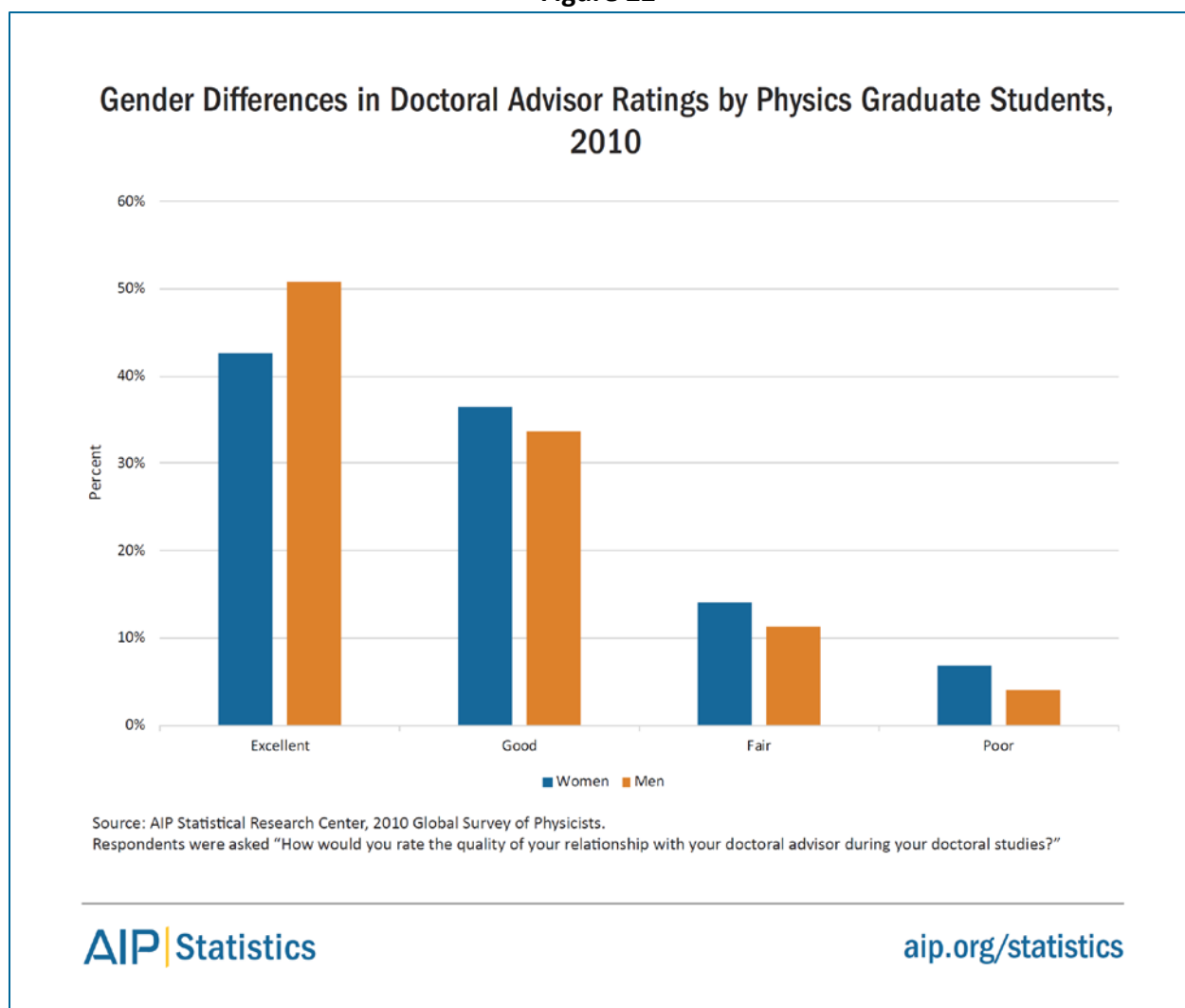
**Careers and doctoral advisors.** Doctoral advisors can have an important influence on women’s careers after graduation. In a previous study using our 2007–2016 astronomy data, although all graduate students rated their advisors positively overall, women graduate students reported significantly less positive advisor ratings (**Figure 21**; Ivie, White, & Chu, 2016). In the same study, we found that women who reported more negative doctoral advisor ratings were more likely to leave the astronomy field after graduation than men.

Figure 21



There were similar findings when analyzing data from 2010 Global Survey of Physicists. Although most men and women rated their doctoral advisors positively (either “excellent” or “good”), women graduate students reported significantly less positive advisor ratings (**Figure 22**). Specifically, more men reported their doctoral advisor as “excellent,” while more women reported their doctoral advisor relationship as “good,” “fair,” or “poor.”

Figure 22



**Careers and family.** Among physics and astronomy graduates, women's careers were more impacted by their family lives than men's (**Table 11**). Women were more likely to relocate or decline a job offer because of their spouse's needs, and women were more likely to experience a break in their career for family reasons. Women also made more compromises to balance their career and family life. Women were more likely to choose less demanding schedules, change employers, or become stay-at-home parents.

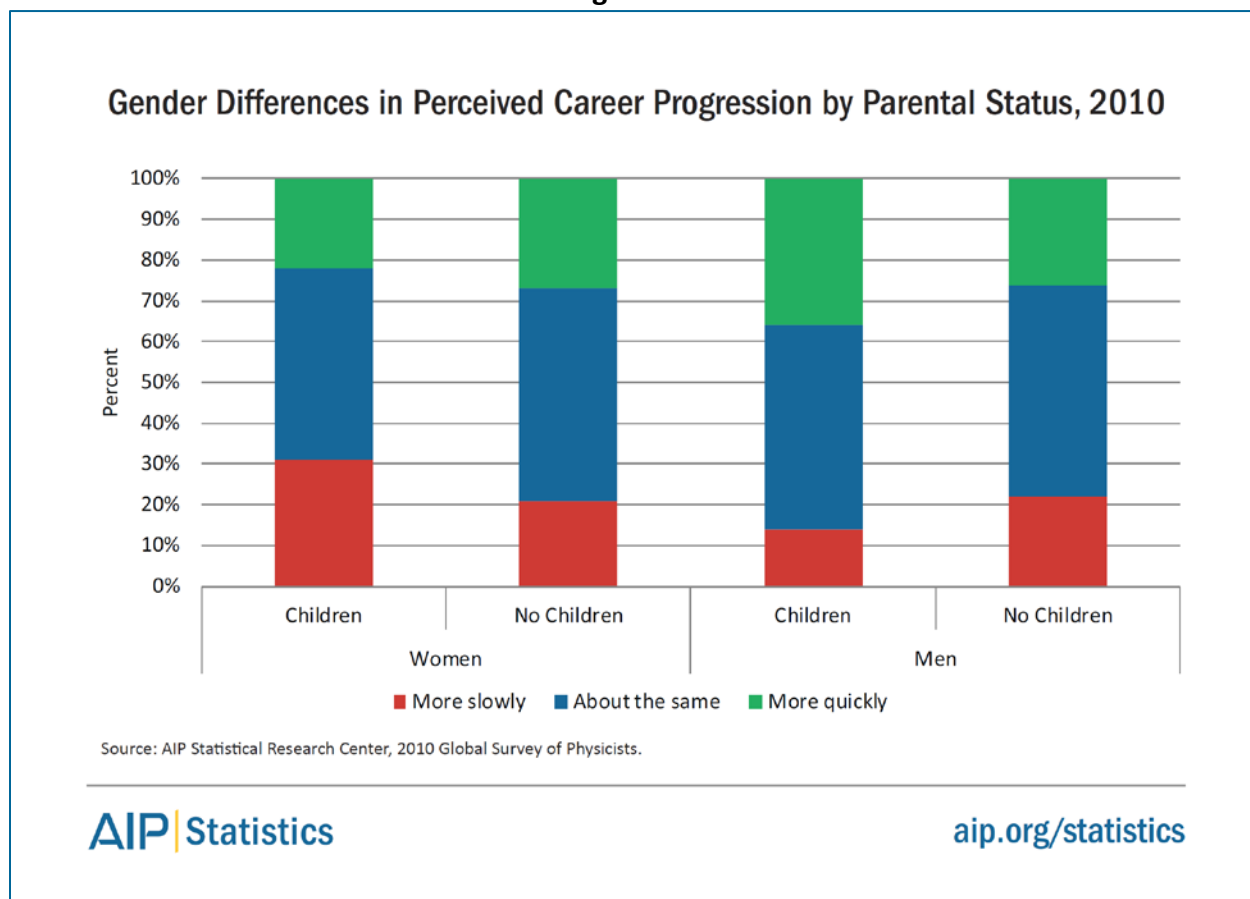
**Table 11**

**Gender Differences in Career Compromises for Family Reasons**

| Career Compromises                               | Survey Source  | Gender Difference           |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Relocated for a spouse                           | Longitudinal Study of Astronomy Graduate Students, 2007–2016 | Women were 204% more likely |
| Declined job for a spouse                        | PhD Plus 10 Survey, 2011                                     | Women were 346% more likely |
| Had a career break for family reasons            | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010                            | Women were 400% more likely |
| Became a stay-at-home parent                     | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010                            | Women were 463% more likely |
| Chose a less demanding or more flexible schedule | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010                            | Women were 111% more likely |
| Changed employers or field of employment         | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010                            | Women were 40% more likely  |
| Spent less time at work                          | Global Survey of Physicists, 2010                            | Women were 104% more likely |

Family influences also impacted women’s career progression. Compared to women without children and to men with or without children, women with children reported slower perceived career progress (**Figure 23**).

Figure 23



**Summary.** We found no gender differences in salary or job satisfaction for graduates one year after earning a physics bachelor's or doctoral degree. However, gender differences emerged when examining mid-career physicists with doctoral degrees. Ten years after earning a physics doctorate, women earned a 10% lower salary than men, which might be due to differences in career opportunities and family influences. As careers progressed, women experienced slower career growth, participated in fewer career advancing opportunities, and reported having fewer job resources. Women were also more likely to make career compromises for family reasons such as limiting their time at work, relocating, or becoming a stay-at-home parent. Gender differences in career opportunities, career resources, and work-life balance seem to limit women from reaching their full career potential.

### The Pipeline: Retention of Women between Education to Employment

Across all stages of physics participation included in this report, women's representation seemingly decreases with each step in the process. In 2013, 46% of women were enrolled in high school physics, but women earned just 21% of physics bachelor's degrees and 20% of physics doctorate degrees in 2017. In physics departments in 2014, 16% of physics faculty were women and 10% were full-professors. This can appear to be a decrease of 25 percentage points in women's participation between high school and bachelor's degree completion, and a



decrease of 4 percentage points between women's doctorate completion and obtaining faculty positions. However, the statistics in this report are from a small window of time (2013–2017), and to properly assess attrition or “leaks” in the pipeline, we must compare recent data with appropriate points in the past. For example, we cannot expect 20% of women to be full professors in recent years if, in the past, women earned a smaller percentage of doctorates.

**High school to bachelor's degrees.** In 2013, 46% of high school physics students were young women, and in 2017, women earned 21% of bachelor's degrees. Although enrolling in high school physics does not necessarily indicate an interest in becoming a physics major in college, the low percentage of physics bachelor's degrees earned by women indicates a drop-off point for women between high school physics and college graduation. We need more data to understand whether this drop occurs before or during undergraduate education.

**Bachelor's degrees to doctoral programs.** Next, we will examine the transition between earning a physics bachelor's degree and enrolling in a physics doctoral program. Since over 90% of women who earned bachelor's degrees were US citizens, we only compared women with US citizenship. According to our first-year graduate student survey, most students took no break or a one-year break between undergraduate and graduate education. In the 2016–17 academic year, women with US citizenship earned 20% of bachelor's degrees in physics. In the Fall of 2017, 21% of first year doctoral students with US citizenship were women. This demonstrates that there are no gender differences in attrition during this transition.

**Doctoral program completion.** During their doctoral studies, the middle 50% of students took 5–7 years to earn their physics doctoral degrees. Between 2010 and 2012, 20% of first-year graduate students were women, and in 2017, women earned 20% of physics doctorates. Thus, there appears to be no gender differences in attrition during graduate programs.

The analysis on graduate program attrition included women who were US citizens and foreign women. Foreign women accounted for about 50% of the women enrolled in 2010–12 doctoral programs and about 50% of women earning doctoral degrees in 2017. Neither women with US citizenship or women with foreign citizenship showed any attrition during graduate school.

**Doctorate degrees to faculty positions.** Lastly, we will examine the transition between earning a physics doctorate and becoming a physics professor (**Table 12**). Based on results from our 2014 Faculty Member Survey, we examined the length of time since doctoral completion for all women who were assistant, associate, and full professors. There was a wide range of graduation years for women who were full professors. The middle 50% of women graduated between 1980 and 1994. During those years, women earned 8% of physics doctorates. Ten percent of full professors in physics department were women in 2014, and thus, women were represented at a higher rate than expected in physics departments.

We found similar trends for associate and assistant professors. The middle 50% of women who were associate professors graduated between 1995 and 2003. During this period women earned 13% of physics doctorates. In 2014, 18% of associate professors in physics departments

were women, which was 5 percentage points higher than expected. Finally, we found that the middle 50% of women who were assistant professors graduated between 2005 and 2010, and women earned 17% of doctorate degrees during that time. In 2014, 23% of assistant professors in physics departments were women, which was 6 percentage points higher than expected.

**Table 12**

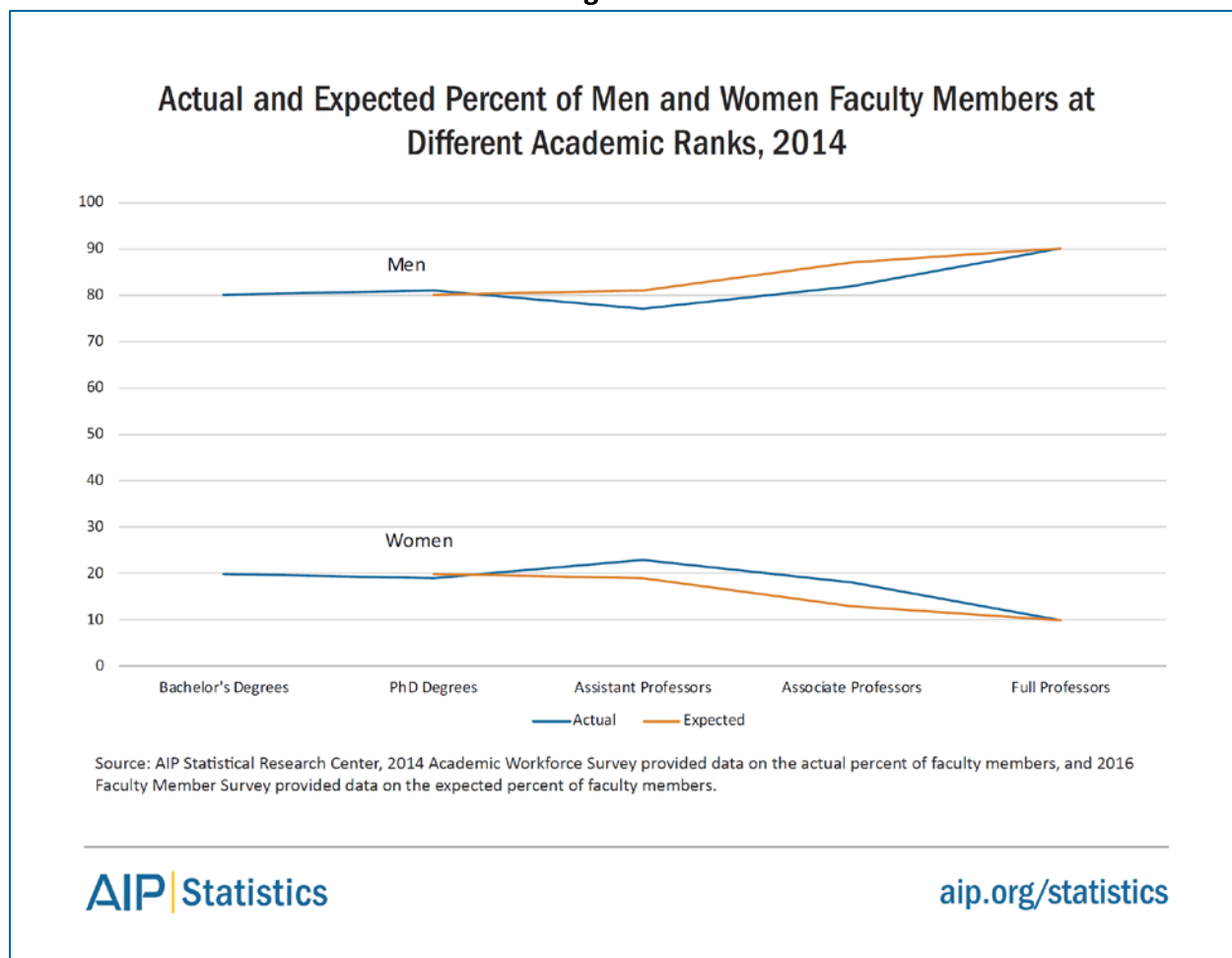
**Percent of Women among Physics Faculty Members in 2014 and among PhD Recipients in Previous Years**

| Academic Rank       | Middle 50% of Dates Received PhD | Average % PhDs Earned by Women in Previous Years | % Women Faculty in 2014 |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Full professor      | 1980–1994                        | 8  | 10                      |
| Associate professor | 1995–2003                        | 13   | 18                      |
| Assistant professor | 2005–2010                        | 17   | 23                      |

Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, 2014 Academic Workforce Survey provided data on the percent of women faculty, and 2016 Faculty Member Survey provided data on PhD earning dates and percent of women earning PhDs in previous years.

**Figure 24** compares the actual and expected percentage of men and women at each academic rank in 2014. Based on the percentage of past doctorate completions, there were as many women in full professor positions as expected, and more women in assistant and associate professor positions than expected. This demonstrates that there is no attrition for women between doctorate completion and employment in professorship positions.

Figure 24



So why are women more represented than expected in physics departments? There are several potential explanations for this. First, past research shows that physics departments may be aware of the under-representation of women among faculty members and make efforts to hire more women. In 2003, although 14% of physics doctorates were women, 20% of job offers went to women (National Research Council of the National Academies, 2010). Second, in our 2011 PhD Plus 10 survey data, a significantly greater percentage of men with physics doctorates worked in industry settings compared to women. If more men transition into industry after graduating, this might explain why the representation of women in academia is higher than expected.

**Limitations.** There is one limitation to our faculty member pipeline analysis. The analysis assumes that men and women take the same amount of time to obtain professorship positions. However, men and women may not advance at the same rate. We conducted a linear regression analysis comparing the years until professorship positions between men and women, controlling for their postdoc experience and the type of academic department (**Table 13**). There were no gender differences in the time it took to become an assistant or associate

professor. However, the time to promotion to full professor for women was, on average, one year longer than for men. This suggests that women may stay at the associate professor level longer than men, and future research should investigate potential explanations for this finding.

**Table 13**

| Years Since Degree Across Professorial Ranks for Men and Women, 2014 |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| Academic Rank  | Men      | Women    |
| Full Professor   | 15 years | 16 years |
| Associate Professor  | 10 years | 10 years |
| Assistant Professor  | 5 years  | 5 years  |

Source: AIP Statistical Research Center, 2016 Faculty Member Survey.

**AIP** | Statistics [aip.org/statistics](http://aip.org/statistics)

**Attrition in astronomy.** In astronomy, we examined women’s transitions between earning bachelor’s degrees, entering graduate school, and doctoral completion. As with physics, most students did not take a break or took a one-year break between their undergraduate and graduate education. In the 2016–17 academic year, women earned 33% of astronomy bachelor’s degrees, and in the Fall of 2017, 40% of first-year astronomy doctoral students were women. It is possible that a greater percentage of students entering astronomy doctoral programs are women, but this comparison is not exact because most astronomy graduate students earn a bachelor’s degree outside astronomy. Based on our 2015–16 Follow-up Survey of Astronomy PhDs, around 60% of women in astronomy graduate programs received their bachelor’s degree in other STEM majors. Therefore, comparisons made between the percent of bachelor’s recipients and graduate students in astronomy should be interpreted with caution.

In astronomy graduate programs, the middle 50% of students took 6–7 years to graduate. In 2010–12, 37% of first year graduate students were women, and women earned 40% of doctoral degrees in 2017. This suggests that, proportionally, more women completed graduate school in astronomy than men.

We do not have the data to perform pipeline analyses for astronomy at the faculty member level. Therefore, we are unable to examine the expected proportion of astronomy faculty who are women based on past degree completions.

**Summary.** In conclusion, there is no evidence of attrition for women in physics and astronomy between undergraduate degree completion, graduate degree completion, and obtaining faculty

positions. Furthermore, women are more represented in associate and assistant professor positions in physics than expected. Women may decrease their participation in physics between high school and completing their undergraduate degrees, but more data is needed to understand this transition.

## **Conclusions**

The participation of women in physics and astronomy has grown substantially over the last few decades, but the representation of women in physics and astronomy is still low compared to other academic fields. Although women receive over 50% of academic degrees (NCES, 2016), women earned only 21% of physics bachelor's degrees and 20% of physics doctorates in 2017. The representation of women in astronomy is still higher than physics. In 2017, women earned 33% of astronomy bachelors' degrees and 40% of astronomy doctorates. In the last decade, the percentage of women earning doctoral degrees in physics and astronomy has continued to grow, while the percentage of women earning bachelor's degrees has changed very little.

Fortunately, women are not leaving physics between completing their undergraduate education and obtaining faculty employment. Based on our pipeline analysis, the percentage of women employed in faculty positions matches the percentage of women who received doctorates in the past. If this pattern remains consistent, we predict that the representation of women among physics and astronomy faculty should increase over time since more women are receiving doctorates in recent years. Women may still experience attrition between high school physics enrollment and bachelor's degree completion; however, more data is needed to determine whether this attrition occurs before or during undergraduate education.

When we examined employment outcomes of women with physics and astronomy degrees, we found several gender differences in mid-career employment. In early stages of physics careers, men and women have similar salaries and levels of job satisfaction. However, in later stages of physics careers, men receive a 10% higher salary than women, and women report having fewer career resources and career opportunities. In addition, women with children report slower career progression and make more career compromises for family reasons (e.g. relocating, working fewer hours, leaving their jobs). The challenges women experience with career resources, opportunities, and family responsibilities seem to negatively impact their career potential.

Lower representation and participation of women, minorities, and other groups in education and employment can impact progress in physics and astronomy fields. Research suggests that diverse teams can lead to increased creativity and productivity (Smith-Doerr, Alegria, & Sacco, 2017) because there can be more exchanges of unique ideas and experiences and increased access to diverse social networks for information gathering and dissemination. Therefore, physics and astronomy should continue to encourage the representation and participation of women and other groups who can offer unique and diverse perspectives within the scientific community.

## References

- Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017). *STEM occupations: Past, present, and future*. Retrieved from <https://www.bls.gov/spotlight/2017>
- The College Board (2017). *Program Summary Report 2017*. Retrieved from <https://research.collegeboard.org/programs/ap/data/participation/ap-2017>
- Ivie, R., White, S., & Chu, R. (2016). Women's and men's career choices in astronomy and astrophysics. *Physical Review of Education Research*, 12, 1-9.
- National Center for Education Statistics (2016). *Digest of education statistics: 2016*. Retrieved from <https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/>
- National Research Council (2010). *Gender differences at critical transitions in the careers of science, engineering, and mathematics faculty*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/12062>
- National Science Foundation (2015). *Survey of doctorate recipients, 2015*. Retrieved from <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/srvydoctoratework/#tabs-2>
- National Science Foundation (2016). *Doctorate recipients from U.S. universities: 2016*. Retrieved from <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/srvydoctorates>
- Smith-Doerr, L., Alegria, S., & Sacco, T. (2017). How diversity matters in the UD Science and Engineering Workforce: A critical review considering integration in teams, fields, and organizational contexts. *Engaging Science, Technology, and Society*, 3, 139-153. DOI: 10.17351/ests2017.142
- United States Census Bureau (2010). *Overview of race and Hispanic origin 2010*. Retrieved from <http://www.census.gov/2010census/data/>
- White, S. & Ivie, R. (2013). *Number of Women in Physics Departments: A Simulation Analysis*. Retrieved from <https://www.aip.org/statistics/reports/number-women-physics-departments-simulation-analysis>
- White, S., & Tesfaye, C.L. (2014). *High school physics courses and enrollments*. Retrieved from <https://www.aip.org/statistics/reports/high-school-physics-courses-enrollments-0>

## e-Updates

You can sign up to receive e-mail alerts which notify you when we post a new report. Visit [www.aip.org/statistics/e\\_updates](http://www.aip.org/statistics/e_updates) to sign up. You can indicate your area(s) of interest; we will send you an e-Update only when we post a new report that includes data of interest to you. If you sign up for every possible notification, you should receive no more than 20 messages in a year.

### **Follow us on Twitter**

The Statistical Research Center is your source for data on education and employment in physics, astronomy, and other physical sciences. Follow us at [@AIPStatistics](https://twitter.com/AIPStatistics).

***Women in Physics and Astronomy 2019***

By Anne Marie Porter

Published: January 2019

A product of the Statistical Research Center of the American Institute of Physics

1 Physics Ellipse, College Park, MD 20740



# BEYOND REPRESENTATION: DATA TO IMPROVE THE SITUATION OF WOMEN AND MINORITIES IN PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

Rachel Ivie

Statistical Research Center

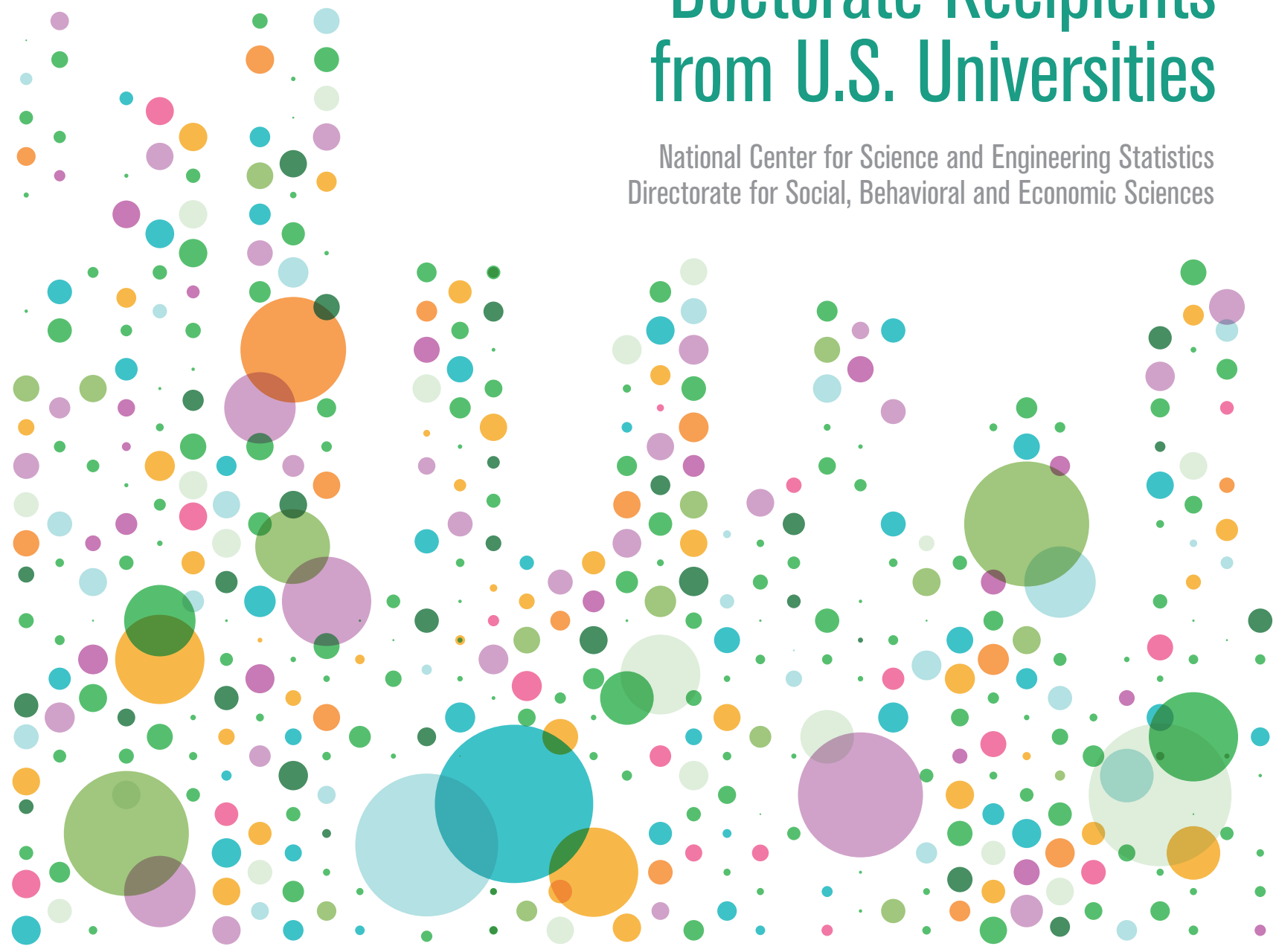


NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
DECEMBER 2018

# 2017

## Doctorate Recipients from U.S. Universities

National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics  
Directorate for Social, Behavioral and Economic Sciences



## ABOUT THIS REPORT

The Survey of Earned Doctorates, the data source for this report, is an annual census of individuals who receive research doctoral degrees from accredited U.S. academic institutions. The survey is sponsored by six federal agencies: National Science Foundation (NSF), National Institutes of Health, Department of Education, National Endowment for the Humanities, Department of Agriculture, and National Aeronautics and Space Administration. These data are reported in several publications from NSF's National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics. The most comprehensive and widely cited publication is this report, *Doctorate Recipients from U.S. Universities*.

This report calls attention to major trends in doctoral education, organized into themes highlighting important questions about doctorate recipients. Online, the reader is invited to explore trends in greater depth through detailed data tables and interactive graphics (<https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/sed/>). Technical notes and related resources are provided to aid in interpreting the data, and report content is available for downloading. An interactive data tool is also available at <https://ncsesdata.nsf.gov/ids/sed>.

# 2017

## Doctorate Recipients from U.S. Universities



NATIONAL  
ENDOWMENT  
FOR THE  
HUMANITIES



National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics  
Directorate for Social, Behavioral and Economic Sciences

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION • DECEMBER 2018 • NSF 19-301

A decorative vertical bar on the left side of the page, composed of numerous circles of various colors (yellow, green, blue, pink, purple, orange) and sizes, some solid and some outlined, arranged in a vertical column.

## WHY IS THIS IMPORTANT?

The American system of doctoral education is widely considered to be among the world's best, as evidenced by the large and growing number of international students over time—many of them among the top students in their countries—who choose to pursue the doctoral degree at U.S. universities. But the continued preeminence of U.S. doctoral education is not assured. Other nations, recognizing the contributions doctorate recipients make to economies and cultures, are investing heavily in doctoral education. The world's brightest students, including U.S. citizens, may go elsewhere for the doctoral degree, and they may begin careers elsewhere as well. Monitoring the number of degrees awarded in science and engineering fields is an important part of the mission of the National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics within the National Science Foundation. The Survey of Earned Doctorates and this report contribute toward that goal.

Annual counts of doctorate recipients from U.S. universities are measures of the incremental investment in human resources devoted to science, engineering, research, and scholarship, and they can serve as leading indicators of the capacity for knowledge creation and innovation in various domains. The changing characteristics of this population over time—including the increased representation of women, minorities, and foreign nationals; emergence of new fields of study; time it takes to complete doctoral study; expansion of the postdoctoral pool; academic employment opportunities after graduation; and patterns of postgraduate interstate mobility—reflect political, economic, social, technological, and demographic trends and events. Understanding the connections between these larger forces and the number and characteristics of doctorate recipients is necessary to make informed improvements in this country's doctoral education system.

Doctorate recipients begin careers in large and small organizations, teach in universities, and start new businesses. Doctoral education develops human resources that are critical to a nation's progress—scientists, engineers, researchers, and scholars who create and share new knowledge and new ways of thinking that lead, directly and indirectly, to innovative products, services, and works of art. In doing so, they contribute to a nation's economic growth, cultural development, and rising standard of living.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Who earns a U.S. doctorate?** ..... 2

- Overall trends
- Citizenship
- Sex
- Race and ethnicity

**Which fields attract students?** ..... 4

- Field of study trends
- Temporary visa holders
- Minority U.S. citizens and permanent residents
- Women

**What influences the path to the doctorate?** ..... 6

- Parental education
- Sources of financial support
- Education-related debt
- Time to degree

**What are the postgraduation trends?** ..... 8

- Job market
- First postgraduate position
- Median salaries
- Temporary visa holders and postgraduation

**Patterns of interstate mobility: What are the demographic and field of study trends?** ..... 10

- Overall trends
- Sex and marital status
- Age of dependents
- Age
- Race and ethnicity
- Field of study

**Patterns of interstate mobility: What are the employment and geographic trends?** ..... 12

- Employment sector
- Primary work activity
- Doctorate recipients staying in state
- Net inflows and outflows by state

**Glossary** ..... 14

**Data source** ..... 16

**Further reading** ..... 17

**Online resources** ..... 18

**Acknowledgments, citation, and contact** ..... 19

# WHO EARNS A U.S. DOCTORATE?

Each new cohort of doctorate recipients augments the supply of prospective scientists, engineers, researchers, and scholars. Data on the demographic composition of these cohorts reveal changes in the presence of underrepresented groups.

## Overall trends

The number of research doctorate degrees awarded by U.S. institutions in 2017 declined slightly to 54,664, according to the Survey of Earned Doctorates (SED). Over time, the number of doctorates awarded shows a strong upward trend—average annual growth of 3.3%—punctuated by periods of slow growth and even decline.

Since the SED began collecting data in 1957, the number of research doctorates awarded in science and engineering (S&E) fields has exceeded the number of non-S&E doctorates, and the gap has widened. From 1977 to 2017, the number of S&E doctorate recipients has more than doubled, while the number of non-S&E doctorates awarded in 2017 was slightly lower than the 1977 count. As a result, the proportion of S&E doctorates climbed from 58% in 1977 to 76% in 2017 (figure A).

## Citizenship

### Overview

In 2017, the number of S&E doctorates awarded to temporary visa holders was 14,166, a decline of 159 from 2016. Overall growth was still up 77% since 1998 and 9% since 2008. The proportion of S&E doctorates awarded to temporary visa holders peaked at 41% in 2007 but has held steady at around 36% since 2011 (figure B).

In comparison, the number of S&E doctorates awarded to U.S. citizens and permanent residents grew 2% from 2016 to 2017 but experienced a slower growth overall (32% since 1998 and 29% since 2008), although from a larger base.

### Countries or economies of foreign citizenship

The number of doctorate recipients on temporary visas is highly concentrated in a few countries of origin. In the past decade, 10 countries accounted for 71% of the doctorates awarded to temporary visa holders, and the top three countries—China, India, and South Korea—accounted for over half (54%) (figure C).

## Sex

### Citizenship

Since 2002, women have earned a slim majority of all doctorates awarded to U.S. citizens and permanent residents and more than 31% of those awarded to temporary visa holders. From 1998 to 2007, the share of female doctorate recipients grew from 47% to 51% among U.S. citizens and permanent residents and from 26% to 35% among temporary visa holders. Since 2007, the shares of female doctorates in both citizenship categories have changed little. Overall, 46% of all doctorates in 2017 were awarded to women (figure D).

### Field of study

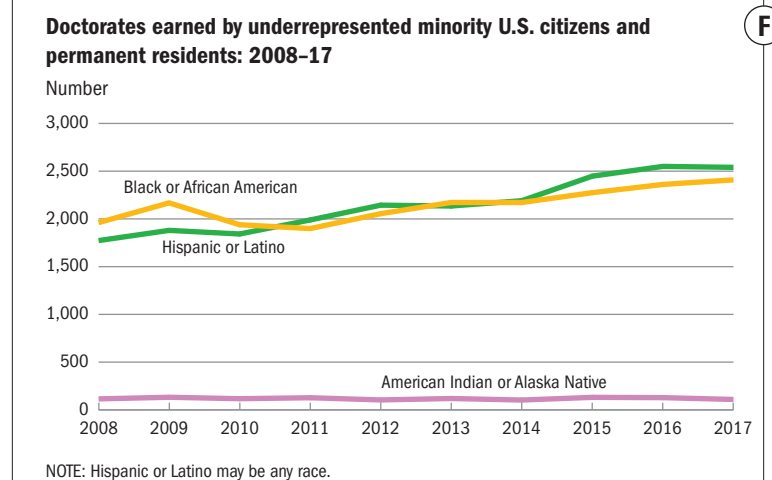
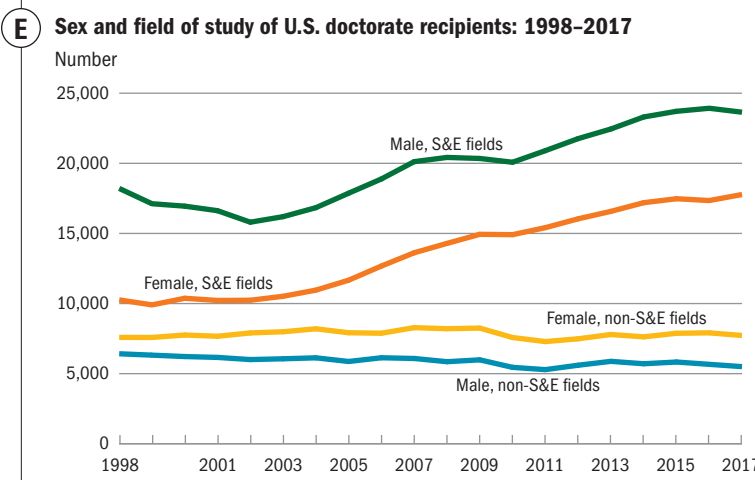
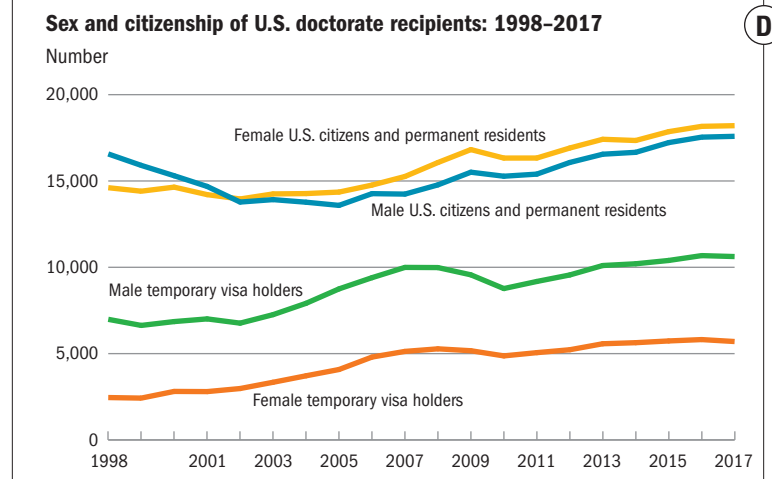
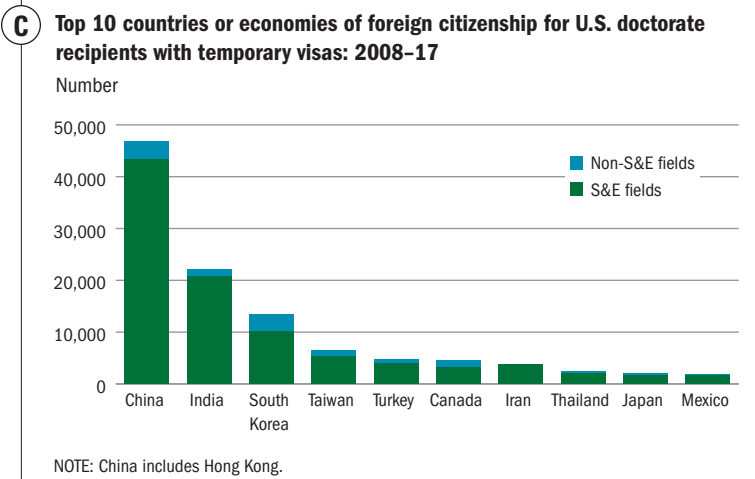
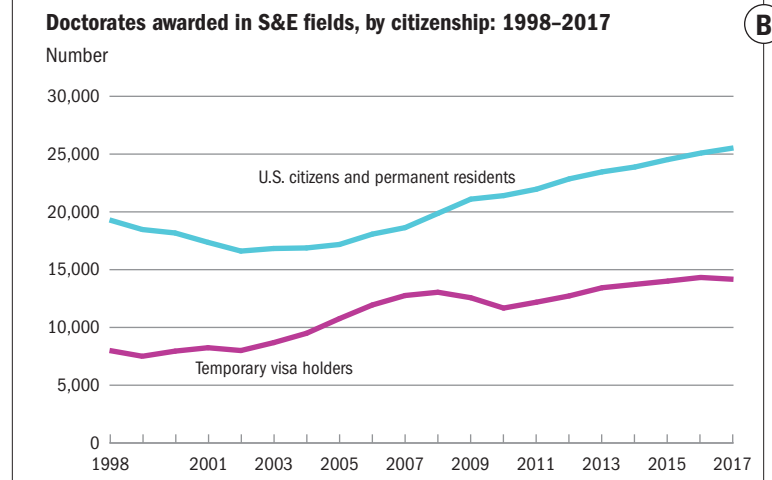
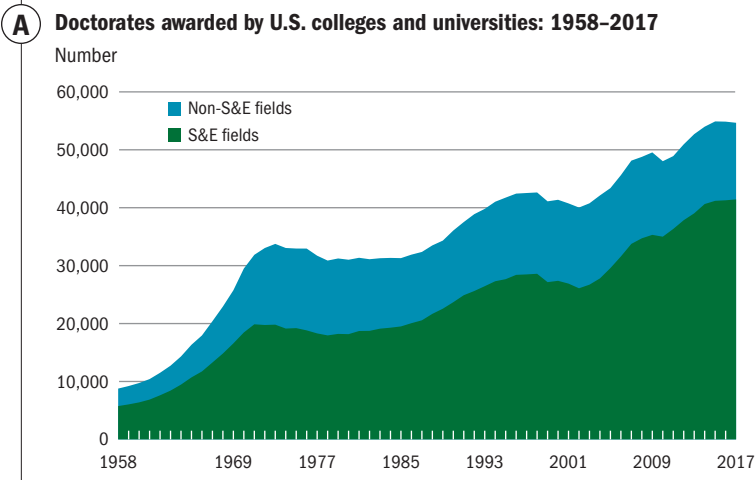
Most of the growth in the number of doctorates earned by both men and women has been in S&E fields. From 1998 to 2017, the number of female doctorate recipients in S&E fields increased by 73%, far more than the 30% growth in the number of male S&E doctorates. Women's share of S&E doctorates awarded increased from 36% in 1998 to 42% in 2009, and it has remained stable since then.

In non-S&E fields, 58% of doctorates were awarded to women in 2017, a share that has changed little since 2007. The number of female non-S&E doctorate recipients has slightly increased over the past 20 years, whereas the number of male doctorates in those fields has declined (figure E).

## Race and ethnicity

Participation in doctoral education by underrepresented minorities who are U.S. citizens or permanent residents is increasing, though from a small base. From 2008 to 2017, the number of doctorates awarded to blacks or African Americans increased by 23%, and the number of Hispanic or Latino doctorate recipients increased by 43%. As a result, the proportion of doctorates earned by each group during this period grew from 6% to 7%. The proportion of American Indian or Alaska Native doctorate recipients has remained under 1% (figure F).







# WHICH FIELDS ATTRACT STUDENTS?

As researchers expand their understanding of the world, new fields of study emerge and existing fields change. Observing which fields of study are attracting growing proportions of students can provide early insight into where future research breakthroughs may occur.

## Field of study trends

### S&E

Doctorates in science and engineering (S&E) fields are a growing share of all doctorates awarded. Overall, S&E doctorates accounted for 76% of all doctorates awarded in 2017, a substantially larger share than 10 years and 20 years earlier (71% and 67%, respectively). Every broad S&E field except for psychology and social sciences increased both its number and share of doctorates over the past 2 decades. Psychology and social sciences increased in the number of doctorate recipients, but its share of all doctorates declined. Engineering had the largest growth of S&E fields in the past 20 years (figure A).

### Non-S&E

Within non-S&E fields, the number of doctorates awarded in education has declined over the past 2 decades, leading to a large, steady drop in the relative share of doctorates in that field. The number of humanities and arts doctorates remained fairly stable during this period, but the field's relative share of doctorates fell almost 3 percentage points. The number of doctorates in other non-S&E fields, such as business management and communication, increased but their share remained fairly level (figure B).

## Temporary visa holders

The share of doctorates awarded to temporary visa holders increased in every broad field of study over the past 20 years. In 2017, temporary visa holders earned the majority of doctorates awarded in engineering and in mathematics and computer sciences (figure C).

## Minority U.S. citizens and permanent residents

Among minority U.S. citizens and permanent residents, doctorate recipients of different racial or ethnic backgrounds are more heavily represented in some fields of study than in others. In 2017,

Asians earned more doctorates than other racial and ethnic minority groups in life sciences, physical sciences and earth sciences, mathematics and computer sciences, and engineering. Blacks or African Americans were the largest U.S. minority population in education. Hispanics or Latinos earned a larger share of doctorates in psychology and social sciences and in humanities and arts than did any other minority group (figure D).

## Women

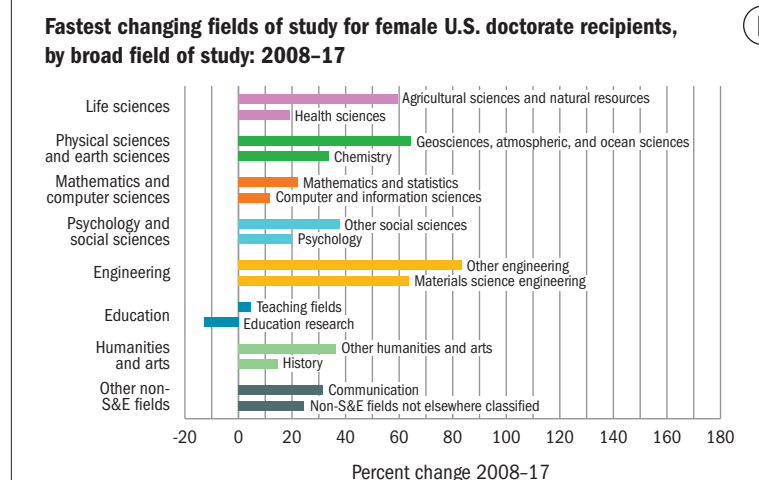
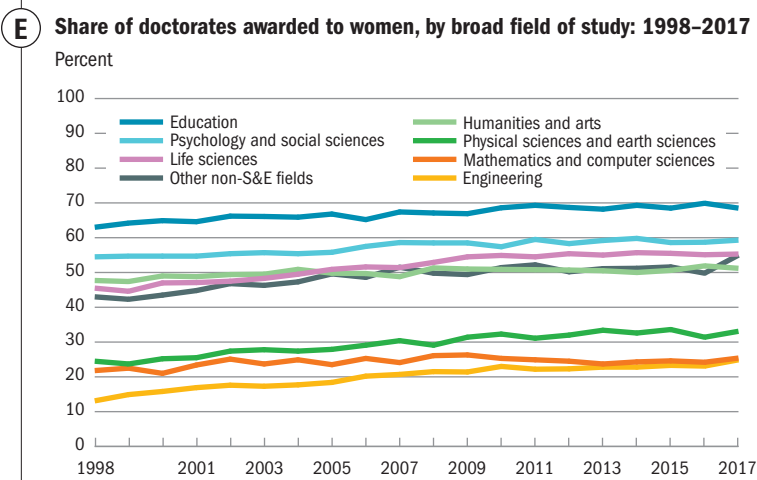
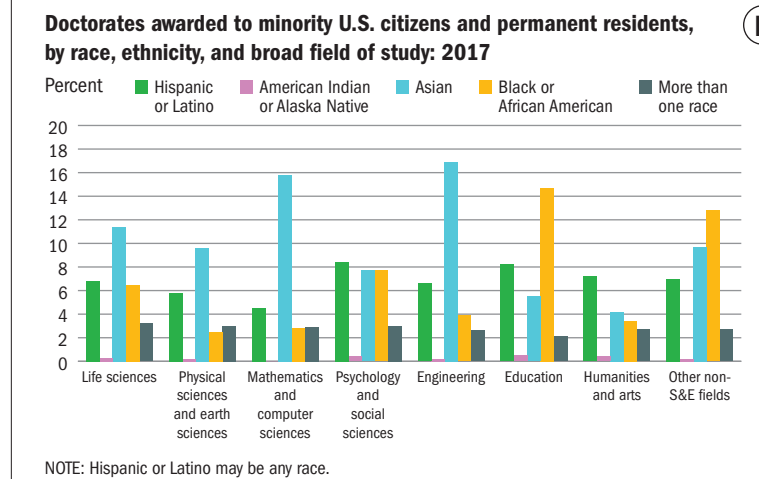
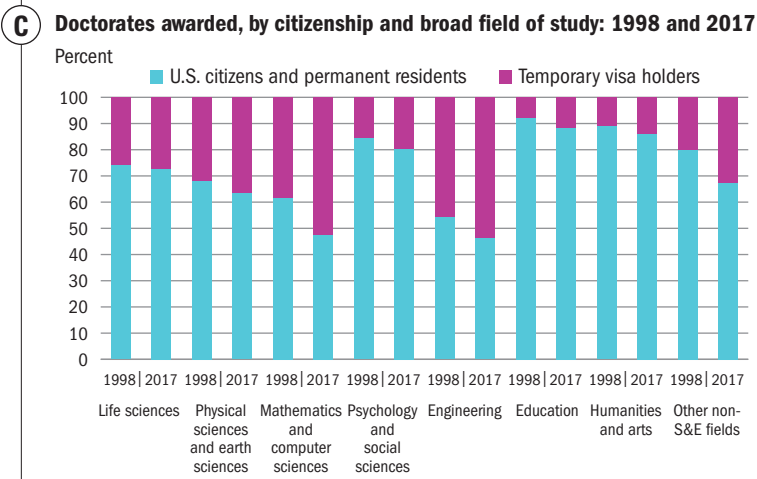
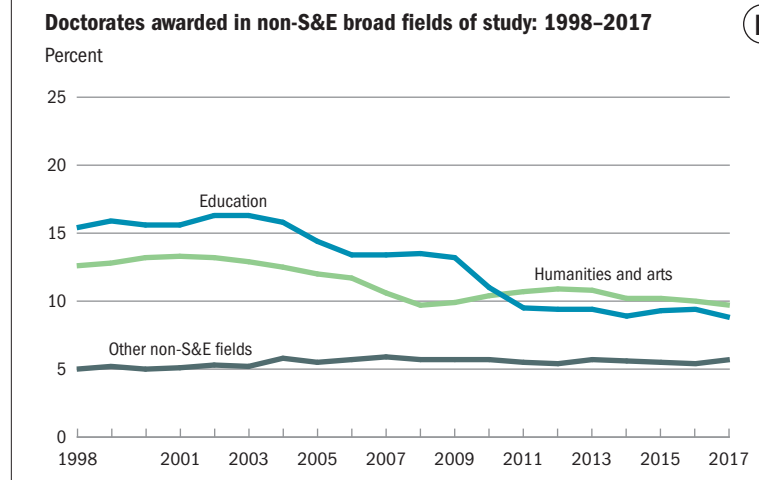
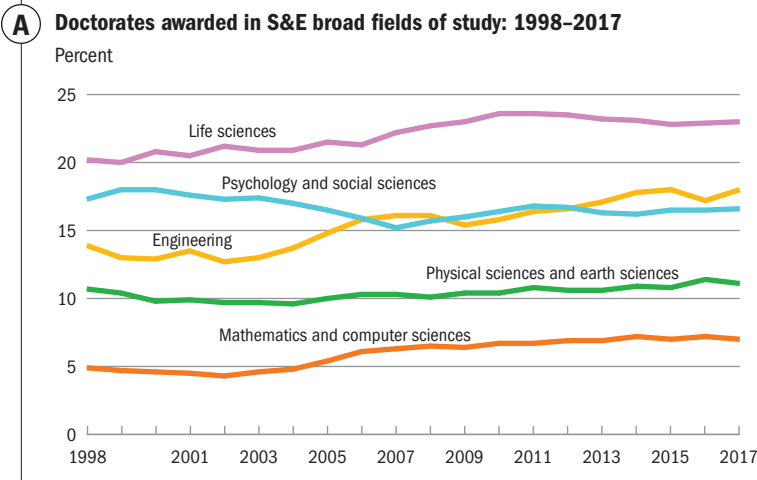
### Field of study

Women's share of doctorates awarded has grown over the past 2 decades in all broad fields of study. In 2017, women earned the majority of doctorates awarded in life sciences, psychology and social sciences, education, and humanities and arts.

Though women earned about a fourth of the 2017 doctorates awarded in engineering and in mathematics and computer sciences and a third of the doctorates in physical sciences and earth sciences, their relative shares of doctorates awarded in those fields has been growing. From 1998 to 2017, women's share has nearly doubled in engineering (from 13% to 25%) and grown considerably in life sciences (from 46% to 55%) and in physical sciences and earth sciences (from 25% to 33%). Growth in mathematics and computer sciences and in psychology and social sciences has been more modest (from 22% to 25% and from 55% to 59%, respectively) (figure E).

### Growing subfields

The subfields of doctoral study showing the largest relative growth in numbers of female doctorate recipients over the past decade have been materials science engineering and other engineering; geosciences, atmospheric sciences, and ocean sciences; and agricultural sciences and natural resources. Over the same period, the number of women doctorate recipients declined in education research (figure F).



# WHAT INFLUENCES THE PATH TO THE DOCTORATE?

Some paths to the doctoral degree are less traveled and some are more difficult to navigate, owing to a variety of influences that shape doctoral study. These paths may lead to different postgraduate destinations.

## Parental education

### Overview

The parents of recent doctorate recipients are better educated than the parents of earlier cohorts of doctorate recipients. The share of doctorate recipients from families in which neither parent has earned more than a high school diploma declined in the past 20 years. Meanwhile, the share from families in which at least one parent has earned a bachelor's degree or at least one parent has an advanced degree continued to climb (figure A).

### Race and ethnicity

The pattern of rising parental educational attainment is visible among all races and ethnicities for doctorate recipients who are U.S. citizens and permanent residents. Nonetheless, doctorate recipients from underrepresented minority groups are less likely to have at least one parent with a bachelor's degree than are Asian or white doctorate recipients.

In 2017, more than 70% of doctorate recipients who were Asian or white came from families having at least one parent who had a bachelor's degree or higher, compared to just over half of doctorate recipients who were black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, or Hispanic or Latino (figure B).

## Sources of financial support

### Overview

Research assistantships are the most frequent primary source of financial support for all doctorate recipients, followed by fellowships or grants and teaching assistantships. Sixteen percent of doctoral students rely primarily on their own resources—loans, personal savings, personal earnings, and the earnings or savings of their spouse, partner, or family—to finance their graduate studies, and 5% relied on such other sources as employer reimbursement and foreign support (figure C).

### Field of study

The primary sources of financial support used by doctorate recipients vary by field of study. In 2017, research assistantships were the most common primary source of financial support for

doctorate recipients in engineering, physical sciences and earth sciences, life sciences, and mathematics and computer sciences. In mathematics and computer sciences, teaching assistantships were almost as frequent as research assistantships. Both fellowships or grants and teaching assistantships were the most common sources for doctoral students in humanities and arts. Nearly half of the doctorate recipients in education relied on their own resources as their primary source of support. In psychology and social sciences, similar proportions of doctorate recipients reported fellowships or grants, teaching assistantships, and their own resources as their primary source of financial support (figure D).

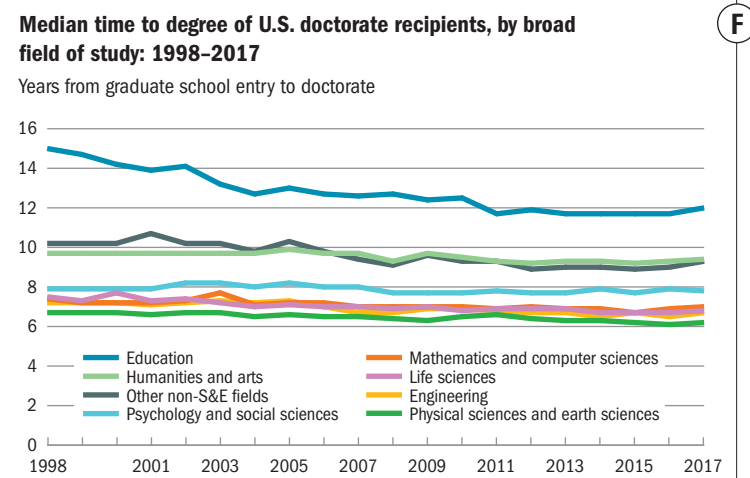
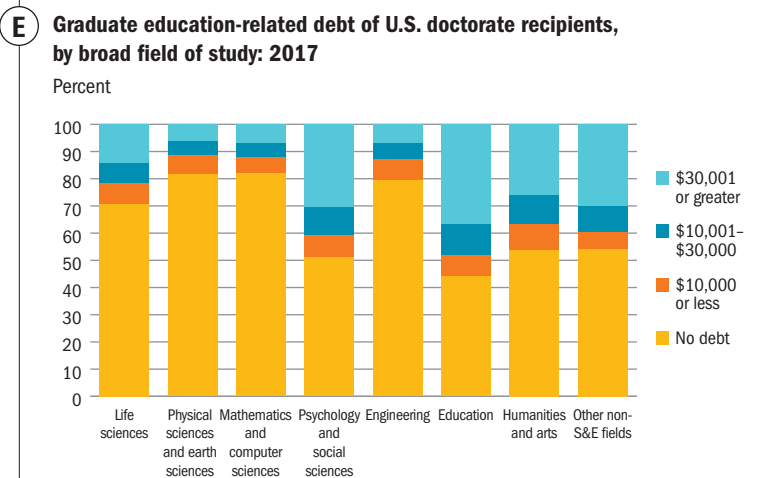
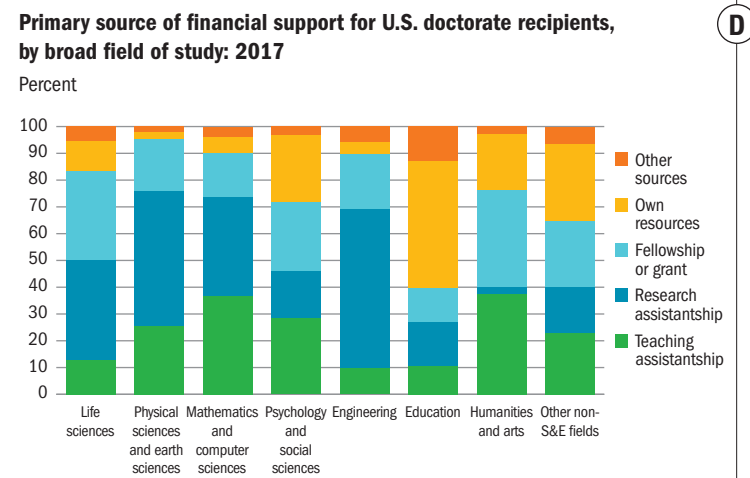
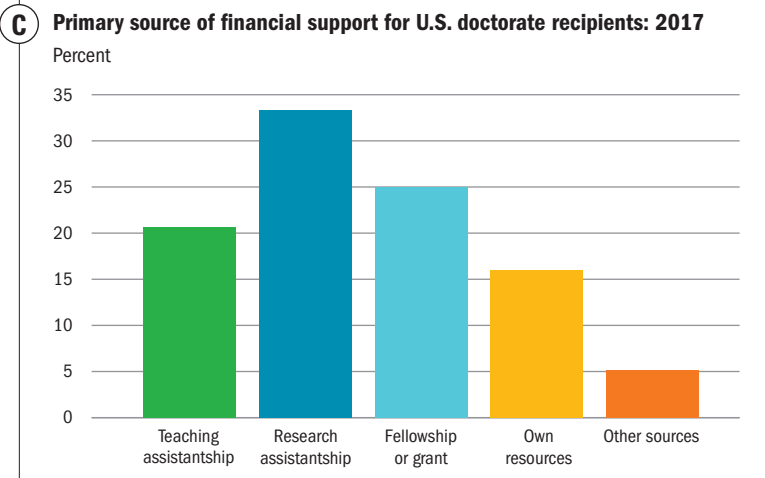
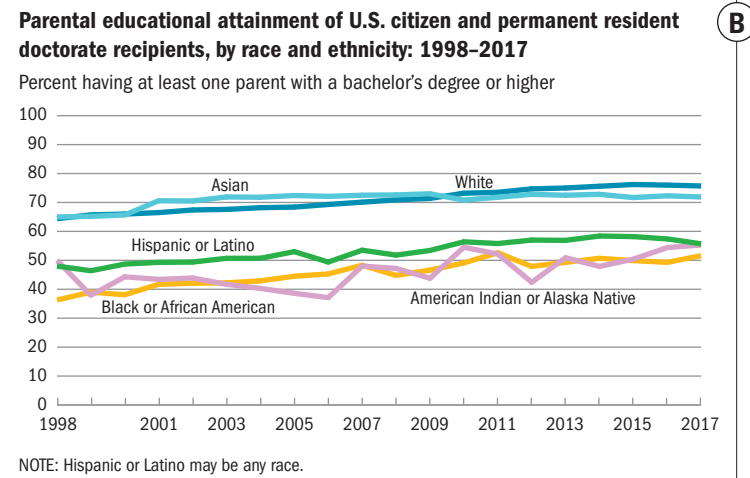
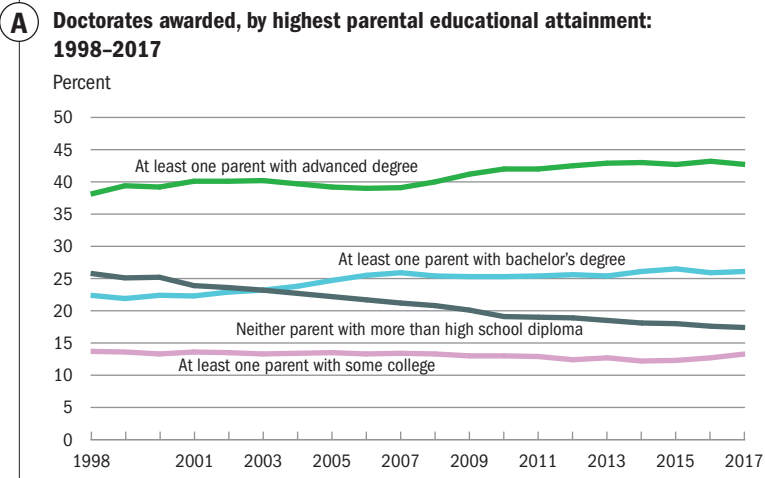
## Education-related debt

The amount of education-related debt incurred by doctorate recipients during graduate school is an indicator of the availability of financial support. In 2017, large majorities (71% and above) of those in physical sciences and earth sciences, mathematics and computer sciences, engineering, and life sciences reported holding no debt related to their graduate education when they were awarded the doctorate. In psychology and social sciences, humanities and arts, and other non-science and engineering (non-S&E) fields, that proportion dropped to around half.

Within each broad field of study, 6% to 9% of doctorate recipients had incurred low levels (\$10,000 or less) of education-related debt by the time they graduated. The shares of doctoral graduates with education-related debt burdens over \$30,000 were greatest in education (37%), psychology and social sciences (30%), other non-S&E fields (30%), and humanities and arts (26%) (figure E).

## Time to degree

Over the past 20 years, the time between entering graduate school and earning the doctorate has fallen in all fields of study, particularly in education. On average, it takes years longer to earn a doctorate in non-S&E fields than it does to complete doctoral training in S&E fields (figure F).



# WHAT ARE THE POSTGRADUATION TRENDS?

A graduate's first position after earning the doctoral degree may reflect broad economic conditions and can shape later career opportunities, earnings, and choices. Over the longer term, the early career patterns of doctorate recipients may influence the decisions of future generations of students considering careers as scientists, engineers, scholars, and researchers.

## Job market

### S&E

At any given time, the job market for new doctorate recipients will be better in some fields of study than in others. Though all fields tend to follow a similar cyclical pattern that generally reflects overall trends in economic conditions, definite commitments for employment are likely to be influenced by many factors.

The proportion of doctorate recipients in science and engineering (S&E) fields reporting definite commitments for employment, including postdoctoral (postdoc) study, has been in decline since 2001. Proportions hit low points from 2014 to 2016, depending on the field, but in 2017 increased in all S&E broad fields (figure A).

### Non-S&E

In non-S&E fields, the proportion of doctorate recipients with definite commitments for employment, including postdoc study, has declined in the past 2 decades despite a slight improvement in the past year (figure B).

## First postgraduate position

### Academic employment

In 2017, 46% of all doctorate recipients with definite employment commitments (excluding postdoc positions) in the United States reported that their principal job would be in academe.

The highest rates of academic employment commitments were reported by doctorate recipients in humanities and arts (77%) and in other non-S&E fields (80%); the lowest rates were in engineering (14%) and in physical sciences and earth sciences (24%). In the past 10 years, the overall rate of academic employment commitments by doctorate recipients in S&E fields has declined, while that of doctorates in non-S&E fields has risen due to the increase in academic commitments in education (figure C).

### Postdoc positions

Historically, postdoc study positions have been a customary part of the early career paths of doctorate recipients in life sciences and in physical sciences and earth sciences, making up over half of definite commitments. They also have become increasingly prevalent

in mathematics and computer sciences, psychology and social sciences, engineering, and non-S&E fields, though at lower rates.

The overall proportion of S&E doctorate recipients taking postdoc positions in the United States immediately after graduation was similar in 2008 and 2017 (47%). However, the proportions of doctorate recipients taking postdoc positions in life sciences, physical and earth sciences, and mathematics and computer sciences declined, while the proportions in engineering and in psychology and social sciences increased (figure D).

## Median salaries

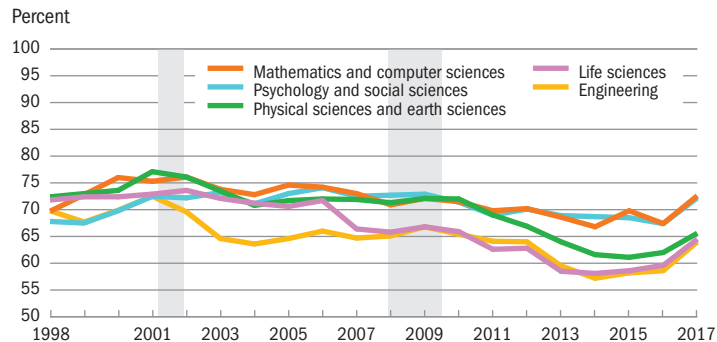
In 2017, doctorate recipients who had definite commitments for a postdoc or other employed position in the United States in the coming year reported basic annual salaries that varied by their field of study and the type of position to which they committed.

In every field, median salaries for doctorate recipients committing to jobs in industry were higher than those in postdocs and academe. The median salaries for postdocs in all broad fields were relatively similar, ranging from \$46,000 to \$50,000, except for postdocs in mathematics and computer sciences, who had a median salary of \$60,000. In every broad field, reported postdoc salaries were lower than salaries reported by doctorate recipients entering non-postdoc employment in industry or academe. Doctorate recipients in engineering and those in other non-S&E fields, such as business, reported the highest median academic salaries. Those in mathematics and computer sciences and those in other non-S&E fields reported the highest median salaries in industry positions (figure E).

## Temporary visa holders and postgraduation

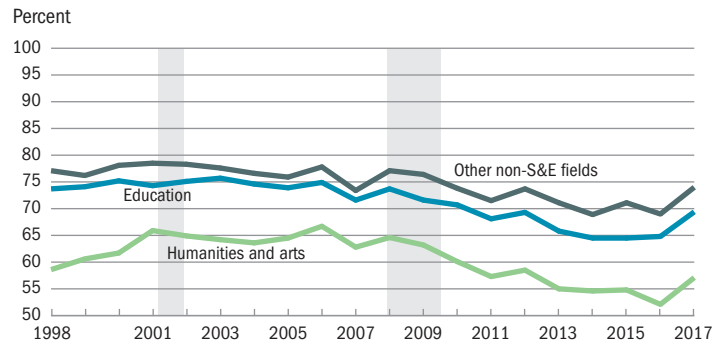
In 2017, 80% of temporary visa holder doctorate recipients in S&E fields with definite commitments reported that the location of their postdoc or other employment position was in the United States, up from 71% in 1998. Shares were highest in fields where temporary visa holders are more heavily represented: life sciences, physical sciences and earth sciences, mathematics and computer sciences, and engineering (figure F).

**A** Definite commitments for employment at doctorate award among U.S. doctorate recipients, by S&E broad field of study: 1998-2017



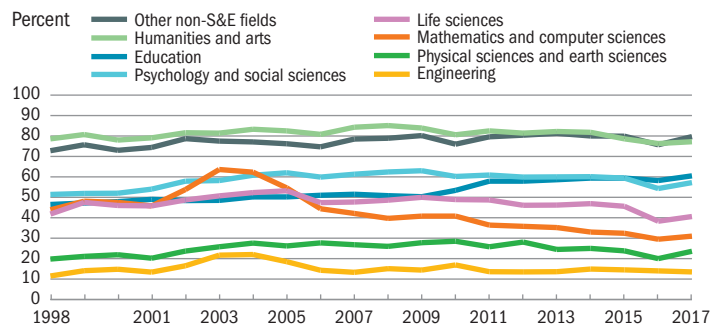
NOTES: Shaded areas reflect recessions that occurred between March 2001 and November 2001 and between December 2007 and June 2009. Employment includes postdoc study.

**B** Definite commitments for employment at doctorate award among U.S. doctorate recipients, by non-S&E broad field of study: 1998-2017



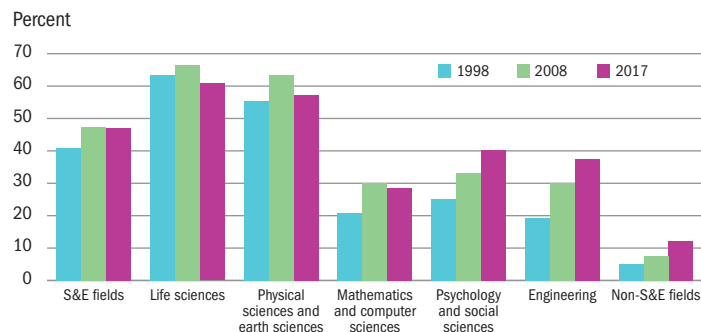
NOTES: Shaded areas reflect recessions that occurred between March 2001 and November 2001 and between December 2007 and June 2009. Employment includes postdoc study.

**C** Definite commitments for academic employment in the United States, by broad field of study: 1998-2017



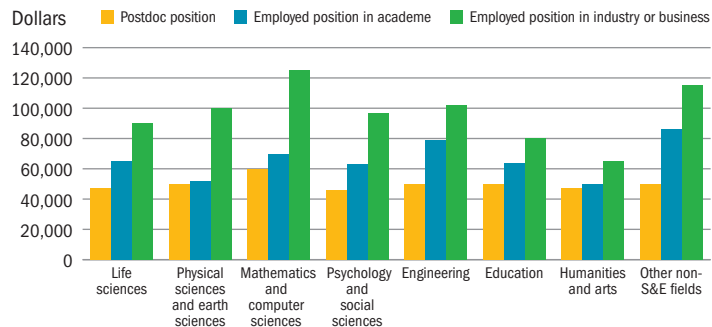
NOTE: Percentages are based on the number of doctorate recipients who reported definite commitments for employment, excluding postdoc study, in the coming year (including those missing employer type) and plans to stay in the United States.

**D** U.S. postdoctorate rate for U.S. doctorate recipients, by broad field of study: Selected years, 1998-2017



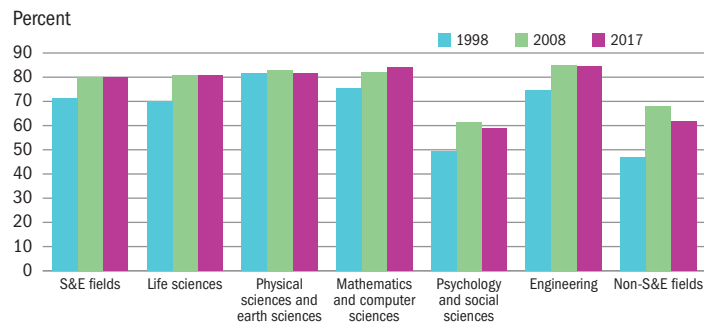
NOTE: Percentages are based on the number of doctorate recipients who reported definite commitments in the coming year, who reported whether their commitment was for postdoc study or other employment, and who plan to live in the United States.

**E** Median basic annual salary of U.S. doctorate recipients with definite commitments for employment in the United States, by position type and broad field of study: 2017



NOTES: Employment includes postdoc study. Other non-S&E fields includes business management and administration.

**F** Temporary visa holder U.S. doctorate recipients with definite commitments for employment in the United States, by broad field of study: Selected years, 1998-2017



NOTE: Percentages are based on the number of doctorate recipients who reported definite commitments for employment, including postdoc study, in the coming year and plans to stay in the United States.



# PATTERNS OF INTERSTATE MOBILITY: WHAT ARE THE DEMOGRAPHIC AND FIELD OF STUDY TRENDS?

Interstate mobility is a key measure of the population and the workforce. The flows of newly minted doctorate recipients from one state to another for their first job after graduation are an indicator of economic growth and workforce development within the United States.

## Overall trends

The trends presented here were estimated using data from doctorate recipients with definite employment commitments in the United States. Of the 517,336 doctorates who earned their degrees from 2008 to 2017, 59% reported postgraduation plans to work in the United States. They were considered mobile if their first definite employment commitment was in a state different from the state of their doctoral institution.

Among U.S. citizens and permanent residents, the number of mobile doctorate recipients has been on the rise for 12 years following an almost 40-year period of gradual decline. In the late 1960s, two-thirds of U.S. citizen and permanent resident doctorates had definite employment commitments outside the state of their awarding institution. This interstate mobility proportion declined to just over half (51%) by 2005 but increased to 56% in 2017 (figure A).

Doctorate recipients who were on temporary visas had greater interstate mobility than U.S. citizens and permanent residents. The rest of this section focuses on interstate mobility by demographic characteristics of U.S. citizens and permanent residents.

## Sex and marital status

In 2017, women who had never married were slightly more mobile than men with the same marital status. Men who were or had been married or in marriage-like relationships were more mobile than their female counterparts.

From 2008 to 2017, interstate mobility increased the most for men and women who were widowed, separated, or divorced and for women who were married or in marriage-like relationships. Doctorate recipients who had never married were more mobile than those who reported any other marital status (figure B).

## Age of dependents

Doctorate recipients with no dependents were more mobile than those with dependents. Overall, women with dependents had lower interstate mobility rates than men with dependents,

with the largest differences among doctorate recipients who had dependents younger than age 18. Among these doctorate recipients, mobility declined for both men and women as the age of the children increased (figure C).

## Age

Interstate mobility rates decline with age. In the youngest cohorts of doctorate recipients (age 30 and younger), nearly two-thirds accepted employment in a state different from where they earned their degree. Among doctorate recipients who were age 45 or older, only close to a third accepted employment in a different state (figure D).

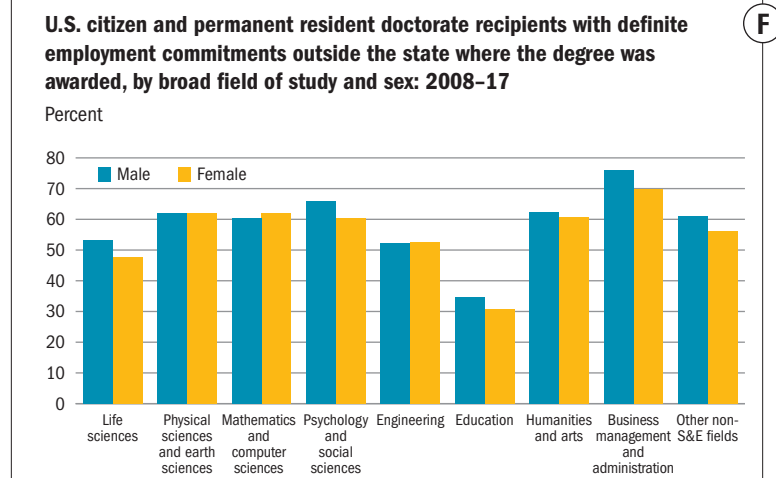
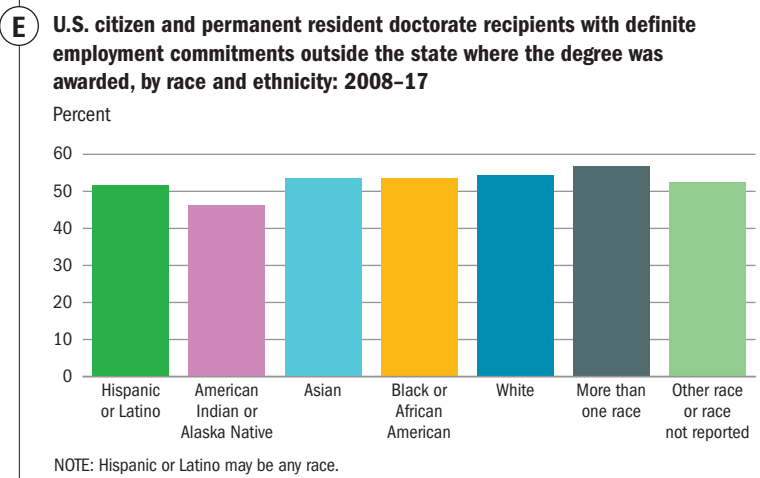
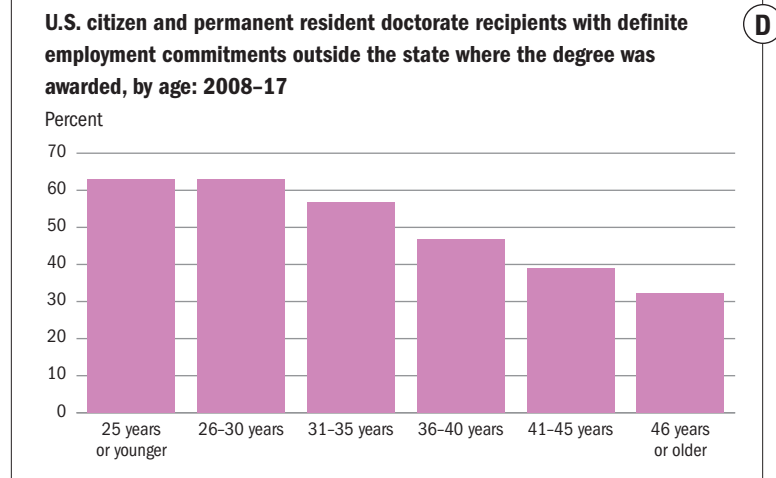
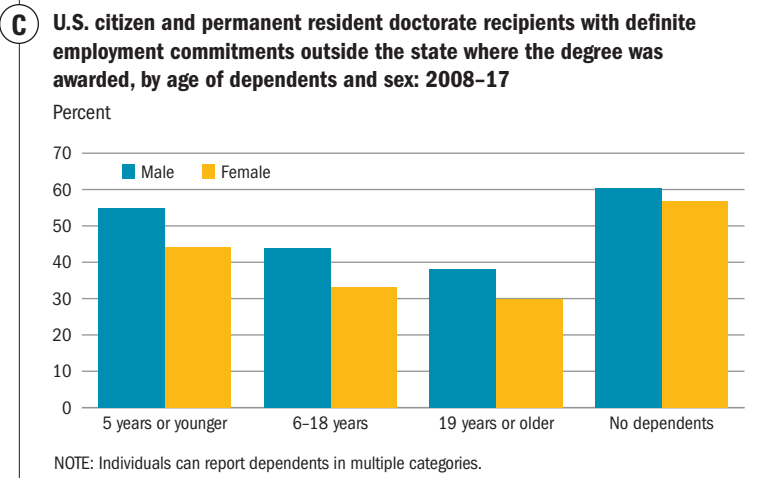
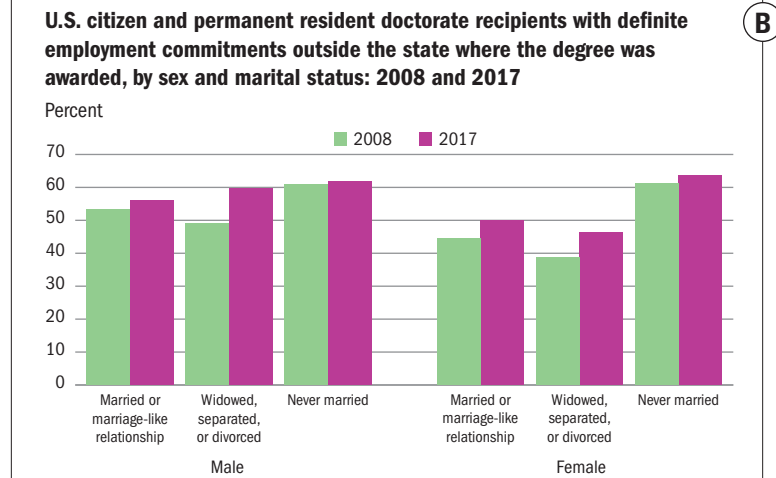
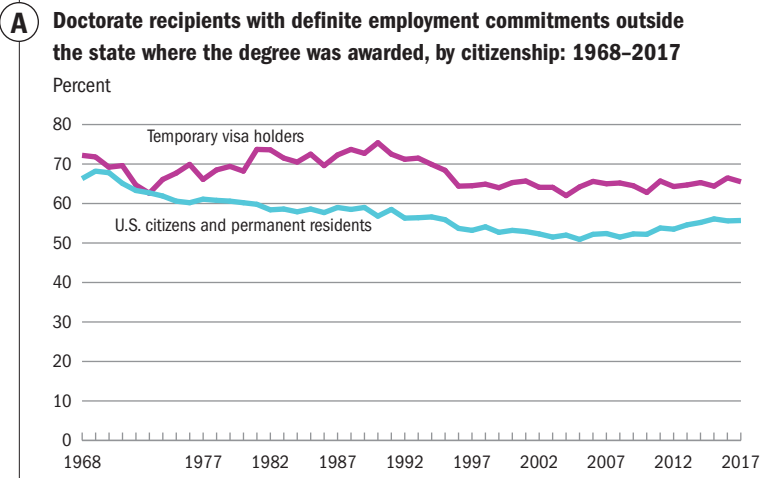
## Race and ethnicity

In the past 10 years, slightly more than half of new doctorates committed to employment in another state, and mobility was similar across most racial and ethnic groups. The interstate mobility rate of American Indians or Alaska Natives was the lowest (46%) among racial or ethnic groups, while that of doctorate recipients of more than one race (57%) was the highest (figure E).

## Field of study

In the past decade, doctorate recipients in business management and administration had the highest interstate mobility rates and education doctorates the lowest. More than three-quarters (76%) of men and over two-thirds (70%) of women earning a doctorate award in business management and administration accepted a job in a state different from the state of their doctoral institution. In contrast, interstate mobility of doctorate recipients in education during this period was 35% for men and 31% for women (figure F).

In science and engineering fields, interstate mobility was highest in psychology and social sciences, physical sciences and earth sciences, and mathematics and computer sciences. In mathematics and computer sciences, engineering, and physical sciences and earth sciences—which were broad fields with low participation of women—women were as mobile or slightly more mobile than men.





# PATTERNS OF INTERSTATE MOBILITY: WHAT ARE THE EMPLOYMENT AND GEOGRAPHIC TRENDS?

Employment opportunities available for highly skilled individuals vary considerably by state based on employment sector and primary work activity. Some doctorate recipients may take a job in a different state in search of opportunities to conduct research and development (R&D). Others may stay because they are more settled or have job opportunities in the area.

## Employment sector

In 2017, doctorate recipients with definite employment commitments for a postdoc were more mobile than those committed to jobs in other sectors. About half or more of doctorate recipients committed to work in academe, government, business, and the nonprofit sectors moved out of state for a job after graduating. Doctorate recipients in the “other or unknown” category, which includes mostly those in K–12 teaching, had the lowest interstate mobility rate of all sectors (figure A).

In the past 10 years, interstate mobility increased in all sectors. Doctorate recipients with commitments in academe had the smallest increase in mobility and those with jobs in government, the largest.

## Primary work activity

Doctorate recipients who would be primarily working in R&D were the most mobile, followed closely by those who would be mainly teaching. In comparison, interstate mobility was lower for those who would be primarily managers or administrators and those providing professional services to individuals—but their mobility rates have seen larger increases in the past 10 years, peaking in 2017. Doctorate recipients who would be primarily offering professional services to individuals were now nearly as mobile as those who would be teaching (figure B).

## Doctorate recipients staying in state S&E

Among doctorate recipients in science and engineering (S&E) fields, the rates of those staying to work in the state where they earned their degree (stay rates) were highest in Puerto Rico (69%), Alaska (66%), California (60%), and Hawaii (57%). Four Midwest states (Michigan, Indiana, Iowa, and Minnesota) had stay rates below 35% and Southeastern states had stay rates between 35% and 45% (figure C).

## Non-S&E

In nearly every state, stay rates were higher among doctorate recipients in non-S&E than in S&E fields. The vast majority of non-S&E doctorate recipients from Puerto Rico and Alaska stayed

there for their first job after graduation (94% and 87% respectively). Other states with high stay rates (between 65% and 80%) included Maine, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Alabama, and Texas (figure D).

## Net inflows and outflows by state

### Highest S&E flows

Over the past 10 years, several states registered a net inflow of new S&E doctorate recipients—an increase in the number of new doctorate recipients working in the state, relative to the number of doctorates awarded by universities in the state over the same period (see “Glossary”). Net inflows of S&E doctorate recipients were particularly strong in Northeastern and Mid-Atlantic states (Maine, Vermont, Maryland, and the District of Columbia) and in the Northwest (Oregon, Washington, and Idaho). New Mexico had the greatest net inflow of doctorate recipients—indicating a large number of research-intensive S&E jobs relative to S&E doctorates awarded (figure E).

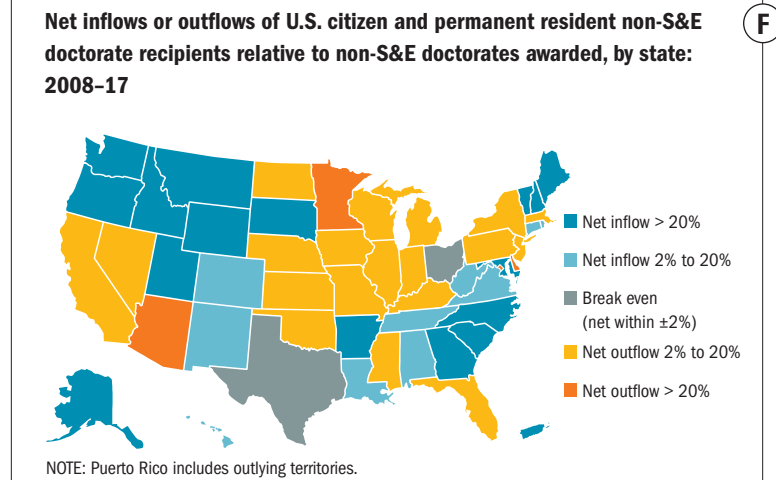
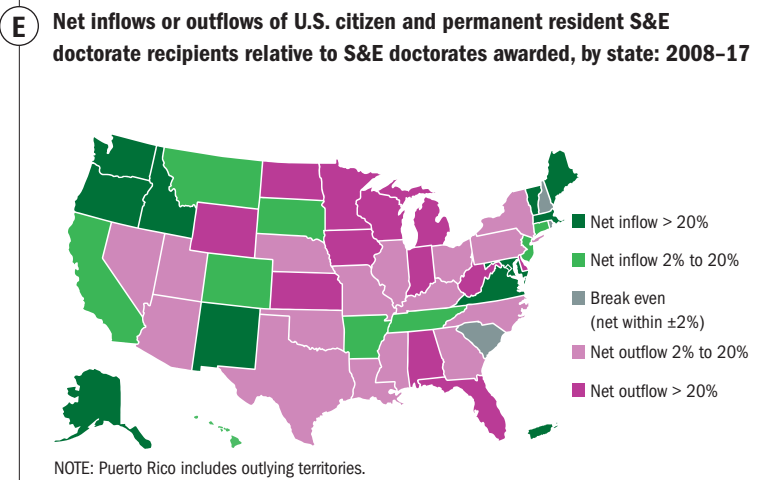
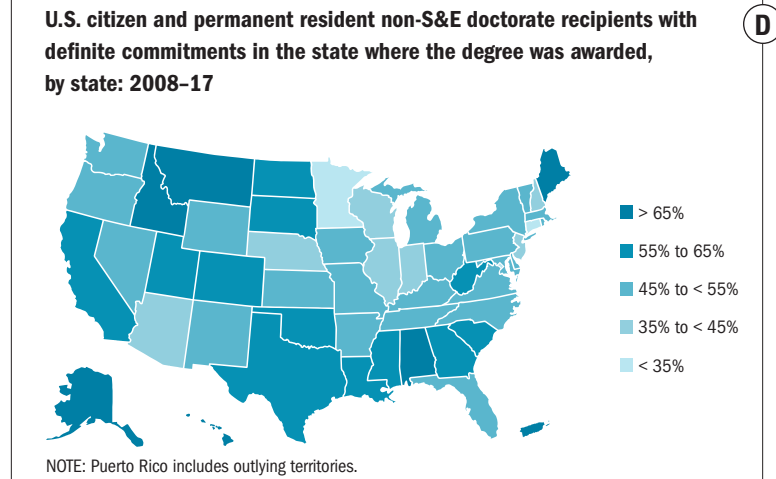
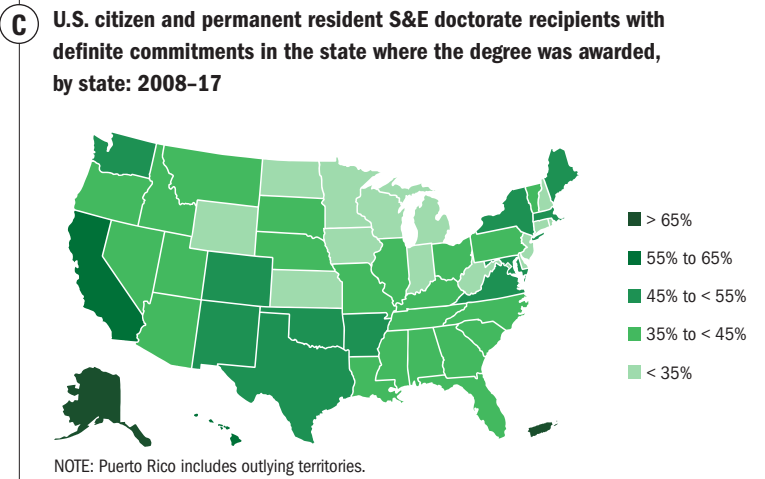
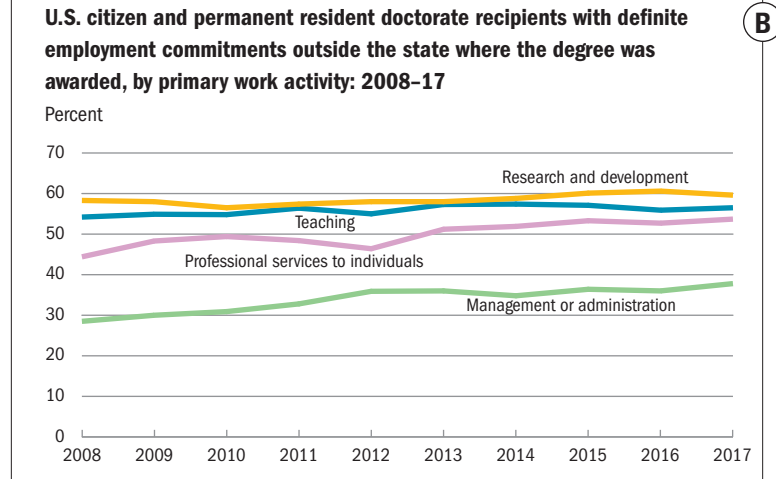
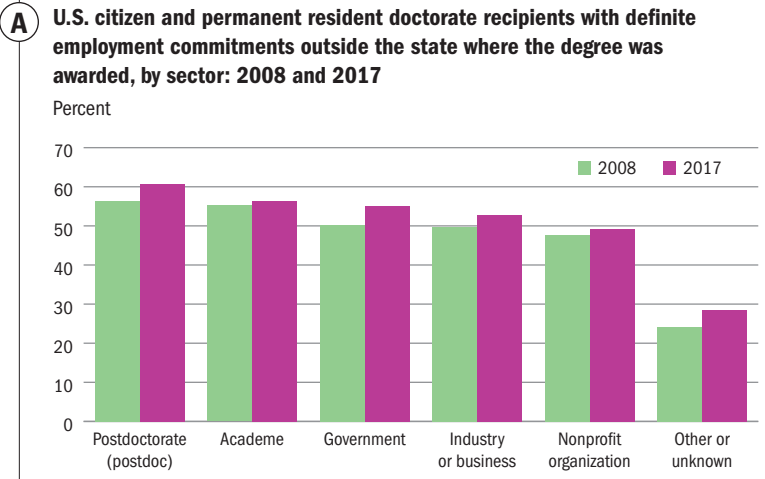
Some states in the East North Central region (Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin) and the West North Central region (Iowa, North Dakota, Kansas, and Minnesota) together with Delaware, West Virginia, Florida, Alabama, and Wyoming registered the largest net outflows, training more S&E doctorate recipients than they employed.

### Highest non-S&E flows

From 2008 to 2017, Alaska, Vermont, Maine, and New Hampshire registered the highest net inflows of non-S&E doctorate recipients, while Delaware, the District of Columbia, Minnesota, and Arizona had the highest net outflows (figure F).

## Other notable geographic trends

Over the past decade, some states in the East North Central region (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin) and West North Central region (Nebraska, Minnesota, North Dakota, Iowa, and Kansas) registered net outflows of both non-S&E and S&E doctorate recipients. The states of Wyoming, Utah, Georgia, North Carolina, Alabama, and Louisiana, registered net inflows in non-S&E but net outflows in S&E fields.



## GLOSSARY

**Basic annual salary.** Annual salary to be earned from the doctorate recipient's principal job in the next year, not including bonuses or additional compensation for summertime teaching or research.

**Carnegie Classification.** The Carnegie Classification of academic institutions is a commonly used classification of postsecondary institutions based on level of degree awarded, fields in which degrees are conferred, and, in some cases, enrollment, federal research support, and selectivity of admissions criteria. The categories used here are from the 2015 version of the classification and include highest research universities, higher research universities, moderate research universities, and other universities.

**Definite commitment.** A commitment, through a contract or other method, by doctorate recipients to accept employment, including a postdoc study, in the coming year or to return to predoctoral employment.

**Definite employment commitment.** A definite commitment by doctorate recipients for employment in a non-postdoc position in the coming year.

**Field of study.** The Survey of Earned Doctorates (SED) collects data on 331 fields of doctoral study. For reporting purposes, these fields are grouped into 35 major fields and are further aggregated into eight broad fields: life sciences; physical sciences and earth sciences; mathematics and computer sciences; psychology and social sciences; engineering; education; humanities and arts; and other non-science and engineering fields. See technical table A-6 in the online resources of this report for a listing of the major fields within each broad field category. See the survey questionnaire for a full listing of the fine fields of study in 2017 (<https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/sed/>).

**Graduate education-related debt.** The amount of debt owed by a doctorate recipient at the time the doctorate is awarded that is directly related to graduate education.

**Interstate mobility.** Characteristic of doctorate recipients who at graduation have a definite employment commitment in a different state from the state of the institution that awarded the doctoral degree. This report focuses on interstate mobility of U.S. citizens and permanent residents with definite employment commitments in the United States.

**Net inflows or outflows of doctorate recipients.**

An index measuring the increase or decrease in the number of U.S. doctorate recipients working in a state over a period of time, relative to the size of the doctorate recipient cohort in that state during that time. The measure is calculated as follows: Over the past 10 years [(total number of doctorates awarded in that state minus recipients who accepted a job in a different state plus those whose job commitments brought them into the state) divided by total number of doctorates awarded in that state] multiplied by 100. In this measure, interstate mobility could include taking a job in a different state but continuing to live in the state of their doctoral institution.

**Non-S&E.** Non-science and engineering: A grouping of broad fields of study that includes education, humanities and arts, and other non-S&E fields, such as business.

**Parental educational attainment.** The highest level of education attained by either parent of a doctorate recipient.

**Postdoc position.** As defined on the questionnaire form, a temporary position primarily for gaining additional education and training in research, usually awarded in academe, industry, government, or a nonprofit organization.

**Postdoc rate.** The proportion of doctorate recipients who have definite commitments for a postdoc position among all doctorate recipients with definite commitments in the coming year, who reported whether their commitment was for postdoc study or other employment, and who plan to live in the United States.

**Race and ethnicity.** Doctorate recipients who report Hispanic or Latino heritage, regardless of racial designation, are counted as Hispanic or Latino, and as of 2013, those who do not answer the Hispanic or Latino ethnicity question are counted as “ethnicity not reported.” Respondents who indicate that they are not Hispanic or Latino and indicate a single race are reported in their respective racial groups, except for those indicating Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, who are included in “other race or race not reported.” Beginning in 2001, respondents who are not Hispanic or Latino and who indicate more than one race are reported in the category “more than one race.” Data for this category were not collected before 2001. Before 2001, respondents who are not Hispanic or Latino and who indicate more than one race were categorized as “other or unknown.” For 2001 and later data, the “other or unknown” category includes doctorate recipients who indicated that they were not Hispanic or Latino and either did not respond to the race item or reported their race as Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. For 2000 and earlier data, Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders are counted in the Asian group.

**Research doctorate.** A doctoral degree that is oriented toward preparing students to make original intellectual contributions in a field of study and that is not primarily intended for the practice of a profession.

Research doctorates require the completion of a dissertation or equivalent project. In this report, the terms “doctorate” and “doctoral degree” are used to represent any of the research doctoral degrees covered by the survey. Professional doctorates, such as the MD, DDS, JD, and PsyD, are not covered by the Survey of Earned Doctorates.

**S&E.** Science and engineering: A grouping of broad fields of study that includes science (life sciences, physical sciences and earth sciences, mathematics and computer sciences, psychology and social sciences) and engineering fields.

**Sources of financial support.** Sources of financial support are grouped into the following five categories: fellowships (includes scholarships and grants); teaching assistantships; research assistantships (includes traineeships, internships, clinical residencies, and other assistantships); own resources (includes loans, personal savings, personal earnings, and earnings or savings of spouse, partner, or family); and other (includes employer reimbursements and support from non-U.S. sources).

**State stay rates.** The rate of doctorate recipients whose definite commitment for employment immediately after graduation is in the same state as the institution that awarded the degree.

**Time to degree.** The median time elapsed from the start of any graduate school program to completion of the doctoral degree. In addition to this measure, two other measures of time to degree are also reported in the data tables: median time elapsed from completion of the bachelor’s degree to completion of the doctorate, and median time elapsed from the start of the doctoral program.

**Underrepresented minority.** The following groups are underrepresented in science and engineering, relative to their numbers in the U.S. population: American Indian or Alaska Native, black or African American, and Hispanic or Latino.

## DATA SOURCE

The Survey of Earned Doctorates (SED) is the sole data source for *Doctorate Recipients from U.S. Universities: 2017*. The principal elements of the 2017 SED data collection are described in the sections that follow. More detailed information and related technical tables are available at <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/sed/>.

**Survey eligibility.** The SED collects information on research doctorate recipients only. Research doctorates require the completion of a dissertation or equivalent project, are oriented toward preparing students to make original intellectual contributions in a field of study and are not primarily intended for the practice of a profession. The 2017 SED recognized 18 distinct types of research doctorates. In 2017, 98% of research doctorate recipients earned the PhD.

**Survey universe.** The population eligible for the 2017 survey consisted of all individuals who received a research doctorate from an accredited U.S. academic institution in the 12-month period from 1 July 2016 to 30 June 2017. The total universe consisted of 54,664 persons in 428 institutions that conferred research doctorates in academic year 2017.

**Data collection.** Institutional coordinators at each doctorate awarding institution distributed the SED Web survey link (or paper survey form) to individuals receiving a research doctorate. Nonresponding graduates were contacted by e-mail, mail, or phone to request response to the survey. RTI International served as the 2017 SED data collection contractor on behalf of the National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics within the National Science Foundation.

**Survey response rates.** In 2017, 91.4% of research doctorate recipients completed the survey. Limited records (field of study, doctoral institution, and sex) are constructed for nonrespondents from administrative records of the university—commencement programs, graduation lists, and other public records—and are included in the reported total of doctorate recipients. Response rates for 2008–17 are provided in the technical tables.

**Time series data changes.** After a multiyear review of Doctor of Education (EdD) degree programs participating in the SED, 143 programs were reclassified from research doctorate to professional doctorate over the 2010–11 period. No additional reclassifications of EdD degree programs are planned. SED data are no longer being collected from graduates earning degrees from the reclassified EdD programs, and this has affected the reporting of the number of doctorates awarded by sex, citizenship, race, and ethnicity. Several figures in this report show a decline in number of degrees awarded from 2009 to 2011 (in particular, see figures D and F in the “Who earns a U.S. doctorate?” section and figure B in the “Which fields attract students?” section). Readers should note that the declines from 2009 to 2010 and from 2010 to 2011 are at least partly attributable to the EdD reclassification.

**Data license.** Microdata from the SED may be obtained through a restricted-use data license (see <https://nsf.gov/statistics/license/index.cfm>).

## FURTHER READING

For an overarching view of long-term trends in U.S. doctoral education, as reflected in the data from the Survey of Earned Doctorates (SED), please see *U.S. Doctorates in the 20th Century* (NSF 06-319, October 2006, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/nsf06319/>). Additional context is provided in summary reports for previous years (*Doctorate Recipients from U.S. Universities*), available at <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/doctorates/>.

Other publications from the National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics use SED data to report on focused topics. Publications that relate to the topics covered in *Doctorate Recipients from U.S. Universities: 2017* are listed below, by relevant section.

### **“Who earns a U.S. doctorate?” and “Which fields attract students?”**

*Women, Minorities, and Persons with Disabilities in Science and Engineering: 2017* (NSF 17-310, January 2017, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2017/nsf17310/>).

*Numbers of Doctorates Awarded in the United States Declined in 2010* (NSF 12-303, November 2011, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf12303/>).

*Numbers of Doctorates Awarded Continue to Grow in 2009; Indicators of Employment Outcomes Mixed* (NSF 11-305, November 2010, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf11305/>).

*Interdisciplinary Dissertation Research* (NSF 10-316, March 2010, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf10316/>).

*Numbers of U.S. Doctorates Awarded Rise for Sixth Year, but Growth Slower* (NSF 10-308, November 2009, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf10308/>).

### **“What influences the path to the doctorate?”**

*Baccalaureate Origins of U.S.-trained S&E Doctorate Recipients* (NSF 13-323, April 2013, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf13323/>).

*Role of HBCUs as Baccalaureate-Origin Institutions of Black S&E Doctorate Recipients* (NSF 08-319, August 2008, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf08319/>).

*Baccalaureate Origins of S&E Doctorate Recipients* (NSF 08-311, July 2008, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf08311/>).

*Time to Degree of U.S. Research Doctorate Recipients* (NSF 06-312, March 2006, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf06312/>).

### **“What are the postgraduation trends?”**

*Unemployment among Doctoral Scientists and Engineers Remained Below the National Average in 2013* (NSF 14-317, September 2014, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf14317/>).

*Unemployment among Doctoral Scientists and Engineers Increased but Remained below the National Average* (NSF 14-310, April 2014, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf14310/>).

*International Mobility and Employment Characteristics among Recent Recipients of U.S. Doctorates* (NSF 13-300, October 2012, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf13300/>).

*Emigration of U.S.-Born S&E Doctorate Recipients* (NSF 04-327, June 2004, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf04327/>).

*Plans for Postdoctoral Research Appointments among Recent U.S. Doctorate Recipients* (NSF 04-308, March 2004, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf04308/>).

*Interstate Migration Patterns of Recent Science and Engineering Doctorate Recipients* (NSF 02-311, February 2002, <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/nsf02311/>).

## ONLINE RESOURCES

An interactive version of the printed report and its related resources, described below, are available at <https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/sed/>. Data from the Survey of Earned Doctorates (SED) also can be further explored in the National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics interactive data tool at <https://ncesdata.nsf.gov/ids/sed>.

**Data tables.** Data on the full range of survey items collected by the 2017 SED are presented in 72 detailed statistical tables. These tables present detailed data on the demographic characteristics, educational history, sources of financial support, and postgraduation plans of doctorate recipients. The full set of tables is available for download as PDF and Excel files.

**Figures.** The figures illustrating each theme are presented as interactive graphics and available for download as image files, accompanied by the supporting source data in Excel format.

**Survey questionnaire.** A link to the questionnaire for the 2017 SED appears in the “How Do I...” section of the online report.

**Technical notes and tables.** The technical notes provide more detail on how the SED collects data about recipients of research doctorates. The technical tables provide such information as the types of research doctoral degrees included in the SED, survey response rates over time, and details on field aggregations.



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CITATION, AND CONTACT

## Acknowledgments

The conduct of the Survey of Earned Doctorates (SED), the maintenance of the SED, and resulting publications are supported by the National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics (NCSES) within the National Science Foundation (NSF) and by the National Institutes of Health (NIH), Department of Education (ED), National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Department of Agriculture (USDA), and National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). These federal agencies gratefully acknowledge the support and assistance of graduate deans and their staff, registrars, dissertation officers, and other administrators who participate in the SED effort and contribute to its success. Appreciation is also extended to the new research doctorate recipients who completed the 2017 survey.

Jaqueline Falkenheim (NCSES) oversaw the preparation of this report. Emilda Rivers, John Finamore, Samson Adeshiyan, and Kelly Kang at NCSES reviewed and commented on multiple drafts of the report and data tables. Amy Burke, Karen Hamrick, Derek Hill, Francisco Moris, and Darius Singpurwalla at NCSES provided helpful comments and suggestions. Staff at RTI International who played a valuable role in the 2017 SED and report effort are Jamie Friedman, August Gering, Patricia Green, Jane Griffin, Miranda Guardiola, Kaleen Healey, Ruth Heuer, Herschel Sanders, Joe Simpson, and Robert Steele.

The published report was produced by Catherine Corlies, Tanya Gore, and Christine Hamel (NCSES). Drew Mitchell and staff at OmniStudio, Inc., designed the cover and layout. Development of the Web version was guided by Rajinder Raut (NCSES), with technical assistance from staff of Penobscot Bay Media.

## Suggested citation

National Science Foundation, National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics. 2018. *Doctorate Recipients from U.S. Universities: 2017*. Special Report NSF 19-301. Alexandria, VA. Available at <https://ncses.nsf.gov/pubs/nsf19301/>.

## Contact report author

Jaqueline Falkenheim  
703-292-7798  
[jfalkenh@nsf.gov](mailto:jfalkenh@nsf.gov)





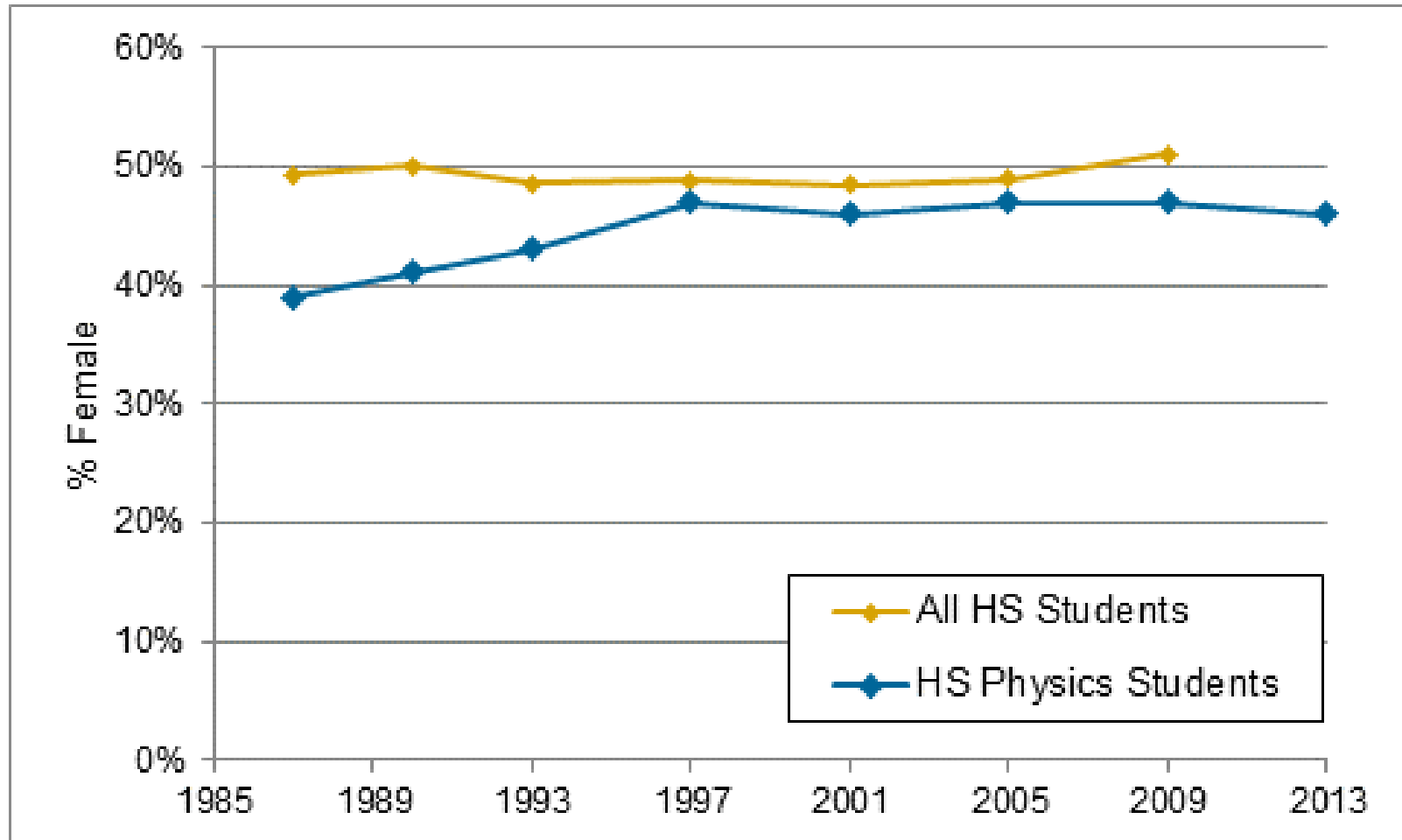
NATIONAL  
ENDOWMENT  
FOR THE  
HUMANITIES



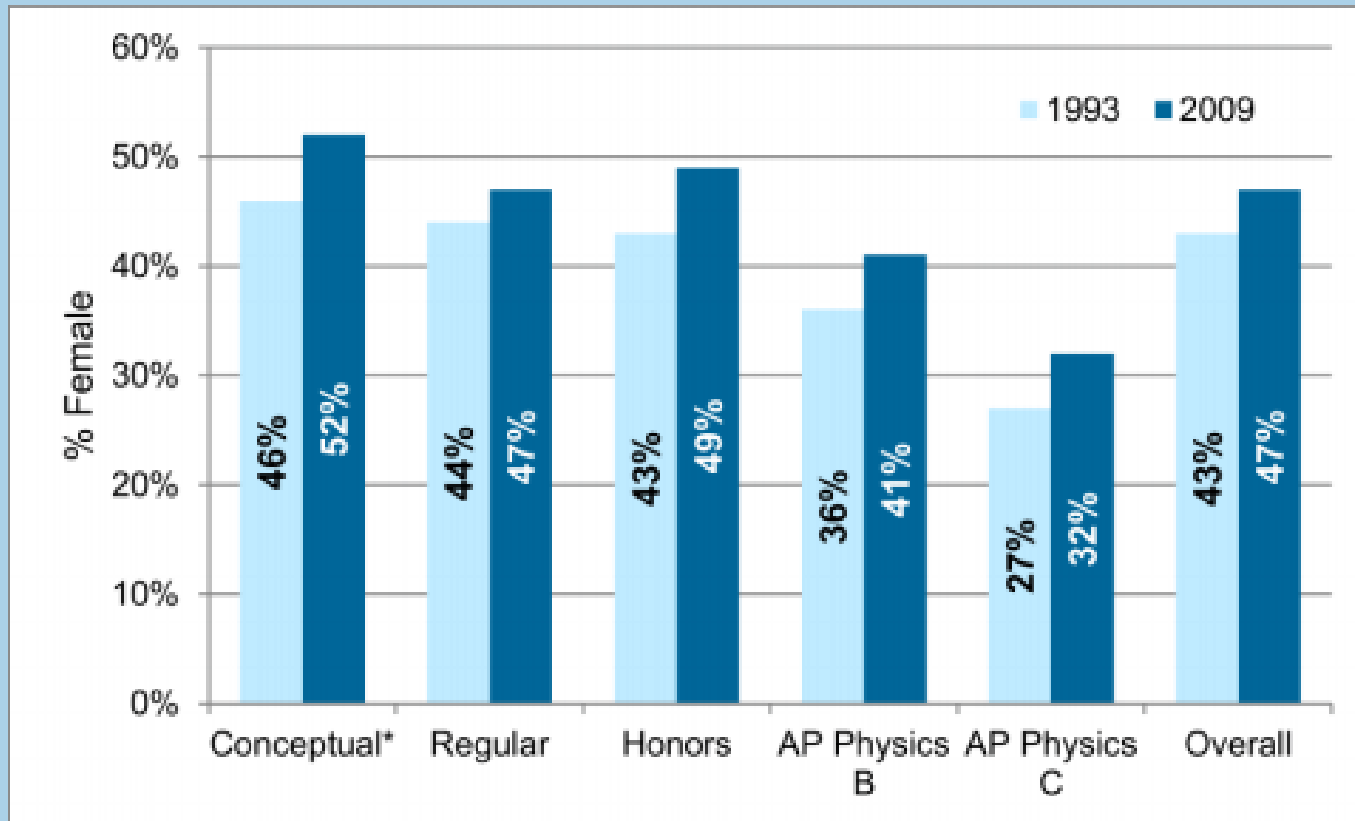
NSF 19-301

# REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN

# GIRLS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN HIGH SCHOOL PHYSICS



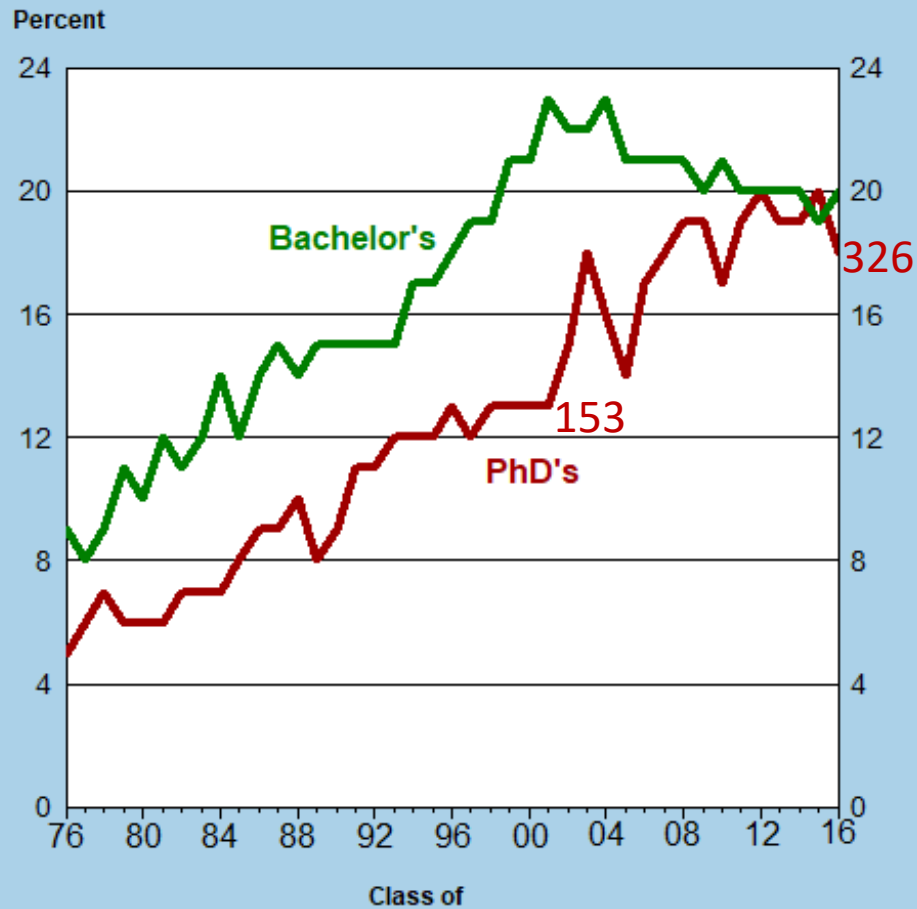
## Representation of Female Students among Physics Students by Type of Course All US High Schools



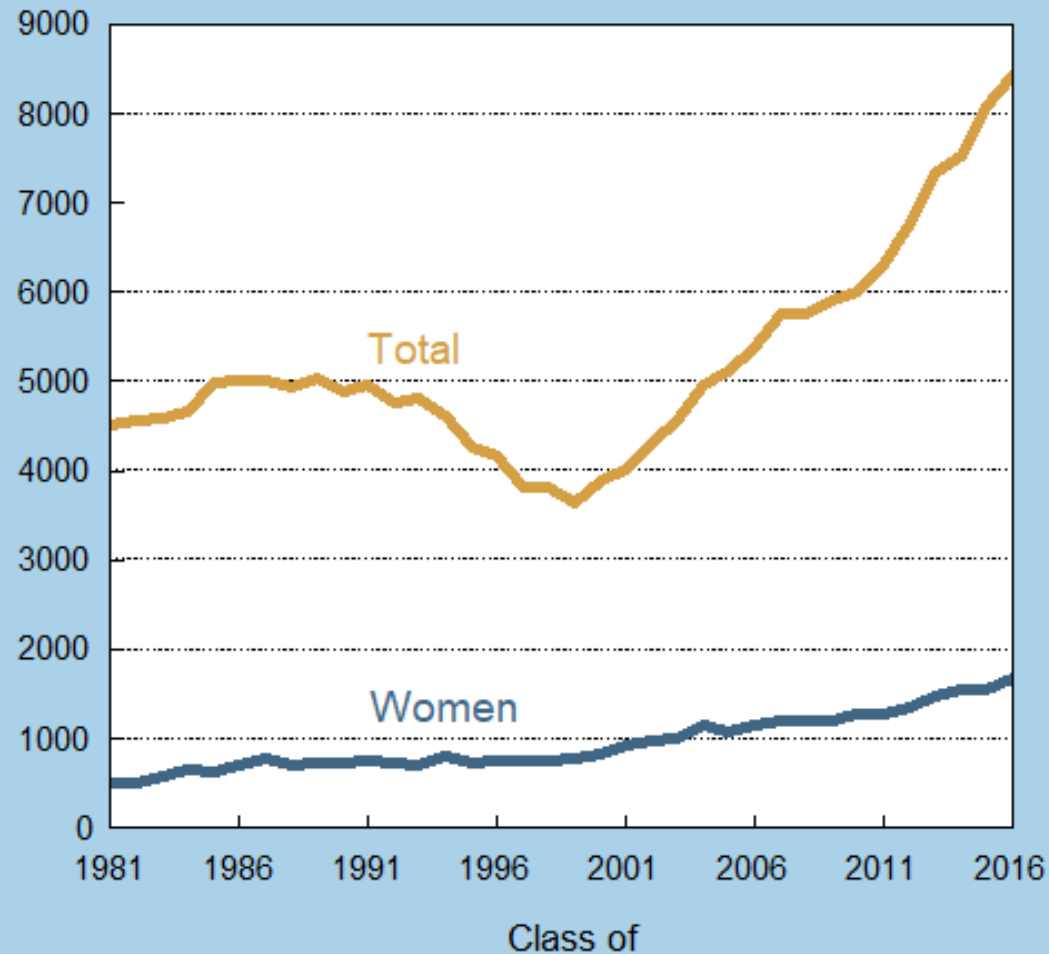
\* Includes data for both Physics First and Conceptual Physics for 2009; Physics First data was not collected separately in 1993

<http://www.aip.org/statistics>

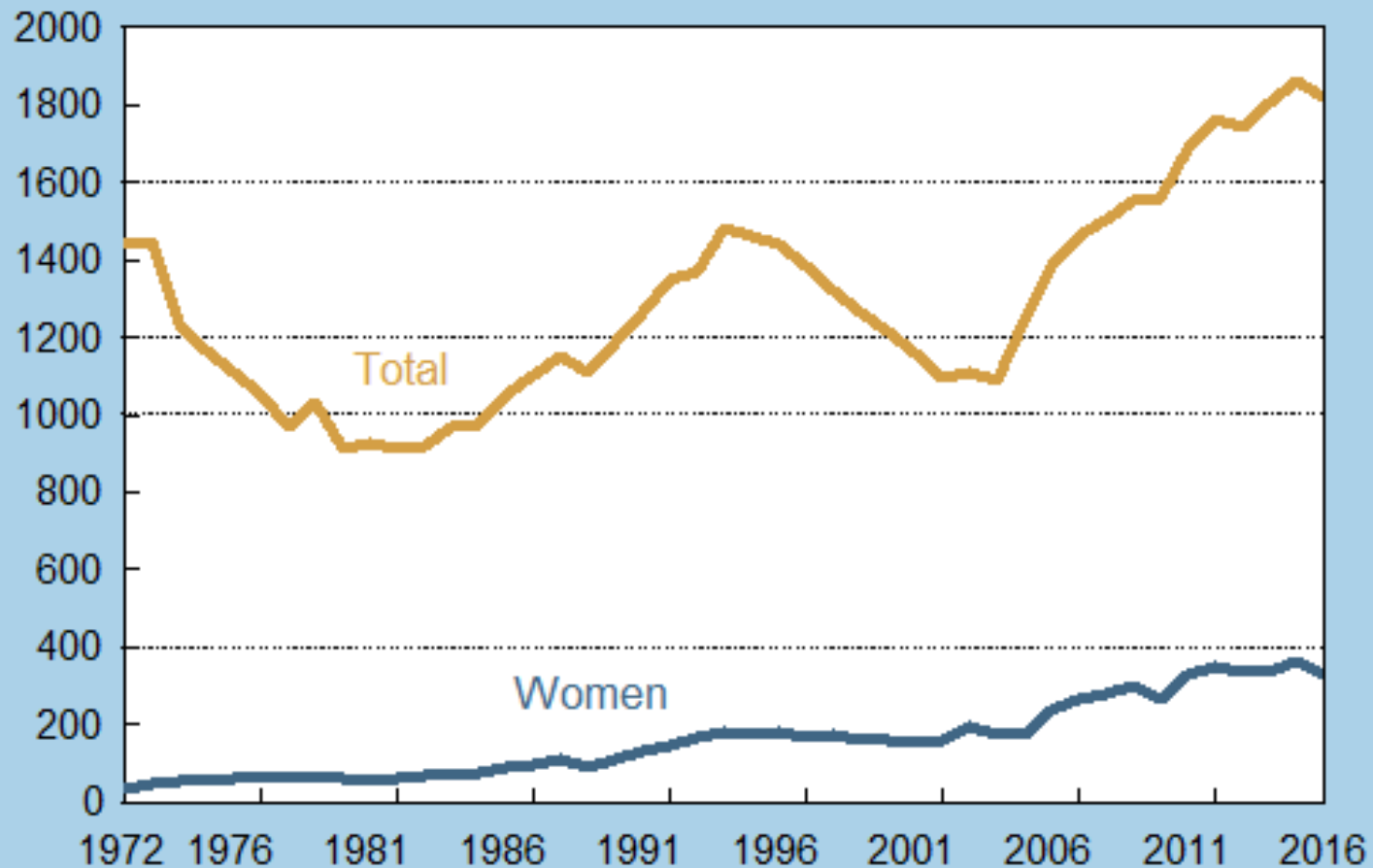
**Percent of Physics Bachelors and PhDs earned by Women,  
Classes of 1976 through 2016.**



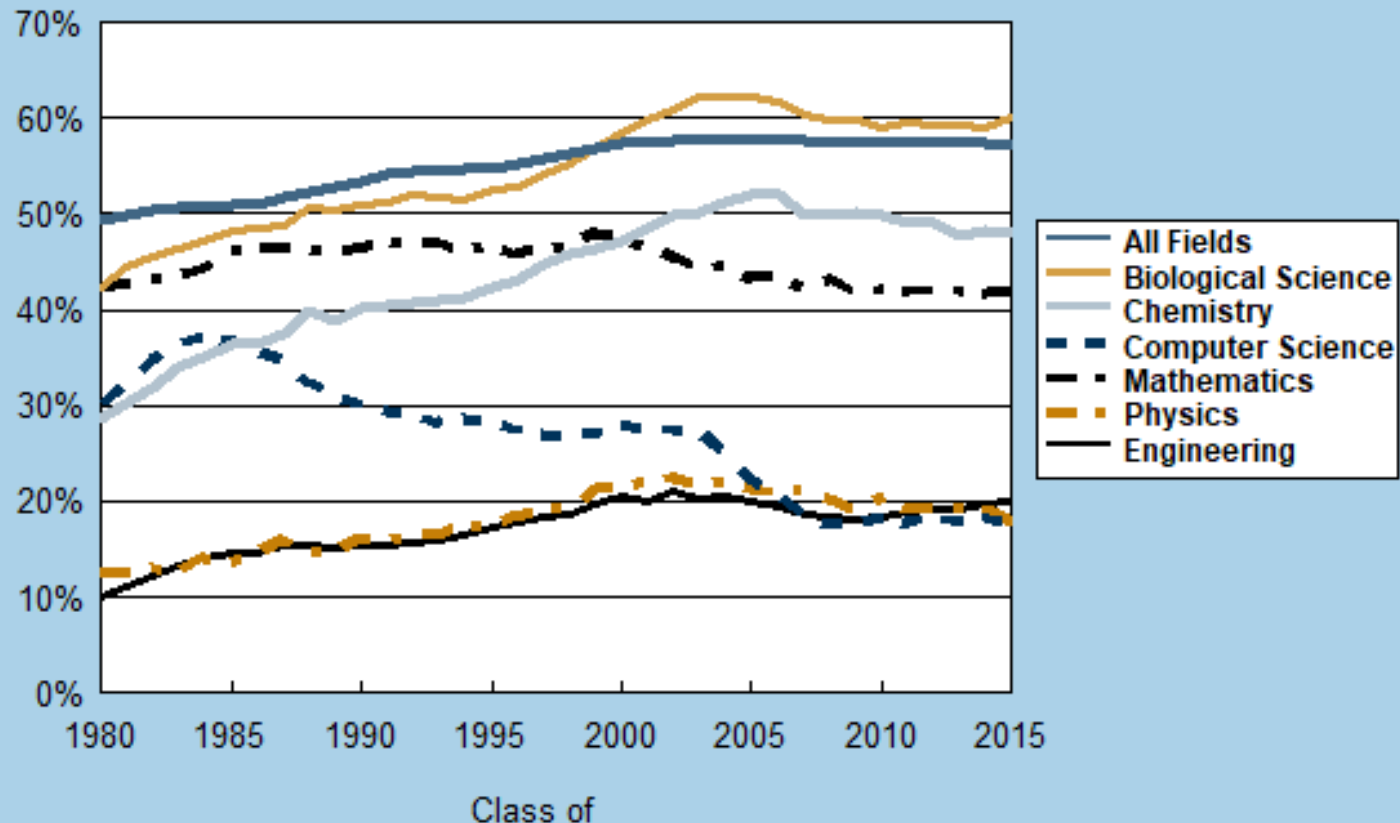
## Number of Bachelor's Degrees Earned in Physics, Classes 1981 through 2016.



## Number of PhDs Earned in Physics 1972 - 2016.



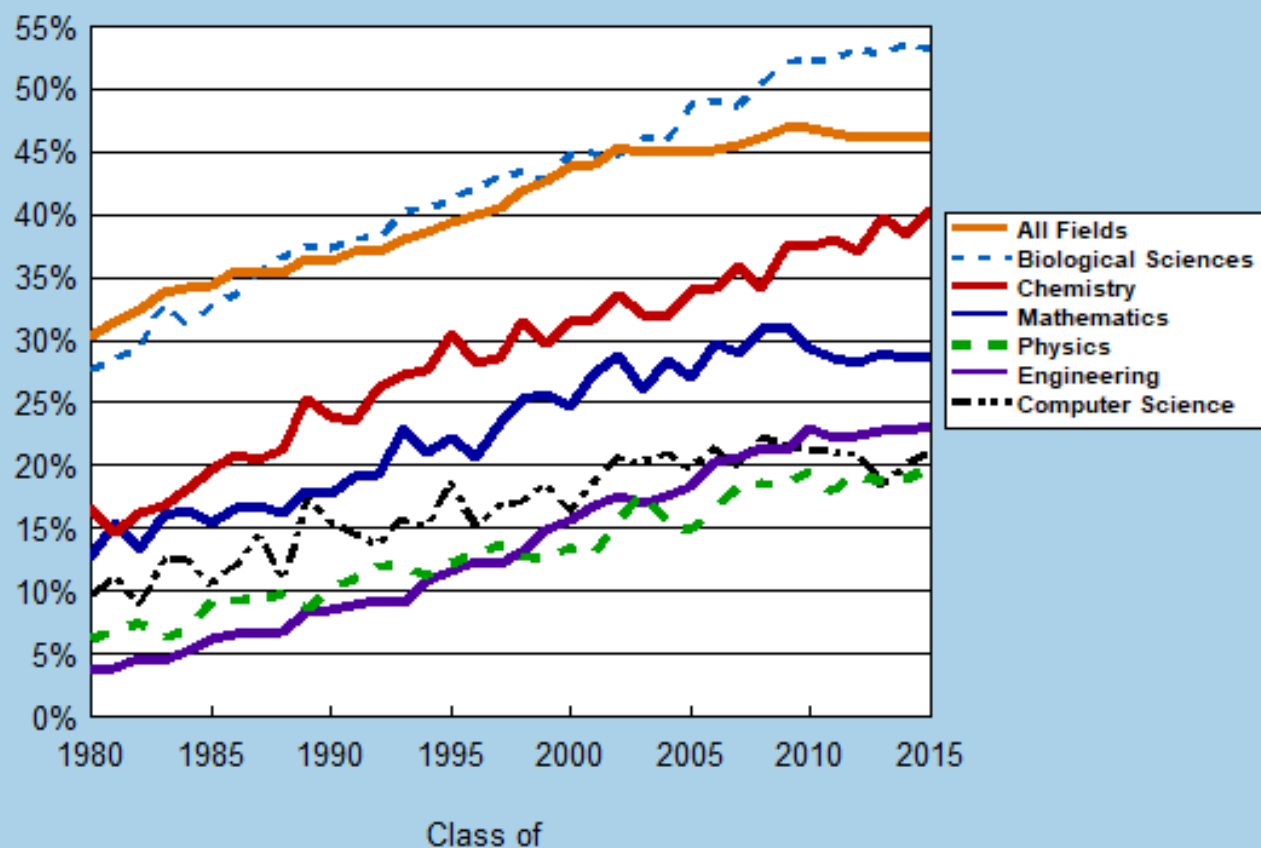
## Percent of Bachelor's Degrees Earned by Women in Selected Fields, Classes 1980 through 2015.



National Center for Education Statistics. Compiled by AIP Statistical Research Center.



## Percent of PhDs Earned by Women in Selected Fields, Classes 1980 through 2015.



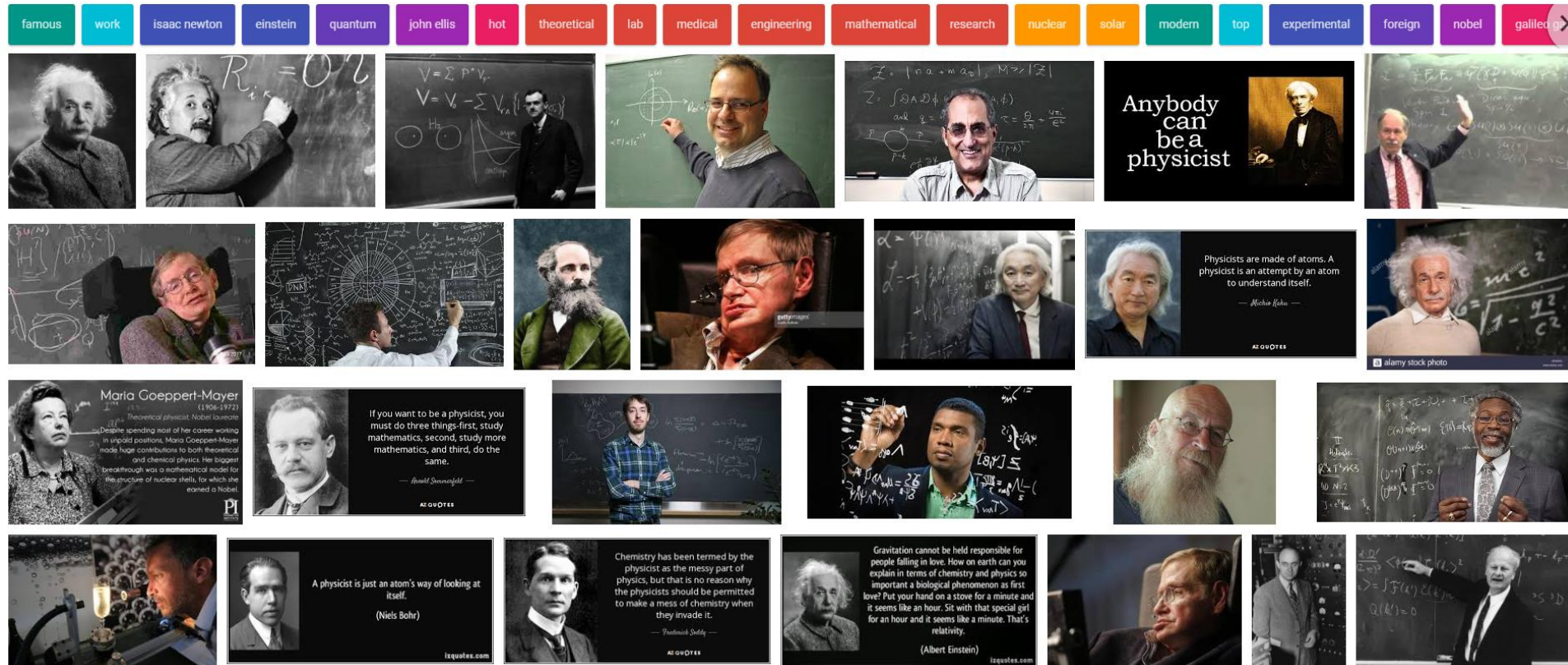


physicist

All **Images** News Videos Books More

Settings Tools

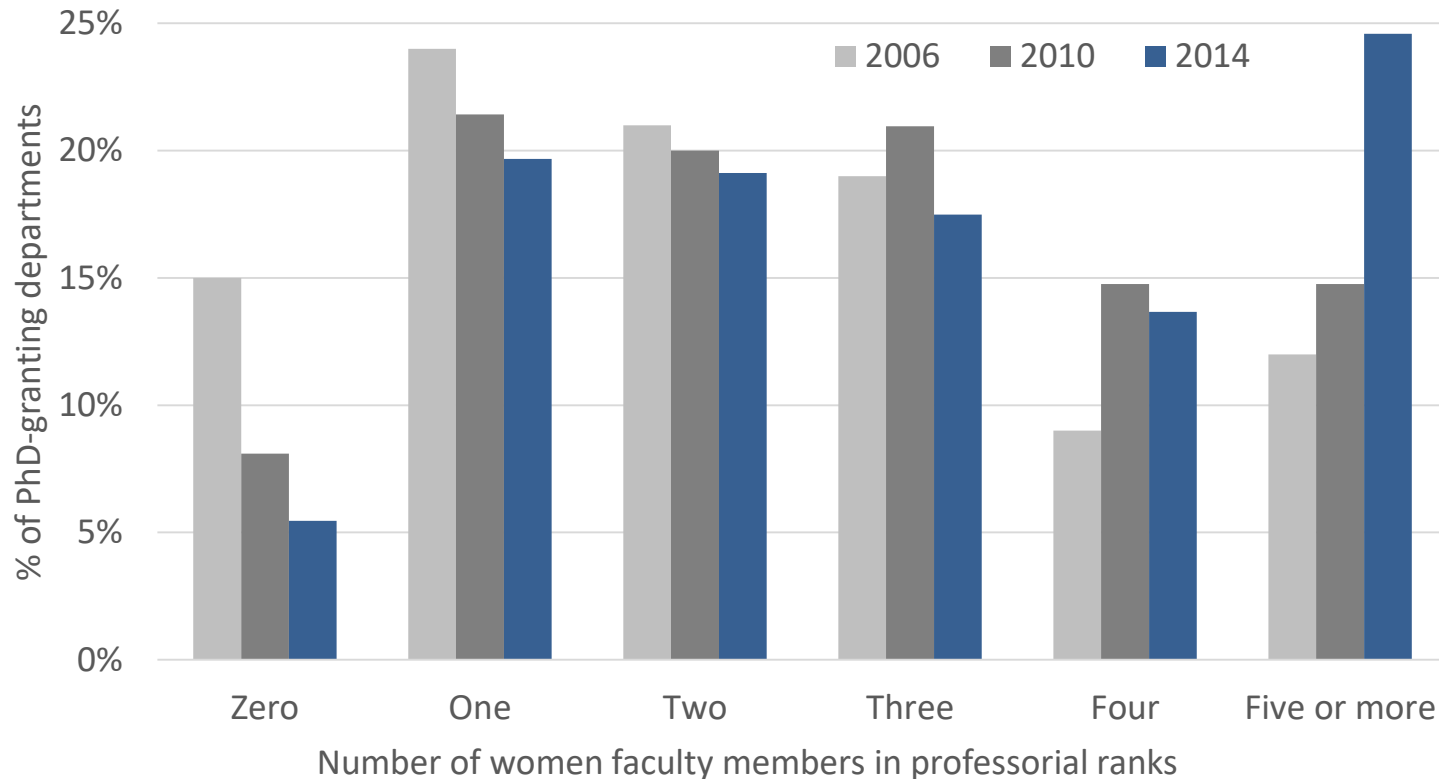
View saved SafeSearch



# PERCENTAGE OF PHYSICS FACULTY MEMBERS WHO ARE WOMEN

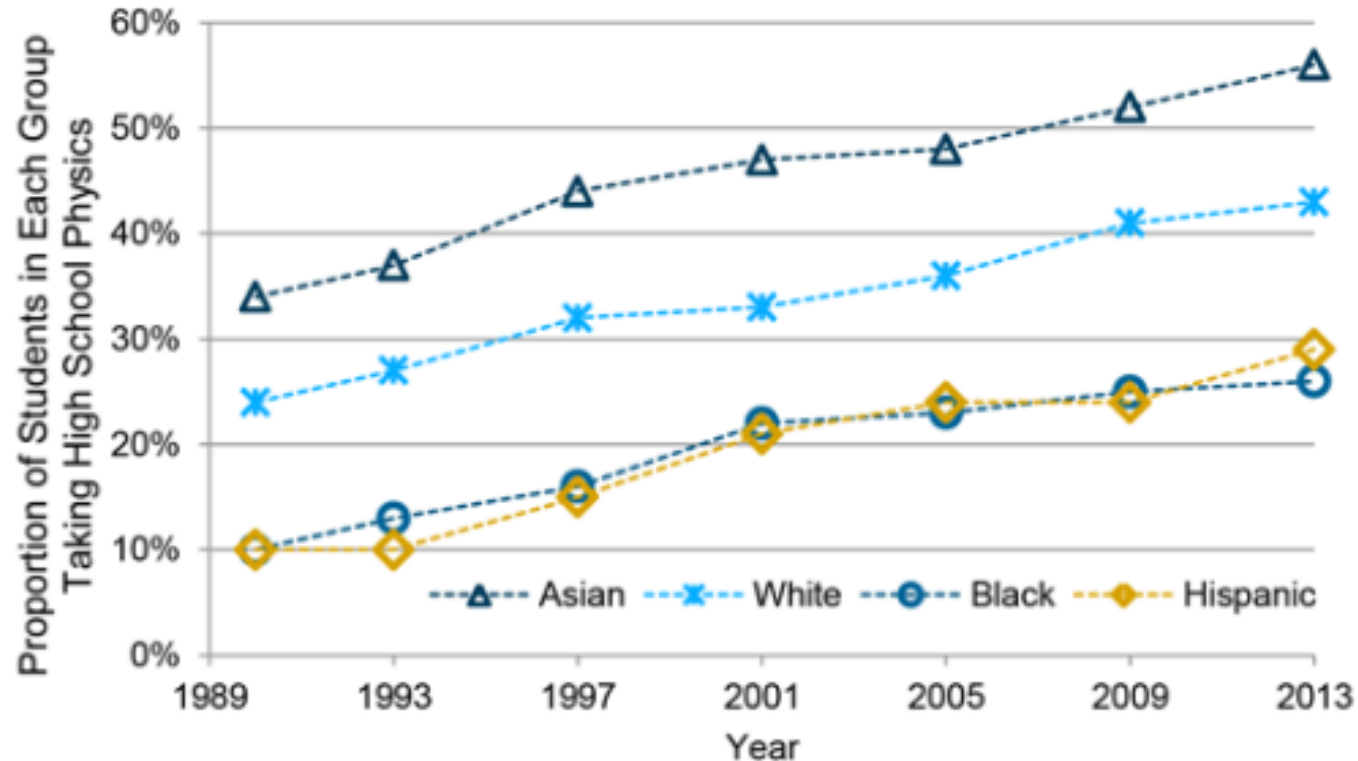
|                               | 2002      | 2006      | 2010      | 2014      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>RANK</b>                   |           |           |           |           |
| FULL PROFESSOR                | 5         | 6         | 8         | 10        |
| ASSOCIATE PROF                | 11        | 14        | 15        | 18        |
| ASSISTANT PROF                | 16        | 17        | 22        | 23        |
| INSTRUCTOR/ADJUNCT            | 16        | 19        | 21        | 23        |
| OTHER RANKS                   | 15        | 12        | 18        | 20        |
| <b>HIGHEST DEGREE OFFERED</b> |           |           |           |           |
| PHD                           | 7         | 10        | 12        | 14        |
| MASTER'S                      | 13        | 15        | 15        | 18        |
| BACHELOR'S                    | 14        | 15        | 17        | 20        |
| <b>OVERALL</b>                | <b>10</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>16</b> |

# PHD-GRANTING PHYSICS DEPARTMENTS BY NUMBER OF WOMEN FACULTY MEMBERS IN PROFESSORIAL RANKS



# UNDER-REPRESENTED MINORITIES

## Proportion of Students Taking High School Physics in the US in Each Racial/Ethnic Group



A closer examination of the data reveals that these differences are likely driven more by socioeconomic factors than by race.

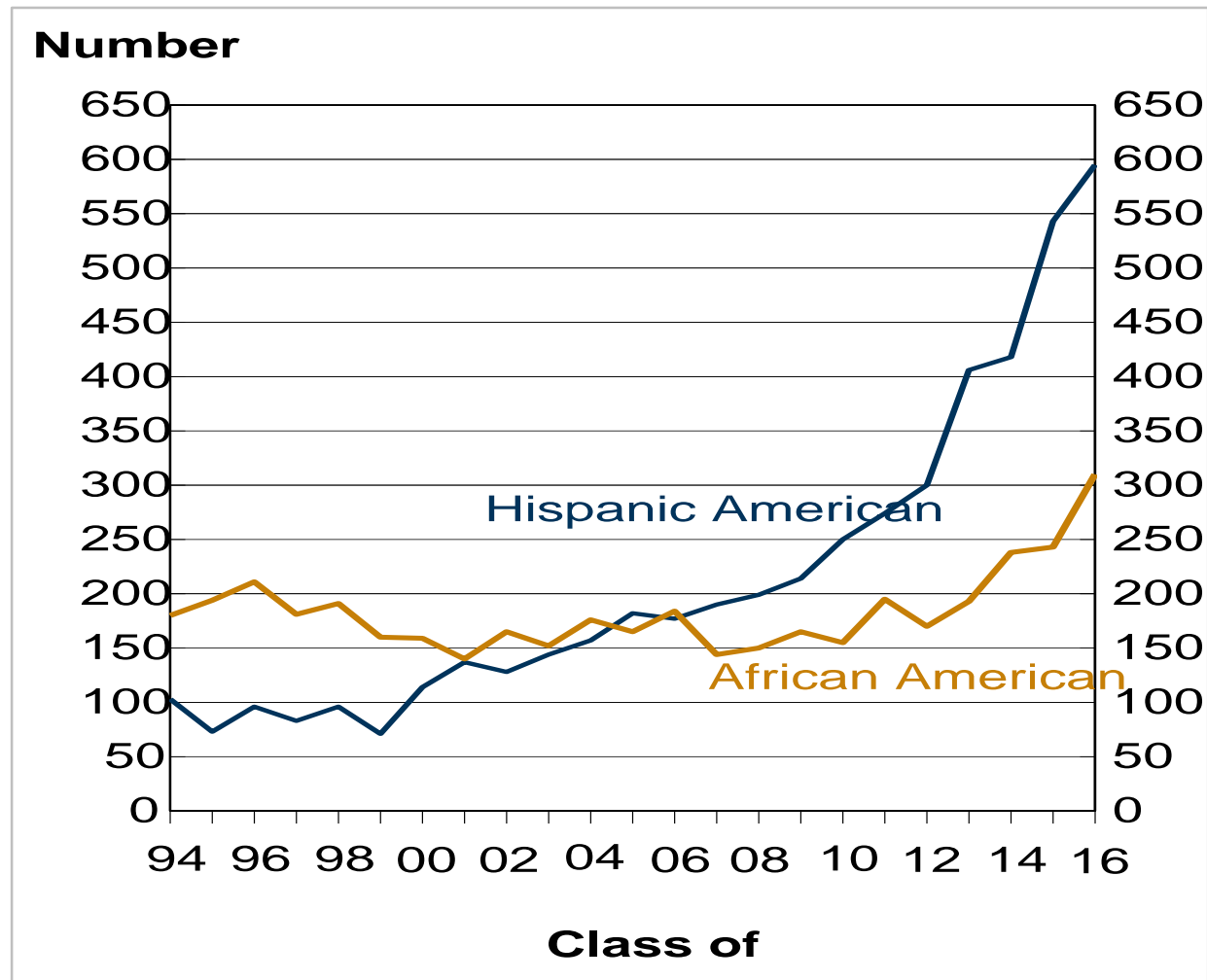
# RACE AND ETHNICITY OF PHYSICS BACHELORS

## CLASSES OF 2014 THROUGH 2016

### (3-YEAR AVERAGE)

|                   | Number | Percent of all<br>Physics Bachelors |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| White             | 5,943  | 74                                  |
| Asian American    | 551    | 7                                   |
| Hispanic American | 518    | 7                                   |
| African American  | 253    | 3                                   |
| Other US citizens | 166    | 2                                   |
| Non-US citizens   | 575    | 7                                   |
| Total             | 8,006  | 100                                 |

## Number of Physics Bachelor's Degrees Earned by African-Americans and Hispanic-Americans, Classes of 1994 through 2016.



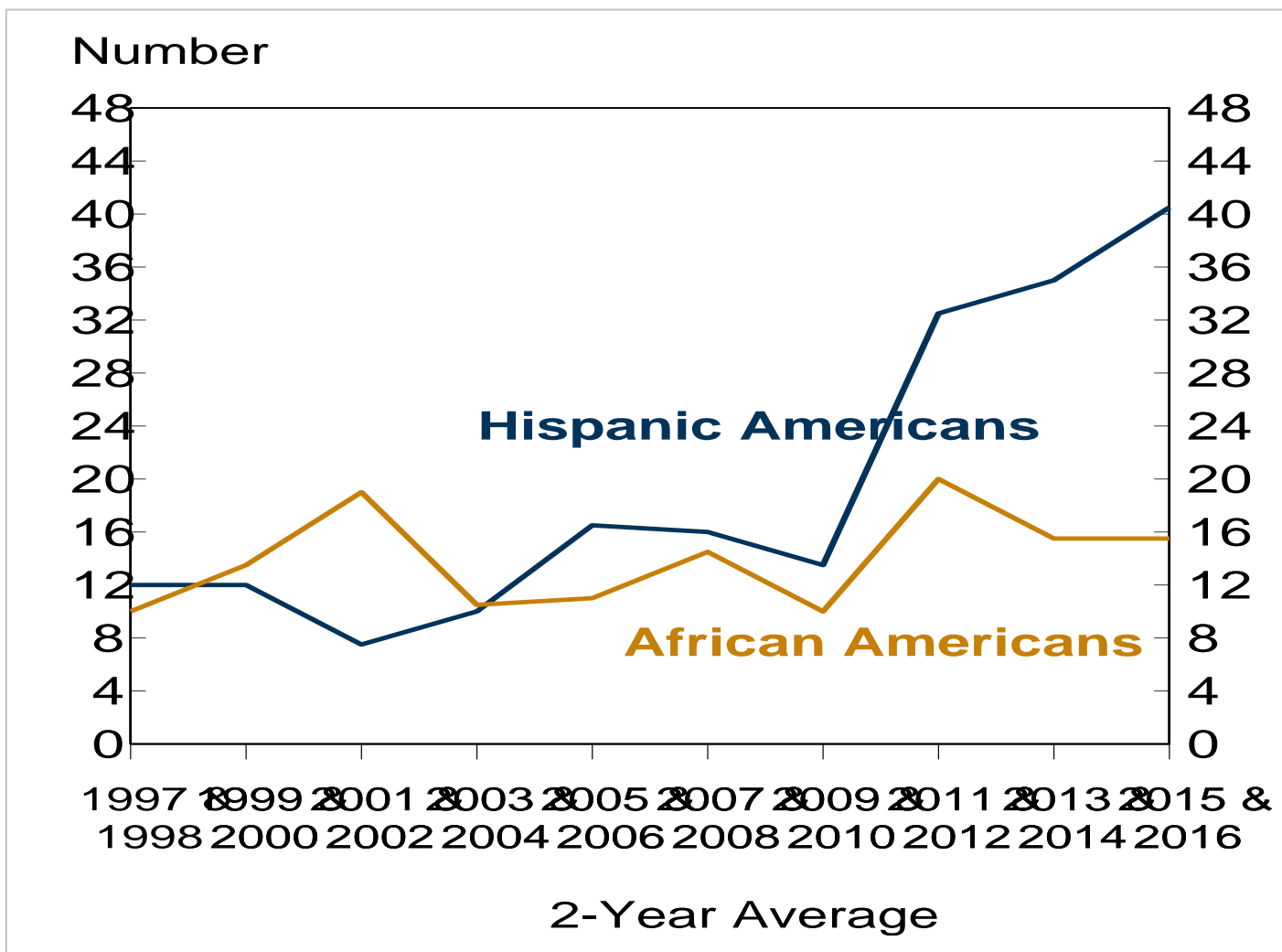


# RACE AND ETHNICITY OF PHYSICS PHDS, CLASSES OF 2014 THROUGH 2016 (3-YEAR AVERAGE)

|                   | Number | Percent of all<br>Physics PhDs | Percent of U.S.<br>Physics PhDs* |
|-------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| White             | 843    | 46                             | 87                               |
| Asian American    | 57     | 3                              | 6                                |
| Hispanic American | 38     | 2                              | 4                                |
| African American  | 16     | 1                              | 2                                |
| Other US citizens | 12     | 1                              | 1                                |
| Non-US citizens   | 861    | 47                             | -                                |
| Total             | 1,827  | 100                            | 100                              |

\*Based on a 3-year average of 966 US citizens.

## Number of Physics Doctorates Earned by African-Americans And Hispanic-Americans, Classes of 1997 through 2016.

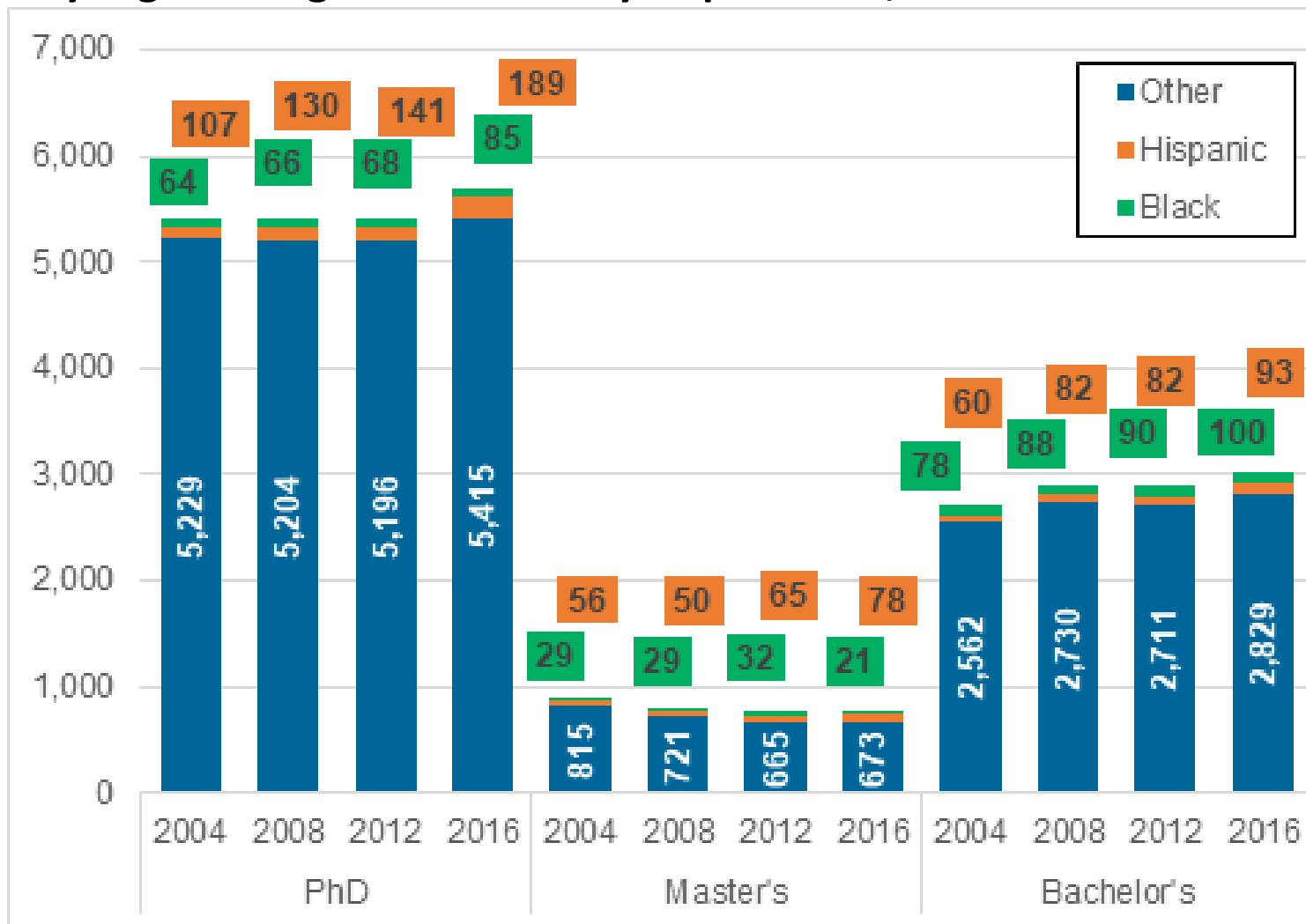


## Race and Ethnicity of Physics Faculty Members, 2004-2016

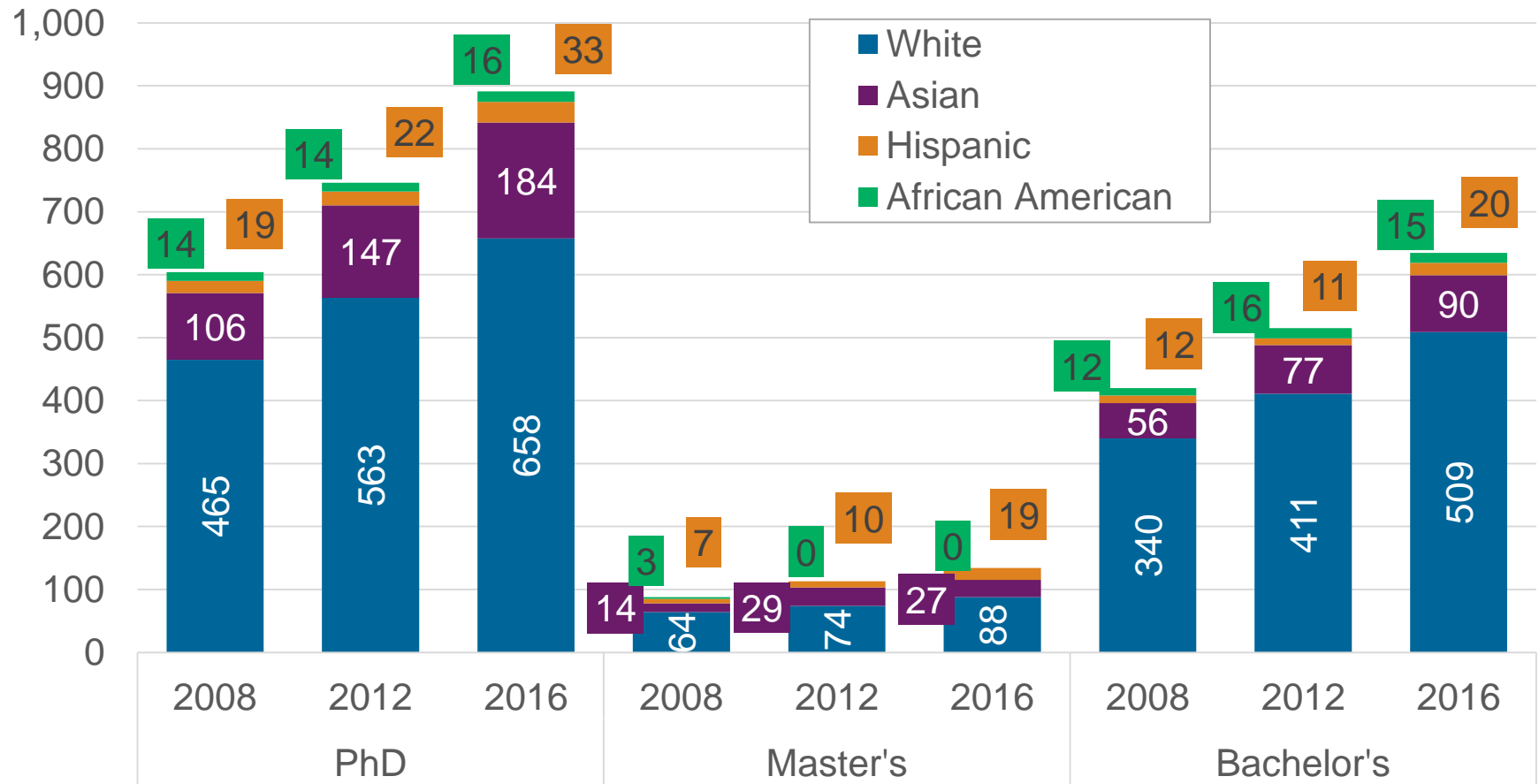
|                         | Physics     |             |             |             | All<br>Disciplines* |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                         | 2004<br>(%) | 2008<br>(%) | 2012<br>(%) | 2016<br>(%) | 2015<br>(%)         |
| <b>African-American</b> | 2           | 2.2         | 2.1         | 2.5         | 6                   |
| <b>Asian</b>            | 10.6        | 13.2        | 14.3        | 15.2        | 10                  |
| <b>Hispanic</b>         | 2.7         | 3.1         | 3.2         | 3.8         | 4                   |
| <b>White</b>            | 82.2        | 80          | 79.2        | 76.3        | 77                  |
| <b>Other</b>            | 2.2         | 1.5         | 1.2         | 2.3         | <2                  |

\*Data for all disciplines (including non-science disciplines) is located at:  
<https://nces.ed.gov/fastfacts/display.asp?id=61>

## Number of African-American and Hispanic Physics Faculty by Highest Degree Awarded by Department, 2004-2016



## Number of Women in Physics and Astronomy Departments by Highest Degree Awarded, 2008-2016



## Number of Physics Departments with African-American and Hispanic Faculty by Highest Degree Awarded, 2016

| Number of<br>Departments that<br>have ...                     | PhD | Master's | Bachelor's | Total |
|---|-----|----------|------------|-------|
| <u>Both</u> African-American<br>and Hispanic Faculty          | 25  | 7        | 3          | 45    |
| African-American<br>Faculty and <u>no</u><br>Hispanic Faculty | 25  | 8        | 53         | 86    |
| Hispanic Faculty and<br><u>no</u> African-American<br>Faculty | 75  | 20       | 61         | 156   |
| <u>Neither</u> African-<br>American nor Hispanic<br>Faculty   | 76  | 22       | 365        | 463   |
| Total   | 202 | 56       | 492        | 750   |

# WILL INCREASING REPRESENTATION FIX EVERYTHING?

- Data should be collected on other important areas
  - Workplace environment
  - Salary
- Even with equal representation, some groups could have limited access to resources and opportunities

# PHD+10 (TO 15) STUDY

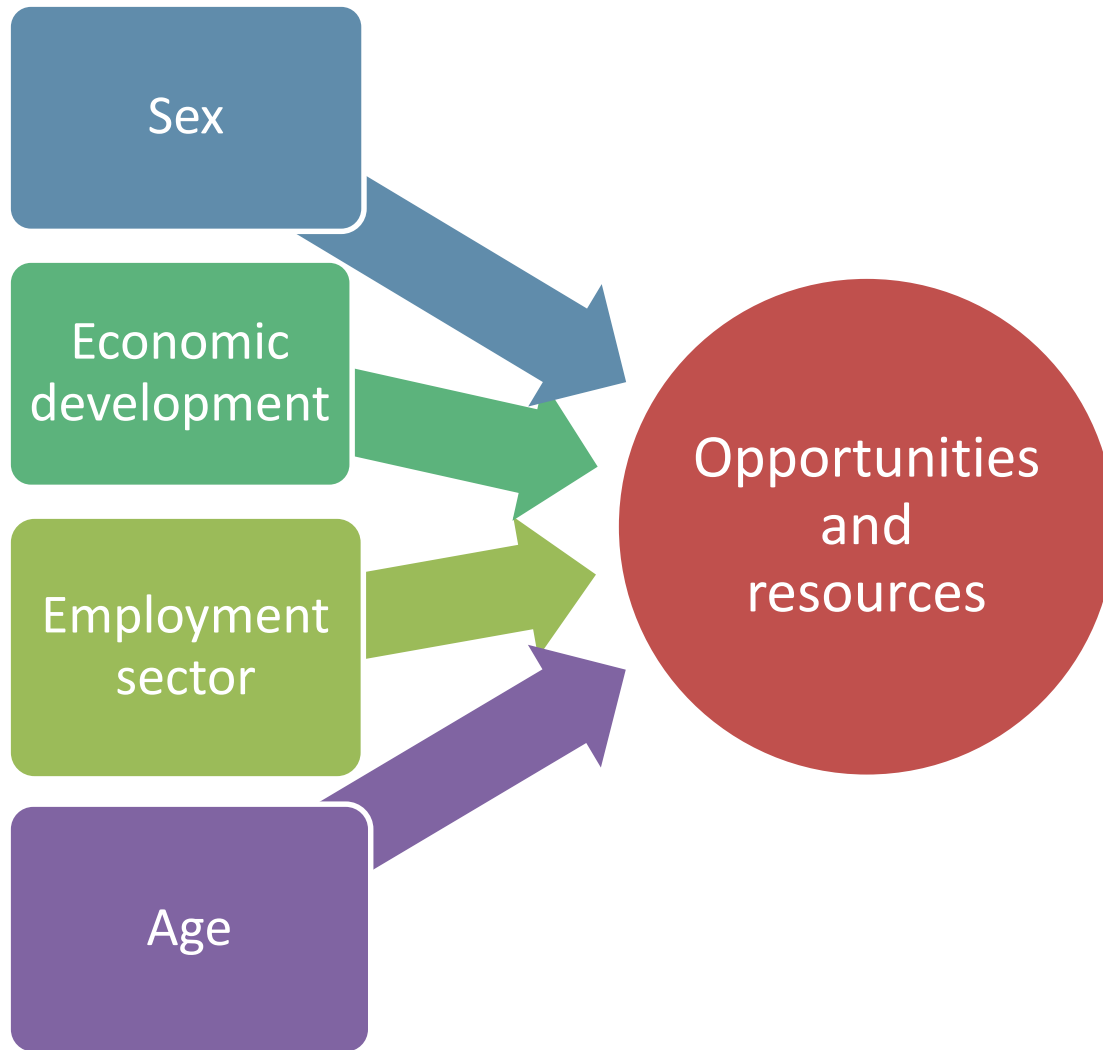
- PhD classes of 1996, 1997, 2000, & 2001
  - Who lived in the US during 2011
  - 1,544 respondents
  - 45% response rate
- Salary regression showed that men make more than women
  - ~6% more ( $p = 0.025$ )
  - Controlling for employment sector, time since degree, whether respondent had stayed with same employer, whether or not respondent had take a postdoc, highest degree the department offers (academic only)



# GLOBAL SURVEY OF PHYSICISTS, 2009-2010

- About 15,000 respondents from 130 countries
- Conducted in 8 languages
- Separate results for Canada

<https://www.aip.org/statistics/reports/there-land-equality-physicists>



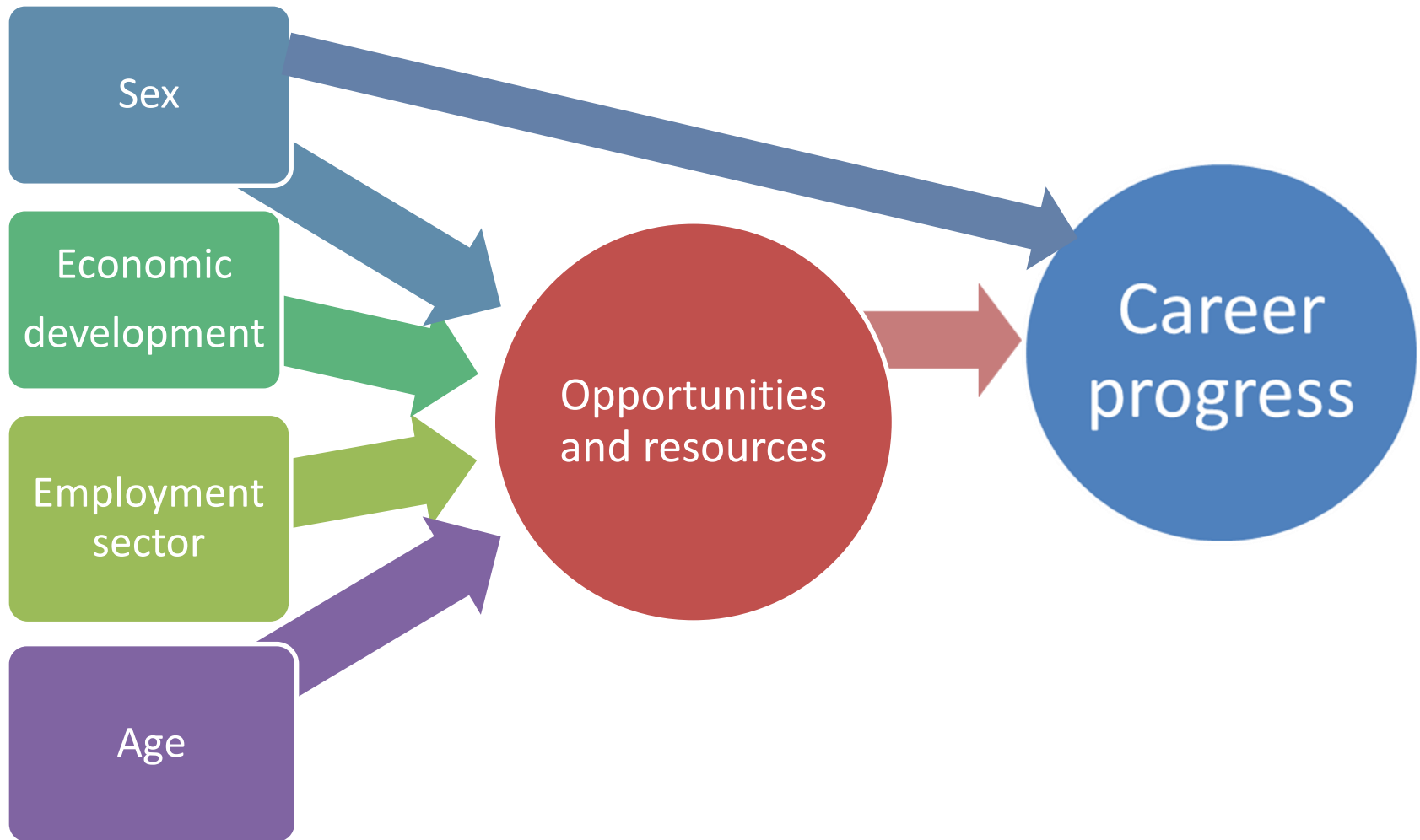
# Percentage of respondents with access to key resources

|                       | Less Developed |     | Very Highly Developed |     |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
|                       | Women          | Men | Women                 | Men |
| Funding               | 34             | 51  | 52                    | 60  |
| Office space          | 64             | 74  | 72                    | 77  |
| Lab space             | 42             | 47  | 46                    | 52  |
| Equipment             | 42             | 49  | 58                    | 64  |
| Travel money          | 31             | 47  | 57                    | 64  |
| Clerical support      | 22             | 38  | 30                    | 43  |
| Employees or students | 42             | 53  | 33                    | 43  |

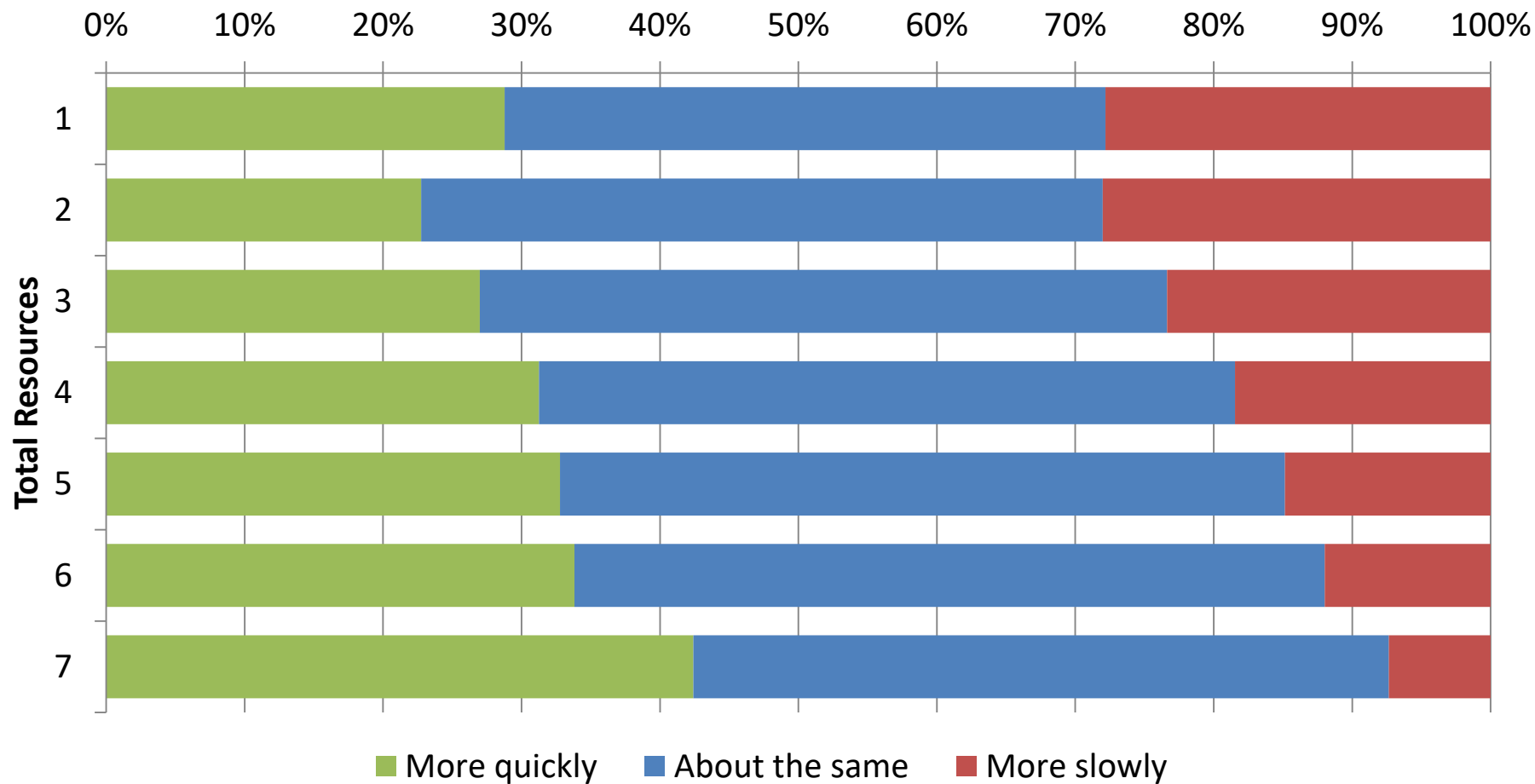
# % of R's w/ career-advancing opportunities

| % Yes  | Less Developed |     | Very Highly Developed |     |
|--|----------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
|  | Women          | Men | Women                 | Men |
| Given a talk at a conference as an invited speaker               | 51             | 67  | 58                    | 73  |
| Attended a conference abroad                                     | 75             | 81  | 83                    | 87  |
| Conducted research abroad  | 54             | 71  | 61                    | 69  |
| Acted as a boss or manager                                       | 38             | 53  | 46                    | 61  |
| Served as editor of a journal                                    | 16             | 24  | 11                    | 19  |
| Served on committees for grant agencies                          | 22             | 37  | 26                    | 36  |
| Served on important committees at your institute or company      | 50             | 62  | 48                    | 60  |
| Served on an organizing committee for a conference in your field | 48             | 59  | 48                    | 55  |
| Advised undergraduate students                                   | 82             | 84  | 69                    | 74  |
| Advised graduate students  | 63             | 77  | 58                    | 70  |
| Served on thesis or dissertation committees (not as an advisor)  | 52             | 66  | 37                    | 52  |

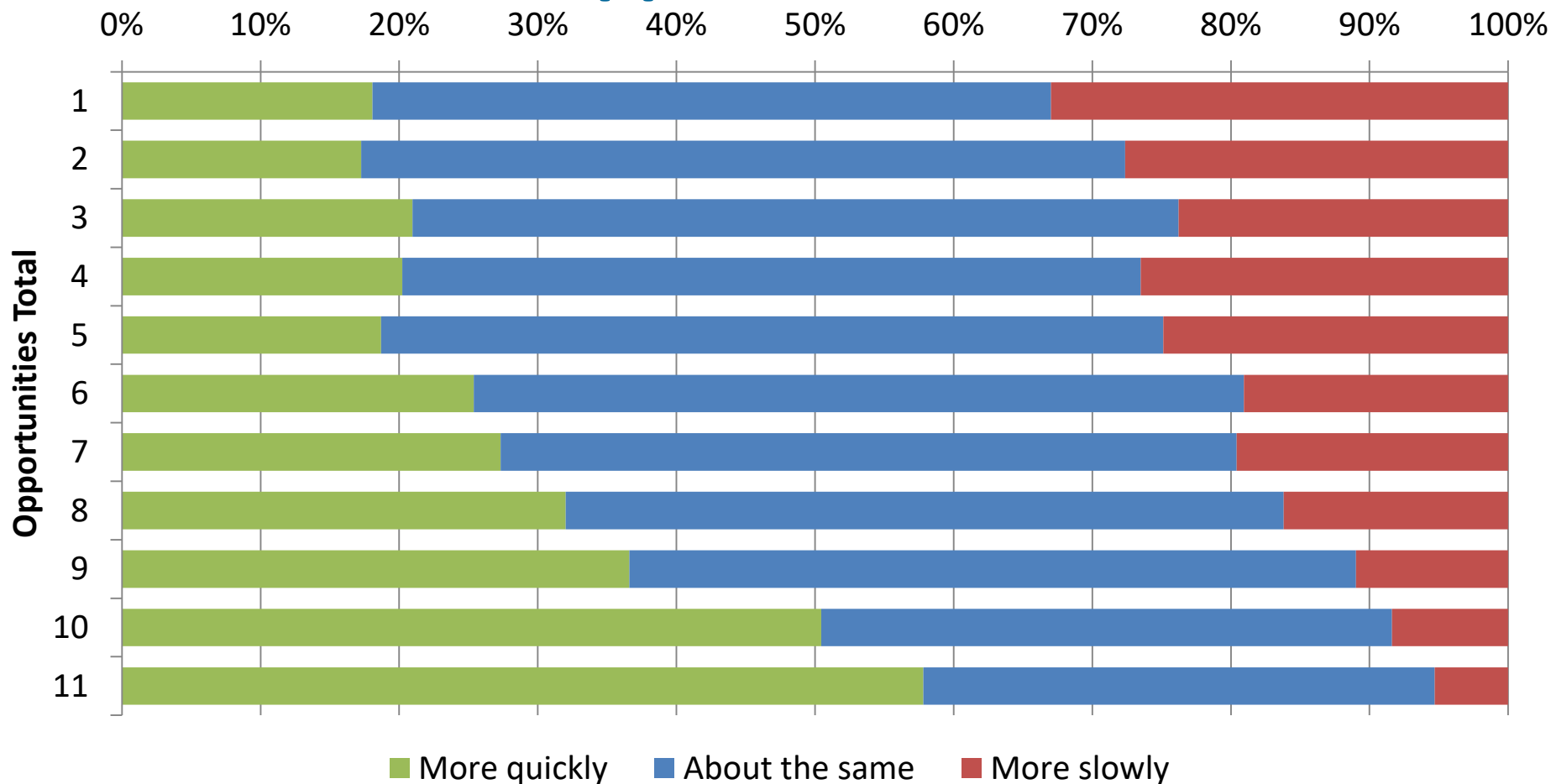
# Global Survey of Physicists

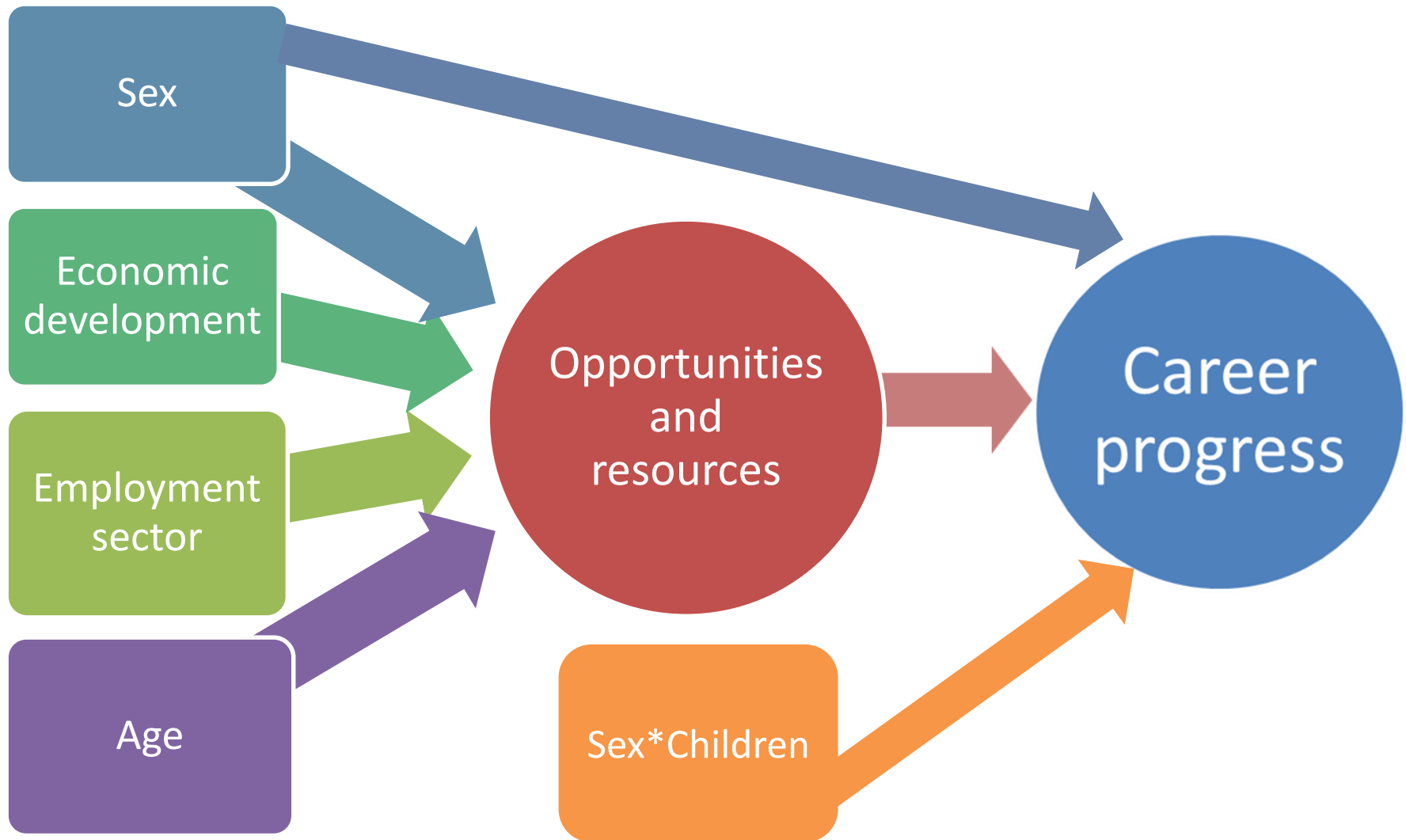


# Relationship between career progress and resources



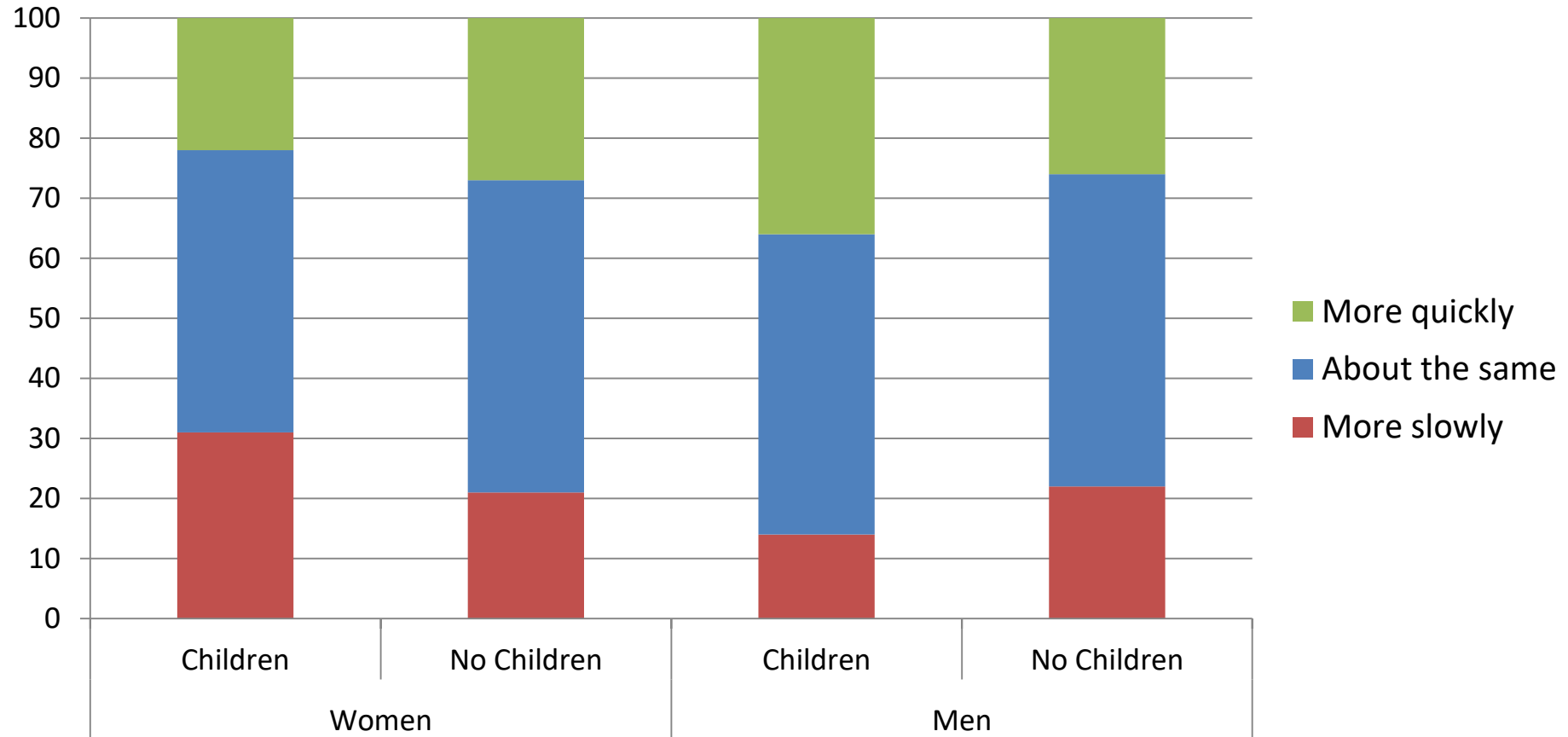
# Relationship between career progress and opportunities







# Compared to colleagues, how quickly have you progressed in your career?



## LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF ASTRONOMY GRADUATE STUDENTS

- Result of Women in Astronomy Conference, 2003 in California, USA
- At that time, about 60% of younger members were women, and AAS wanted to know outcomes for these members.
- Would women have a higher attrition rate? Are women more likely to leave the field? If so, why?

# LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF ASTRONOMY GRADUATE STUDENTS

- Partnership between American Institute of Physics and American Astronomical Society (AAS)
- Includes everyone who was in graduate school in astronomy or astrophysics in the US, 2006-07
- Data have been collected from the same cohort of people in order to document individual career paths
- Three waves of data have been collected:
  - 2007-08
  - 2012-13 *five years later*
  - 2015-16 *eight years later*

## THIS ANALYSIS

- Second survey
- limited to people who
  - completed PhDs at the time of the 2<sup>nd</sup> survey
  - were not postdocs at the time of the surveys

# HYPOTHESIS

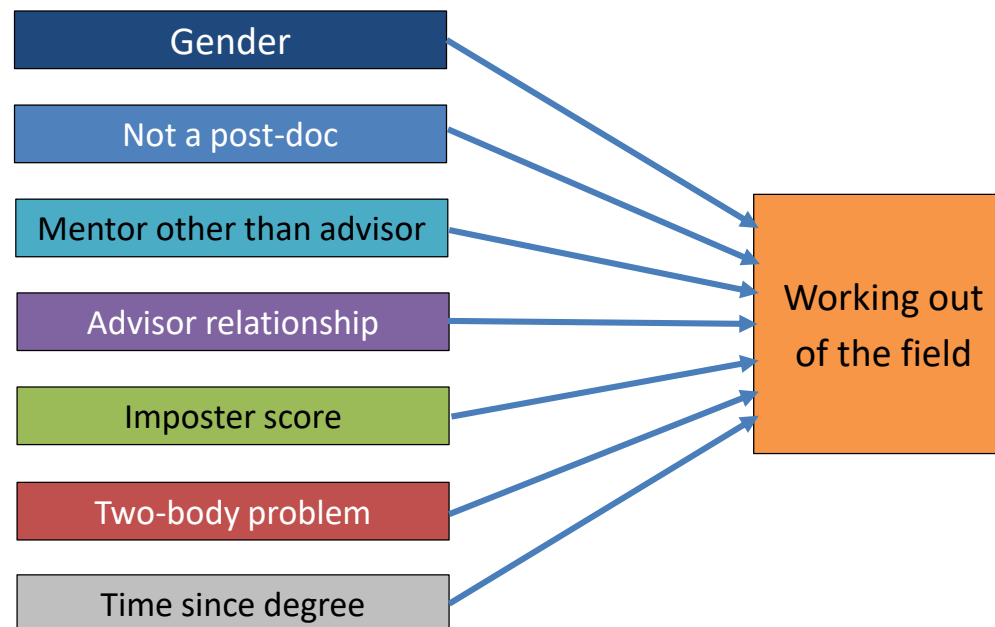
We hypothesized that women would be more likely to work outside of astronomy and physics. In other words, being female would have a *direct* effect on leaving the field, *independent* of other factors.

## IS WORKING IN OR OUT OF FIELD AFFECTED BY

- Being male or female (40% female respondents)
- Taking a postdoc
- *Two-body problem* (a work/family balance problem that refers to the difficulty of finding 2 jobs in same geographic area)
- Having a *mentor other than advisor*
- *Relationship with advisor*
- *Imposter syndrome* (at time of first survey)
- Time since degree

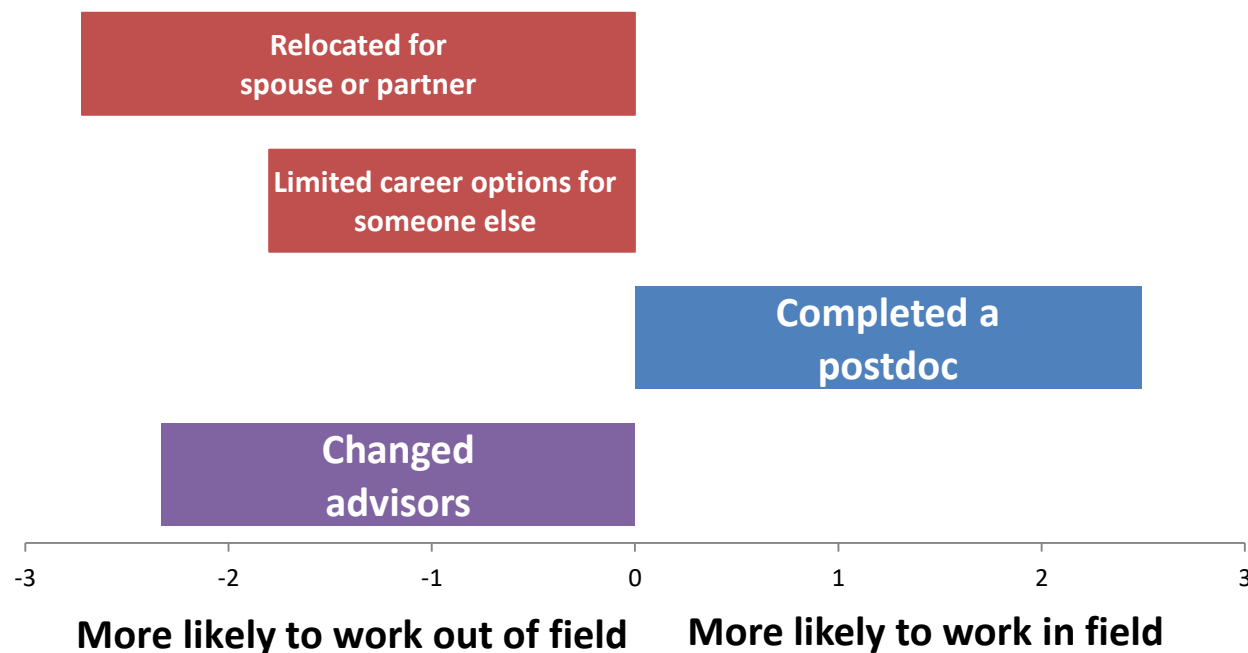
## SECOND SURVEY

DOES BEING MALE OR FEMALE INDEPENDENTLY AFFECT OTHER VARIABLES IN MODEL?



# SECOND SURVEY

## FACTORS THAT INFLUENCE WORKING OUT OF FIELD





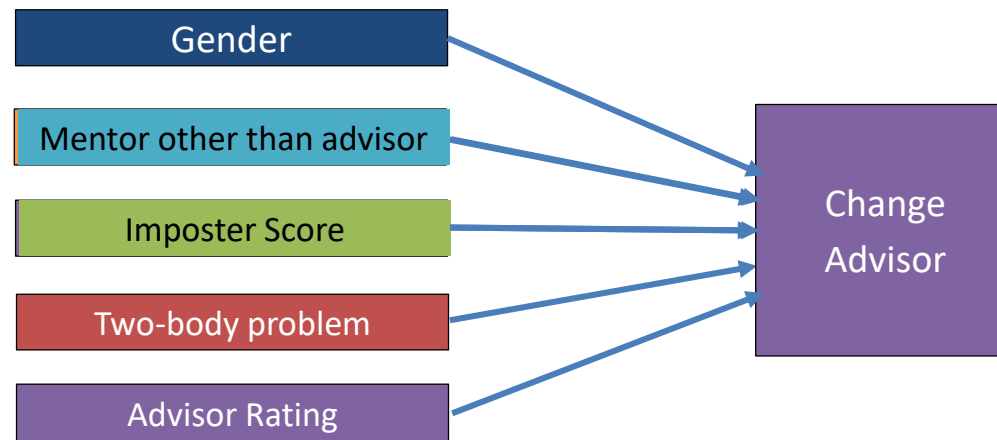
# ANOTHER HYPOTHESIS

- There may be indirect effects of gender on working out of field.
- In other words, women may be more likely to have experiences that increase the likelihood of working out of field.

# SECOND SURVEY

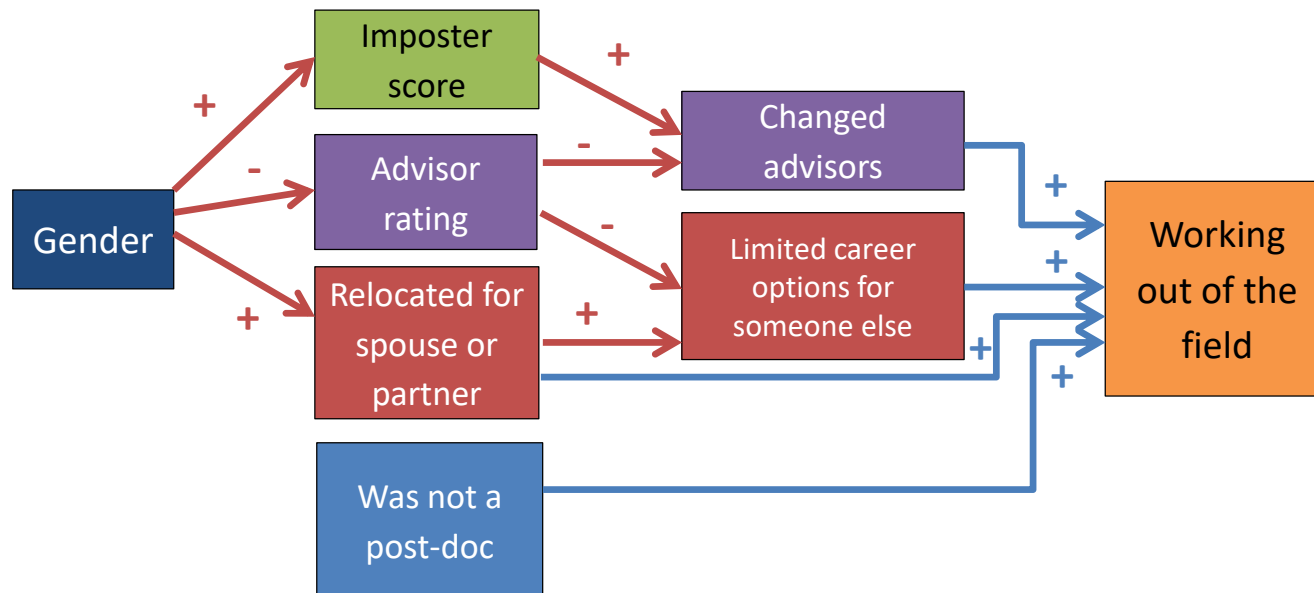
## TESTING INDIRECT EFFECTS OF GENDER

### EXAMPLE OF ONE MODEL



## SECOND SURVEY

### THE INDIRECT EFFECT OF GENDER ON WORKING OUT OF FIELD



# CONCLUSIONS FROM SECOND SURVEY

- We hypothesized that women would be more likely to work outside of astronomy and physics. In other words, being female would have a direct effect on leaving the field, independent of other factors.
- However, there is no direct effect of being female on working outside the field. The effect of being female comes through other factors.
- Women may be more likely to leave astronomy because
  - Women are more likely to report less than satisfactory advising.
  - Women are more likely to report two-body problems related to the need to find two jobs in the same geographic area for a spouse or partner.

# WHAT IS AIP DOING ABOUT THE REPRESENTATION OF OTHER UNDER-REPRESENTED GROUPS?

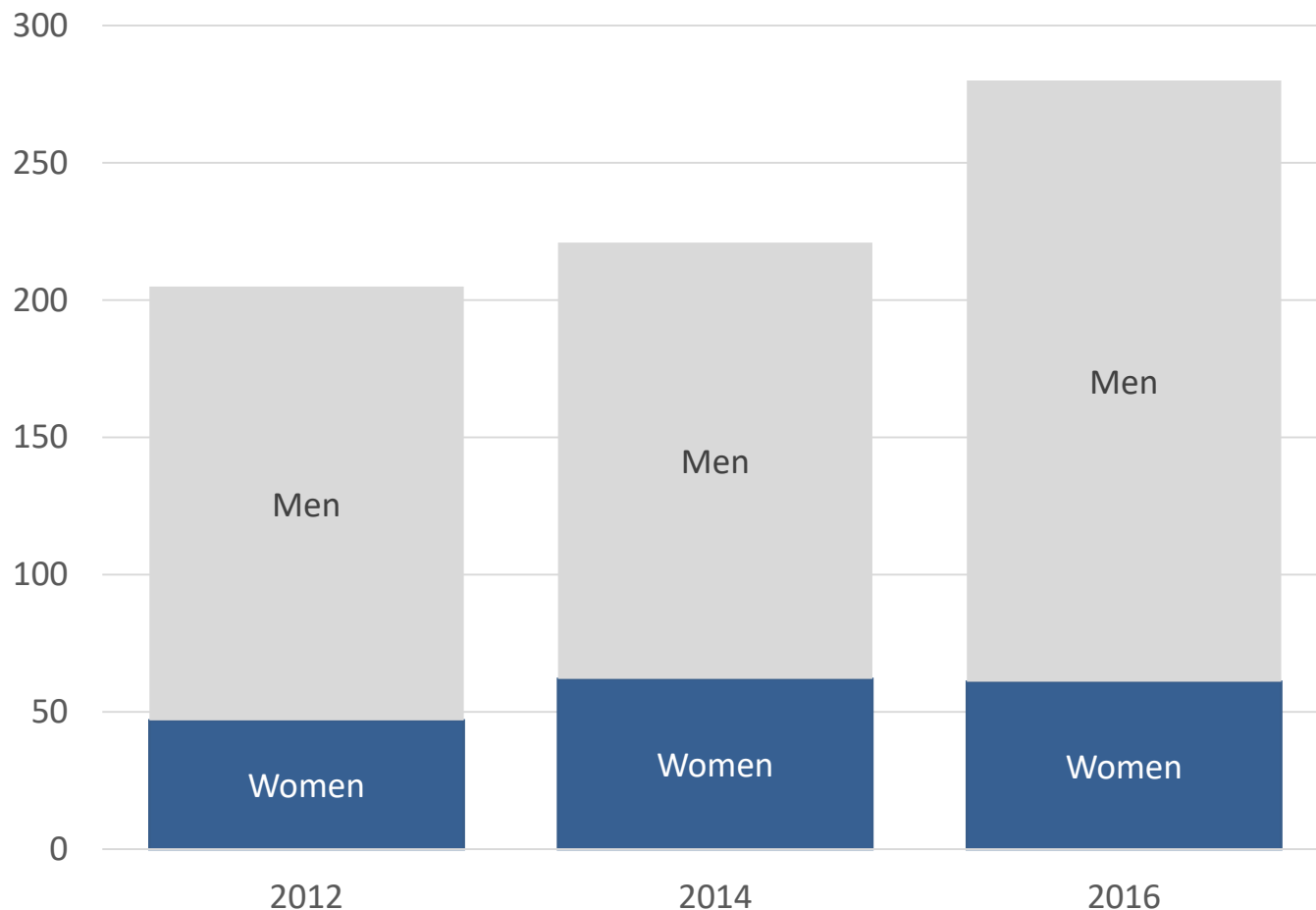
- AIP formed a task force on African Americans in undergraduate physics.
- We will be doing a survey of students, interviews, encouraging departments to collect data, site visits, and case studies.
- This will lead to recommendations for increasing the number of African Americans earning physics bachelor's degrees.

Thanks to my colleagues  
Susan White and Patrick Mulvey

For more information

Rachel Ivie  
Director  
Statistical Research Center  
301-209-3081  
[rivie@aip.org](mailto:rivie@aip.org)

# NEWLY-HIRED TENURE-TRACK FACULTY MEMBERS IN PHYSICS DEPARTMENTS



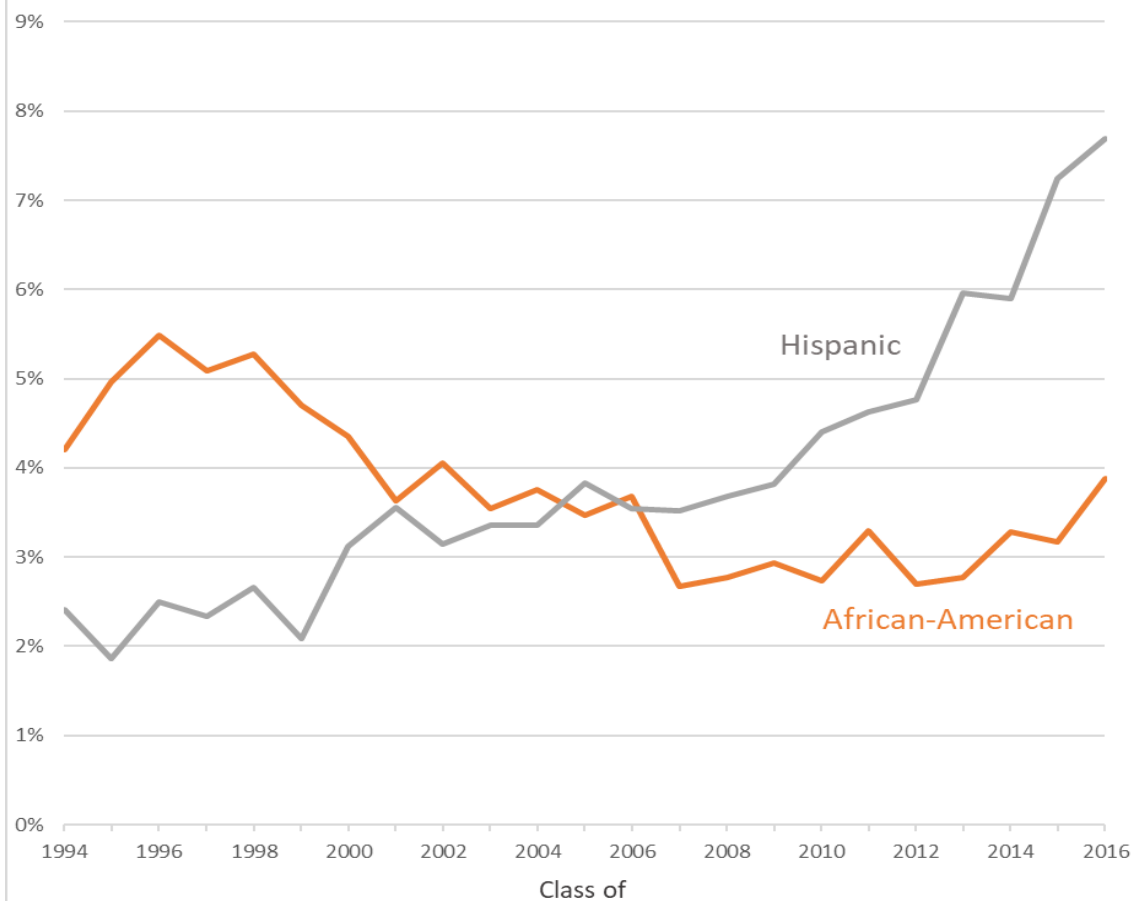
# DEPARTMENTS AVERAGING 3 OR MORE AFRICAN-AMERICAN PHYSICS BACHELORS PER YEAR, CLASSES OF 2014 THROUGH 2016

|                             | Annual Average |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Morehouse College (GA)*     | 8              |
| U of Maryland, College Park | 6              |
| Delaware State U*           | 5              |
| Dillard U (LA)*             | 5              |
| Howard U (DC)*              | 4              |
| Jackson State U (MS)*       | 4              |
| North Carolina A&T State U* | 4              |
| Spelman College (GA)*       | 4              |
| Tuskegee U (AL)*            | 4              |
| Xavier U (LA)*              | 4              |
| Florida A&M U*              | 3              |
| Hampton U (VA)*             | 3              |
| Norfolk State U (VA)*       | 3              |
|                             |                |

\*Historically Black College and University. List includes only those departments that contributed degree data for all 3 years.

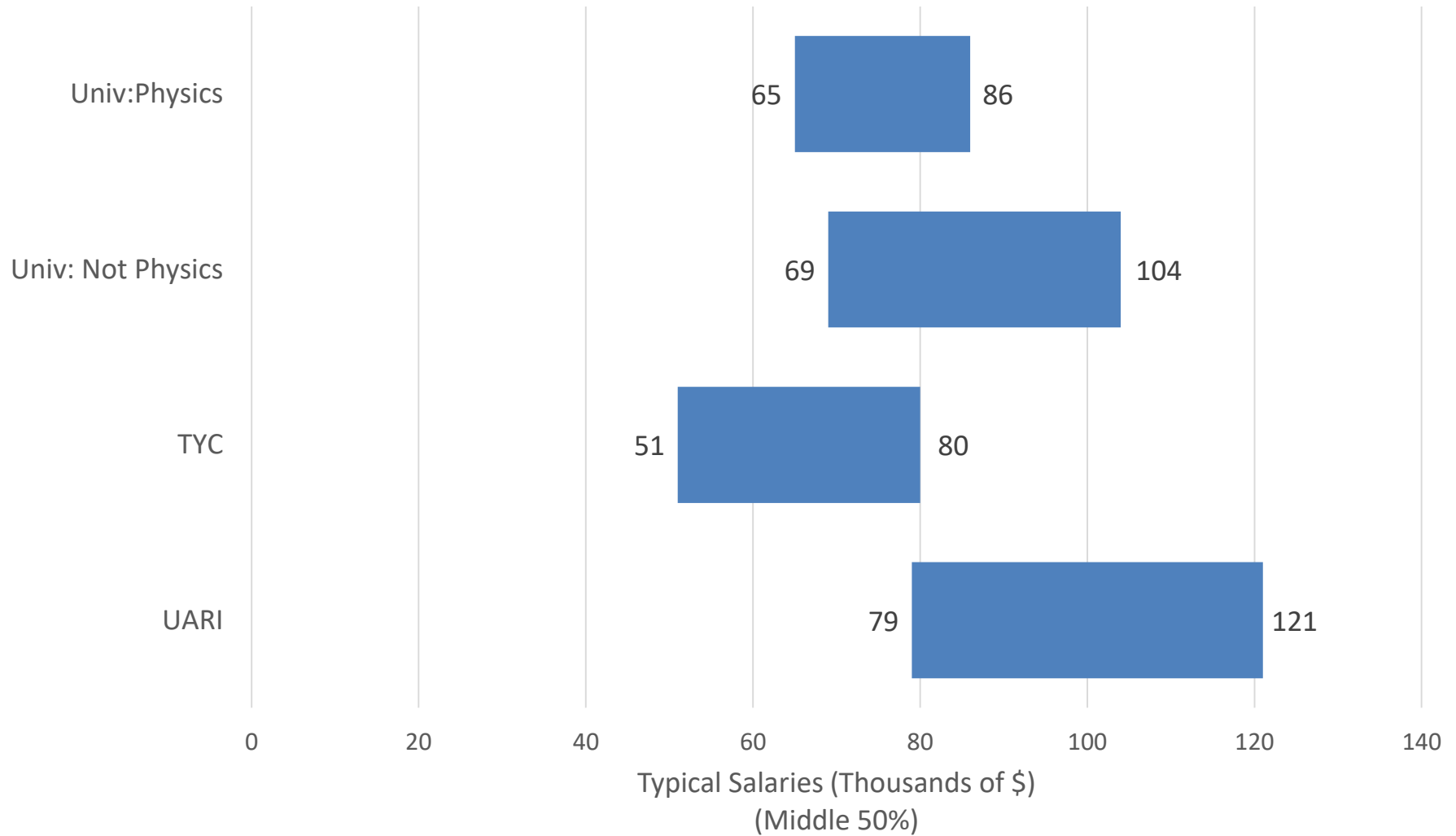


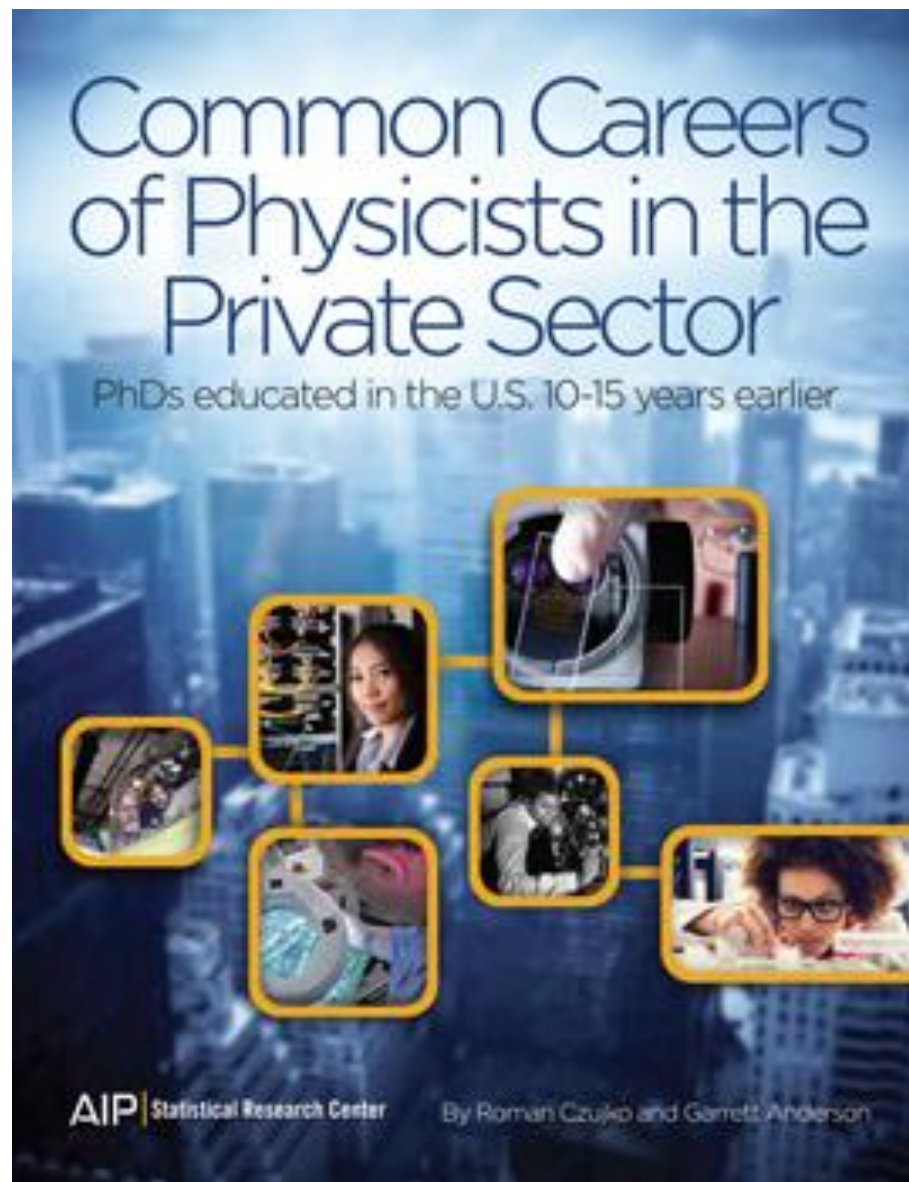
**The Proportion of Physics Bachelor's Degrees Awarded to African-Americans and Hispanics.**



Source: AIP Statistical Research Center

# Academic Salaries



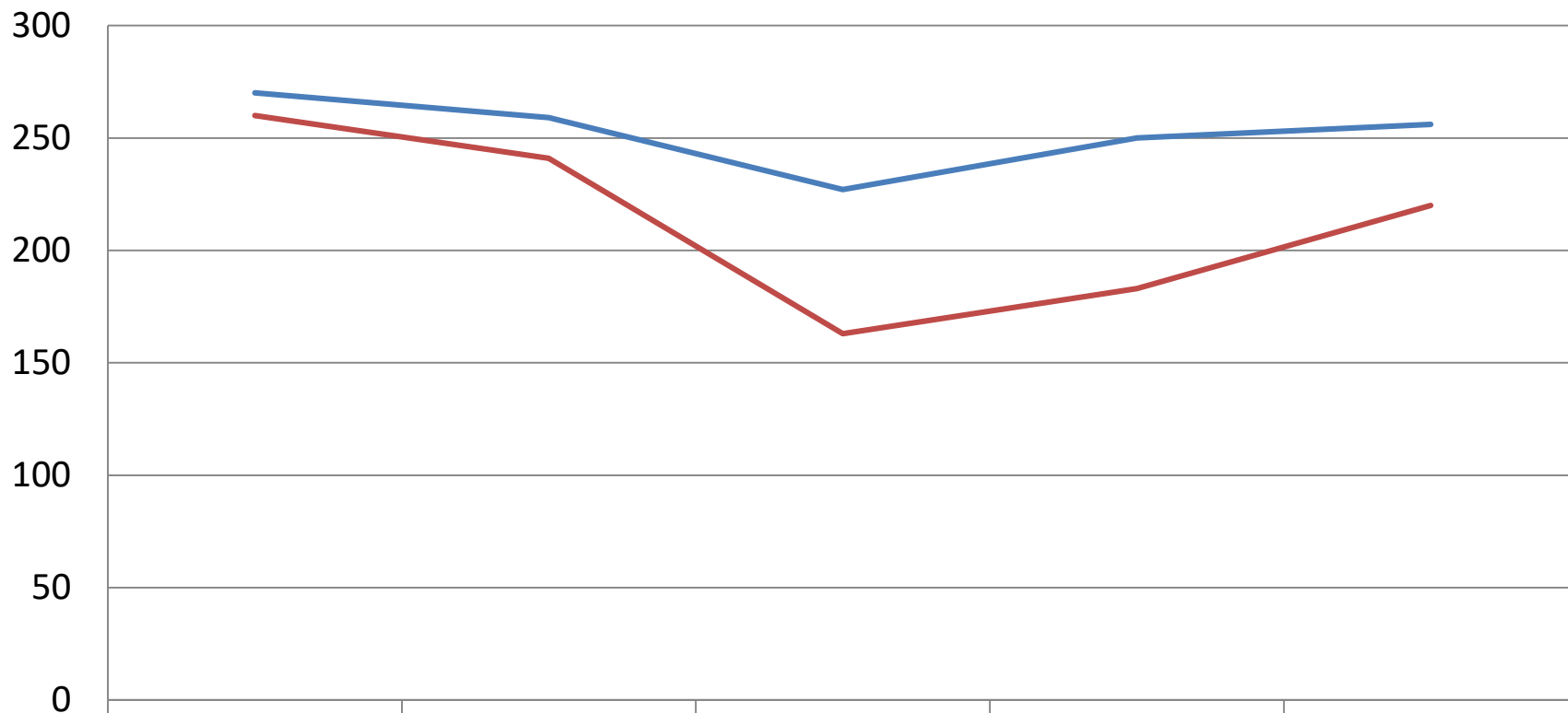


# PRIMARY TYPES OF CAREERS IN PRIVATE SECTOR

Top eight primary types of careers that mid-career physicists chose to pursue in the private sector:

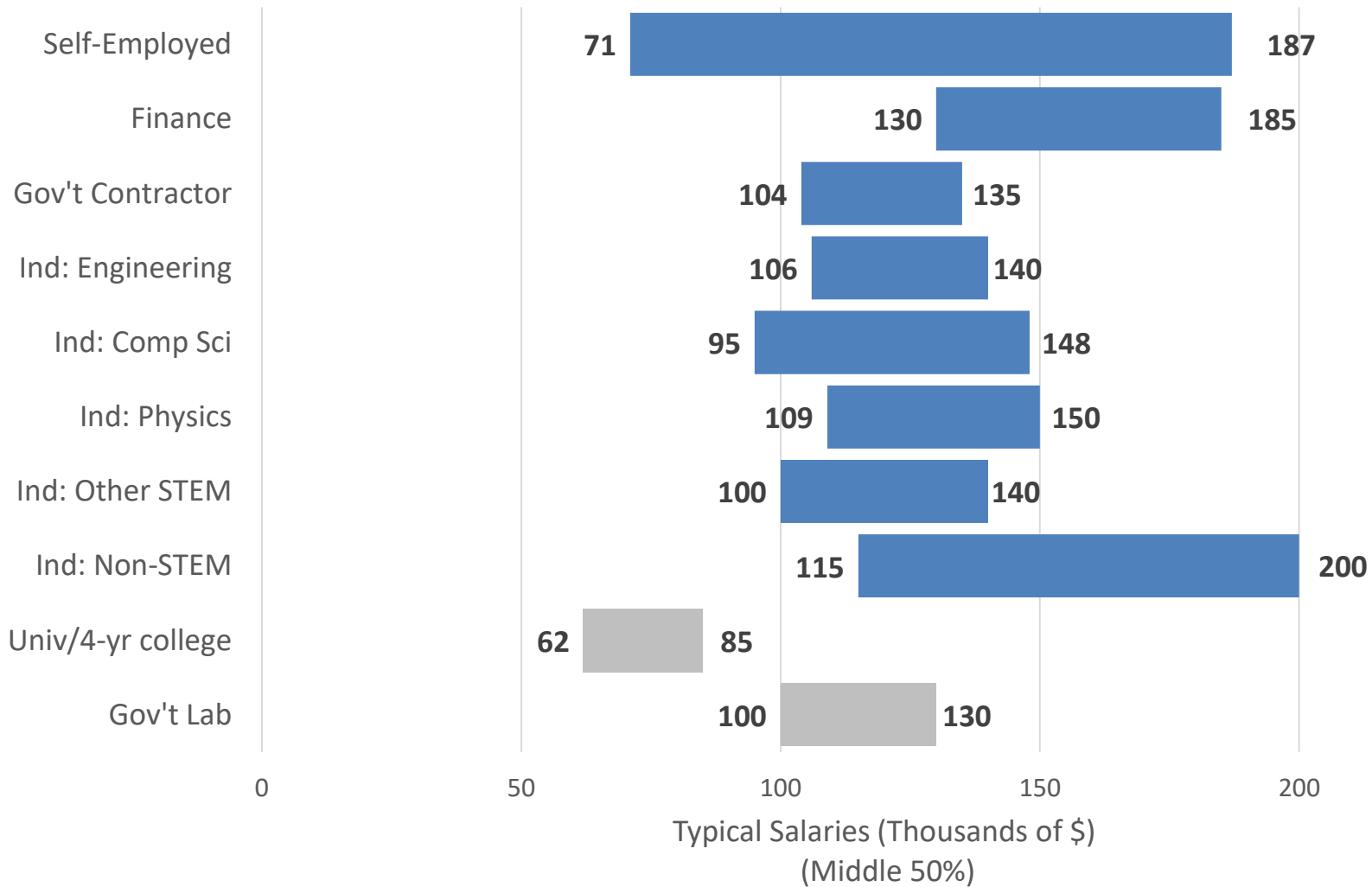
- self-employed
- finance
- government contractors,
- primarily engaged in engineering
- primarily engaged in computer science
- primarily engaged in physics
- primarily engaged in other STEM fields
- not working in a STEM field.

# Number of New Hires in Physics Departments



|              | 2006 | 2008 | 2010 | 2012 | 2014 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| — Bachelor's | 270  | 259  | 227  | 250  | 256  |
| — PhD        | 260  | 241  | 163  | 183  | 220  |

# Salaries



## URM PhD Physics Degrees: PhD Degree Institutions 2011-2013

| Institution                             | Average Degrees/Year |
|---|----------------------|
| Stanford University                     | 4                    |
| University of Michigan Ann Arbor        | 3                    |
| Massachusetts Institute of Technology   | 2                    |
| University of California Berkeley       | 2                    |
| California Institute of Technology      | 2                    |
| New Mexico State University Main Campus | 2                    |
| Rice University                         | 2                    |
| Texas A & M University College Station  | 2                    |

Source: APS/IPEDS

## Roster of Physics Departments with Enrollment and Degree Data, 2016

Results from the 2016 Survey of Enrollments and Degrees

**Starr Nicholson and Patrick J. Mulvey**

The physics bachelor's class of 2016 represents yet another all-time high. There were 8,432 bachelor's degrees conferred, an increase of 4% from the previous year and a 131% increase from the recent low in 1999. First-year graduate physics student enrollments have remained at about 3,200 students for the last 5 years. The number of physics PhDs conferred in the class of 2016 represented a 2% decline from the previous year, but degree production has been increasing in recent years, up 67% from 12 years earlier.

| Total Physics Degrees Academic Year 2015-2016 |       |
|---|-------|
| Bachelors                                     | 8,432 |
| Exiting Masters                               | 940   |
| PhDs  | 1,819 |

| Total Physics Enrollments Fall 2016 |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Juniors                             | 11,141 |
| Seniors                             | 14,277 |
| 1st Year Grad                       | 3,264  |
| Total Grad                          | 15,849 |

| Number of Departments by Highest Degree Offered Academic Year 2015-2016 |     |
|---|-----|
| Bachelors   | 493 |
| Masters   | 56  |
| PhD   | 201 |
| Total Departments   | 750 |

This roster contains detailed data from the annual Survey of Enrollments and Degrees. The survey was conducted in the fall of 2016 and covers all degree-granting physics departments in the United States.

Of the 750 degree-granting physics departments, 684 (91%) contributed to the data supplied in this year's roster. The totals above include data from responding departments as well as estimated data for the 66 non-responding departments.



## Roster of Astronomy Departments with Enrollment and Degree Data, 2016

Results from the 2016 Survey of Enrollments and Degrees

**Starr Nicholson and Patrick J. Mulvey**

The number of both astronomy bachelor's degrees and PhDs awarded in the class of 2016 represent all-time highs. Astronomy bachelors have been increasing steadily for the last 15 years, with 469 degrees awarded in the class of 2016. With undergraduate astronomy enrollments continuing to grow, the trend is expected to continue for at least the next couple of years. The 41 PhD-granting astronomy departments conferred 170 astronomy PhDs in the class of 2016. There were 250 first-year students enrolling in US astronomy graduate programs in the fall of 2016.

| Total Astronomy Degrees Academic Year 2015-2016 |     |
|---|-----|
| Bachelors                                       | 469 |
| Exiting Masters                                 | 22  |
| PhDs  | 170 |

| Total Astronomy Enrollments Fall 2016 |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Juniors                               | 721   |
| Seniors                               | 944   |
| 1st Year Grad                         | 250   |
| Total Grad                            | 1,154 |

| Number of Departments by Highest Degree Offered Academic Year 2015-2016 |    |
|---|----|
| Bachelors   | 37 |
| Masters   | 3  |
| PhD   | 41 |
| Total Departments   | 81 |

This roster contains detailed data from the annual Survey of Enrollments and Degrees. The survey was conducted in the fall of 2016 and includes all degree-granting astronomy departments in the United States.

All but 2 of the 81 degree-granting astronomy departments contributed to the data supplied in this year's roster (98%). Thirty-nine are stand-alone astronomy departments and the remaining 42 are combined physics and astronomy departments. The totals above include data from the 79 responding departments as well as estimated data for the 2 non-responding departments.

| Trend in astronomy enrollments and degrees, academic years 2005 to 2017. |                             |                 |      |   |         |  |       |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|---|---------|--|-------|
| Academic Year  | Number of astronomy degrees |                 |      | Undergraduate astronomy major enrollments |         | Graduate astronomy student enrollments |       |
|  | Bachelors                   | Exiting Masters | PhDs | Juniors                                   | Seniors | 1 <sup>st</sup> -year                  | Total |
| 2005-06  | 351                         | 30              | 119  | 511                                       | 565     | 188                                    | 1,026 |
| 2006-07  | 336                         | 18              | 125  | 379                                       | 569     | 206                                    | 1,077 |
| 2007-08  | 327                         | 36              | 161  | 364                                       | 536     | 193                                    | 1,081 |
| 2008-09  | 322                         | 29              | 141  | 388                                       | 515     | 215                                    | 1,065 |
| 2009-10  | 382                         | 23              | 156  | 382                                       | 605     | 193                                    | 1,083 |
| 2010-11  | 408                         | 47              | 160  | 450                                       | 637     | 202                                    | 1,156 |
| 2011-12  | 385                         | 35              | 152  | 487                                       | 666     | 224                                    | 1,122 |
| 2012-13  | 386                         | 35              | 155  | 484                                       | 694     | 233                                    | 1,134 |
| 2013-14  | 428                         | 28              | 147  | 530                                       | 711     | 183                                    | 1,118 |
| 2014-15  | 459                         | 22              | 130  | 561                                       | 780     | 187                                    | 1,108 |
| 2015-16  | 469                         | 22              | 170  | 604                                       | 782     | 198                                    | 1,137 |
| 2016-17  |                             |                 |      | 721                                       | 944     | 250                                    | 1,154 |

#### Notations used in this roster:

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>m</i>                                   | Masters is the department's highest astronomy degree (N=3).   |
| <i>p</i>                                   | PhD is the department's highest astronomy degree (N=41).  |
| <i>s</i>                                   | The astronomy department is administered separately from the physics department (N=39).   |
| <i>c</i>                                   | This is a <u>combined</u> department, offering degrees in both astronomy and physics (N=42). Data concerning the physics portion of their program can be found in the "Roster of Physics Departments, 2016".  |
| GRADUATE ONLY                              | Department has no undergraduate program in astronomy (N=10).  |
| FIRST YEAR                                 | This column includes graduate students who were new to the department in the fall of 2016 as well as students who entered the department in the previous winter, spring and summer.   |
| EXITING MASTER'S                           | This column reflects the number of students who left the department with a master's degree.   |
| FIRST TERM INTRODUCTORY COURSE ENROLLMENTS | The introductory course enrollment totals listed for each department represent the number of students who took their first term of introductory level astronomy. Departments were instructed not to include enrollments for courses that were a continuation of a sequence. |
| —  | Data for this field were not provided.  |

|                               |              | 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>ASTRO COURSE<br>ENROLLMENTS | FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS |     | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS |         |               | 2015-16<br>ASTRONOMY DEGREES |                    |      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| INSTITUTION                   | DEPT<br>TYPE |  | JR                                   | SR  | TOTAL                          | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR | BACHELORS                    | EXITING<br>MASTERS | PHDS |
| ARIZONA                       |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Arizona State U (Astrophys) | s            | 2754   | 21                                   | 30  | 30                             | 9       | 4             | 9                            | 2                  | 1    |
| p Arizona-U of                | s            | 1375   | 41                                   | 27  | 40                             | 13      | 6             | 4                            | 0                  | 6    |
| p Arizona-U of (Planetary)    | s            | GRADUATE ONLY  |                                      |     | 30                             | 8       | 6             |                              | 1                  | 5    |
| Embry-Riddle Aeronautical U   | c            | 24   | 3                                    | 2   |                                |         |               | 0                            |                    |      |
| Northern Arizona U            | c            | 499  | 27                                   | 20  |                                |         |               | 16                           |                    |      |
| CALIFORNIA                    |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p CA Inst of Tech             | s            | 0  | 6                                    | 3   | 33                             | —       | 8             | 5                            | 0                  | 4    |
| p CA-U of, Berkeley           | s            | 1376   | 4                                    | 53  | 31                             | 5       | 6             | 34                           | 0                  | 2    |
| p CA-U of, Los Angeles        | c            | 1599   | 25                                   | 37  | 34                             | 7       | 7             | 14                           | 0                  | 4    |
| p CA-U of, Santa Cruz         | s            | 1276   | GRADUATE ONLY                        |     | 33                             | 8       | 14            |                              | 1                  | 9    |
| m San Diego State U           | s            | 824  | 7                                    | 11  | 12                             | 1       | 7             | 3                            | 2                  |      |
| Southern CA-U of (USC)        | c            | 535  | 3                                    | 1   |                                |         |               | 1                            |                    |      |
| COLORADO                      |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p CO-U of, Boulder            | s            | 1000   | 77                                   | 111 | 57                             | —       | 14            | 43                           | 0                  | 6    |
| CONNECTICUT                   |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| m Wesleyan U                  | s            | 172  | 5                                    | 6   | 4                              | 2       | 2             | 2                            | 0                  |      |
| p Yale U                      | s            | 487  | 10                                   | 4   | 24                             | 6       | 6             | 5                            | 1                  | 4    |
| FLORIDA                       |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Embry-Riddle Aeronautical U   | c            | 37   | 2                                    | 3   |                                |         |               | 1                            |                    |      |
| p Florida Inst of Tech        | c            | 61   | 14                                   | 18  | 22                             | 4       | 8             | 13                           | 3                  | 2    |
| p Florida-U of                | s            | 0  | 9                                    | 19  | 34                             | 18      | 3             | 8                            | 1                  | 1    |
| GEORGIA                       |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Agnes Scott Coll              | c            | 53   | 3                                    | 1   |                                |         |               | 2                            |                    |      |
| p Georgia State U             | c            | 997  | GRADUATE ONLY                        |     | 28                             | 7       | 7             |                              | 0                  | 5    |
| Valdosta State U              | c            | 346  | 3                                    | 3   |                                |         |               | 4                            |                    |      |
| HAWAII                        |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Hawaii-U of, Hilo             | c            | 163  | 9                                    | 9   |                                |         |               | 9                            |                    |      |
| p Hawaii-U of, at Manoa       | s            | 379  | 5                                    | 2   | 39                             | 9       | 5             | 0                            | 0                  | 3    |
| ILLINOIS                      |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Chicago-U of                | s            | GRADUATE ONLY  |                                      |     | 31                             | 12      | 7             |                              | 0                  | 4    |
| p Illinois-U of, Urbana       | s            | 2980   | 25                                   | 21  | 25                             | 13      | 3             | 12                           | 0                  | 3    |
| INDIANA                       |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Indiana U-Bloomington       | s            | 1979   | 7                                    | 5   | 20                             | 2       | 4             | 2                            | 0                  | 2    |
| IOWA                          |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Drake U                       | c            | 485  | 2                                    | 0   |                                |         |               | 1                            |                    |      |
| p Iowa State U                | c            | 431  | GRADUATE ONLY                        |     | 9                              | 0       | 9             |                              | 0                  | 2    |
| m Iowa-U of                   | c            | 664  | 4                                    | 3   | 1                              | 0       | 1             | 5                            | 0                  |      |
| KANSAS                        |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Benedictine Coll              | c            | DATA NOT PROVIDED  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Kansas-U of                   | c            | 203  | 5                                    | 4   |                                |         |               | 2                            |                    |      |
| MARYLAND                      |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Johns Hopkins U             | c            | 6  | GRADUATE ONLY                        |     | 45                             | 14      | 9             |                              | 0                  | 11   |
| p MD-U of, College Park       | s            | 49   | 21                                   | 38  | 35                             | 11      | 6             | 11                           | 0                  | 5    |
| MASSACHUSETTS                 |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Boston U                    | s            | 703  | 11                                   | 12  | 31                             | 6       | 6             | 9                            | 2                  | 4    |
| p Harvard U                   | s            | 76   | 10                                   | 10  | 61                             | 13      | 11            | 8                            | 0                  | 12   |
| p MA-U of, Amherst            | s            | 1123   | 26                                   | 24  | 24                             | 11      | 2             | 15                           | 1                  | 2    |
| Mount Holyoke Coll            | s            | 158  | 6                                    | 3   |                                |         |               | 1                            |                    |      |
| Smith Coll                    | s            | 70   | 5                                    | 6   |                                |         |               | 2                            |                    |      |
| Tufts U                       | c            | 409  | 1                                    | 3   |                                |         |               | 2                            |                    |      |
| Wellesley Coll                | s            | 140  | 4                                    | 4   |                                |         |               | 7                            |                    |      |
| Williams Coll                 | s            | 41   | 3                                    | 0   |                                |         |               | 2                            |                    |      |
| MICHIGAN                      |              |  |                                      |     |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Michigan State U            | c            | 1078   | 22                                   | 31  | 16                             | 0       | 4             | 10                           | 0                  | 4    |
| p Michigan-U of               | s            | 2233   | 13                                   | 29  | 30                             | 5       | 8             | 12                           | 0                  | 4    |
| Wayne St U                    | c            | 875  | 5                                    | 5   |                                |         |               | 2                            |                    |      |

|                                |              | 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>ASTRO COURSE<br>ENROLLMENTS | FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS |    | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS |         |               | 2015-16<br>ASTRONOMY DEGREES |                    |      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| INSTITUTION                    | DEPT<br>TYPE |  | JR                                   | SR | TOTAL                          | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR | BACHELORS                    | EXITING<br>MASTERS | PHDS |
| MINNESOTA                      |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Minnesota-U of               | s            | 1151   | 7                                    | 32 | 21                             | 3       | 2             | 12                           | 2                  | 1    |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                  |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Dartmouth Coll                 | c            | 406  | 1                                    | 1  |                                |         |               | 2                            |                    |      |
| NEW JERSEY                     |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Princeton U                  | s            | 196  | 9                                    | 9  | 25                             | 10      | 8             | 9                            | 0                  | 8    |
| p Princeton U-Forrestal Campus | s            | 17   | GRADUATE ONLY                        |    | 42                             | 15      | 9             |                              | 0                  | 4    |
| NEW MEXICO                     |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p New Mexico State U           | s            | 1046   | GRADUATE ONLY                        |    | 28                             | 0       | 5             |                              | 0                  | 3    |
| NEW YORK                       |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Barnard Coll                   | c            | 124  | —                                    | 1  |                                |         |               | 0                            |                    |      |
| Colgate U                      | c            | 128  | 8                                    | 6  |                                |         |               | 7                            |                    |      |
| p Columbia U                   | s            | 420  | 18                                   | 15 | 28                             | 8       | 3             | 13                           | 1                  | 7    |
| p Cornell U                    | s            | 314  | 3                                    | 2  | 25                             | 9       | —             | 5                            | —                  | 2    |
| Rochester-U of                 | c            | 217  | 9                                    | 11 |                                |         |               | 1                            |                    |      |
| SUNY Coll at New Paltz         | c            |  | DATA NOT PROVIDED                    |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| SUNY-Stony Brook               | c            | 339  | 11                                   | 17 |                                |         |               | 7                            |                    |      |
| Union Coll                     | c            | 93   | 0                                    | 0  |                                |         |               | 0                            |                    |      |
| Vassar Coll                    | c            | 201  | 4                                    | 4  |                                |         |               | 3                            |                    |      |
| OHIO                           |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Case Western Reserve U       | s            | 144  | 3                                    | 2  | 3                              | 1       | 1             | 6                            | 1                  | 1    |
| p Ohio State U                 | s            | 1781   | 27                                   | 35 | 25                             | 4       | 4             | 7                            | 0                  | 3    |
| Ohio Wesleyan U                | c            | 96   | 1                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 2                            |                    |      |
| Toledo-U of                    | c            | 0  | 4                                    | 8  |                                |         |               | 1                            |                    |      |
| Youngstown State U             | c            | 520  | 2                                    | 3  |                                |         |               | 1                            |                    |      |
| OKLAHOMA                       |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Oklahoma-U of                  | c            | 331  | 7                                    | 15 |                                |         |               | 7                            |                    |      |
| PENNSYLVANIA                   |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Haverford Coll                 | c            | 90   | 4                                    | 8  |                                |         |               | 3                            |                    |      |
| Lycoming Coll                  | c            | 20   | 2                                    | 3  |                                |         |               | 2                            |                    |      |
| p Pennsylvania St U            | s            | 5023   | 12                                   | 22 | 45                             | 12      | 13            | 16                           | 0                  | 7    |
| p Pittsburgh-U of              | c            | 1097   | 11                                   | 10 | *                              | *       | *             | 3                            | 0                  | 0    |
| Swarthmore Coll                | c            | 110  | 7                                    | 5  |                                |         |               | 1                            |                    |      |
| Villanova U                    | s            | 215  | 6                                    | 6  |                                |         |               | 3                            |                    |      |
| SOUTH CAROLINA                 |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Charleston-Coll of             | c            | 548  | 11                                   | 14 |                                |         |               | 5                            |                    |      |
| TEXAS                          |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Rice U                       | c            | 203  | 3                                    | 2  | 2                              | 0       | 0             | 1                            | 0                  | 0    |
| p Texas A&M-College Station    | c            | 1428   | GRADUATE ONLY                        |    | 5                              | 1       | 5             |                              | 0                  | 0    |
| p Texas Christian U            | c            | 963  | GRADUATE ONLY                        |    | 6                              | 1       | 2             |                              | 0                  | 0    |
| p Texas-U of, at Austin        | s            | 2298   | 22                                   | 63 | 35                             | 8       | 7             | 18                           | 0                  | 8    |
| VERMONT                        |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Marlboro Coll                  | c            | 1  | 0                                    | 0  |                                |         |               | 1                            |                    |      |
| VIRGINIA                       |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| George Mason U                 | c            | 1496   | 5                                    | 10 |                                |         |               | 1                            |                    |      |
| p Virginia-U of                | s            | 1740   | 15                                   | 9  | 29                             | 7       | 6             | 12                           | 2                  | 7    |
| WASHINGTON                     |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Washington-U of              | s            | 2415   | 25                                   | 38 | 28                             | 3       | 5             | 18                           | 0                  | 8    |
| Whitman Coll                   | s            | 80   | 8                                    | 6  |                                |         |               | 4                            |                    |      |
| WISCONSIN                      |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| p Wisconsin-U of, Madison      | s            | 1041   | 19                                   | 15 | 28                             | 2       | 4             | 16                           | 2                  | 6    |
| WYOMING                        |              |  |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                              |                    |      |
| Wyoming-U of                   | c            | 104  | 7                                    | 4  |                                |         |               | 3                            |                    |      |

\* U of Pittsburgh - Astronomy graduate enrollment data are incorporated into their physics graduate enrollments listed in the physics roster.

| Trend in physics enrollments and degrees, academic years 2005 to 2017. |                           |                 |       |   |         |                                      |        |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|---|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Academic Year  | Number of physics degrees |                 |       | Undergraduate physics major enrollments |         | Graduate physics student enrollments |        |
|  | Bachelors                 | Exiting Masters | PhDs  | Juniors                                 | Seniors | 1 <sup>st</sup> -year                | Total  |
| 2005-06  | 5,373                     | 799             | 1,380 | 7,141                                   | 8,272   | 2,984                                | 13,889 |
| 2006-07  | 5,755                     | 824             | 1,460 | 7,072                                   | 8,651   | 2,967                                | 14,114 |
| 2007-08  | 5,767                     | 790             | 1,499 | 7,444                                   | 9,037   | 3,069                                | 14,326 |
| 2008-09  | 5,908                     | 838             | 1,554 | 7,329                                   | 9,312   | 2,908                                | 14,538 |
| 2009-10  | 6,017                     | 794             | 1,558 | 7,804                                   | 9,669   | 3,089                                | 14,808 |
| 2010-11  | 6,296                     | 735             | 1,688 | 8,851                                   | 10,567  | 3,164                                | 15,182 |
| 2011-12  | 6,778                     | 801             | 1,762 | 9,236                                   | 11,399  | 3,108                                | 15,152 |
| 2012-13  | 7,329                     | 801             | 1,743 | 9,566                                   | 12,144  | 3,294                                | 15,365 |
| 2013-14  | 7,526                     | 870             | 1,803 | 10,229                                  | 12,855  | 3,157                                | 15,530 |
| 2014-15  | 8,081                     | 891             | 1,860 | 10,611                                  | 13,542  | 3,232                                | 15,812 |
| 2015-16  | 8,432                     | 940             | 1,819 | 11,076                                  | 13,915  | 3,210                                | 15,595 |
| 2016-17  |                           |                 |       | 11,141                                  | 14,277  | 3,264                                | 15,849 |

#### Notations used in this roster:

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>m</i>                                   | Masters is the department's highest physics degree (N=56).   |
| <i>p</i>                                   | PhD is the department's highest physics degree (N=201).  |
| <i>s</i>                                   | This institution also has a <u>separate</u> astronomy department (N=37).   |
| <i>c</i>                                   | This is a <u>combined</u> department, offering degrees in both physics and astronomy (N=42). Data concerning the astronomy portion of their program can be found in the "Roster of Astronomy Departments, 2016".                                 |
| GRADUATE ONLY                              | Department has no undergraduate program in physics (N=8).  |
| FIRST YEAR                                 | This column includes graduate students who were new to the department in the fall of 2016 as well as students who entered the department in the previous winter, spring and summer.  |
| EXITING MASTER'S                           | This column reflects the number of students who left the department with a master's degree.  |
| FIRST TERM INTRODUCTORY COURSE ENROLLMENTS | This column represents the number of students who took their first term of introductory level physics, astronomy or physical science. Departments were instructed not to include enrollments for courses that were a continuation of a sequence. |
| —  | Data for this field were not provided.   |

|             |                               | 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |                             | FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS |     | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS |         | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES |           |                    |      |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------|
| INSTITUTION |                               | PHYSICS   | PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY | JR                                   | SR  | TOTAL                          | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR              | BACHELORS | EXITING<br>MASTERS | PHDS |
| ALABAMA     |                               |   |                             |                                      |     |                                |         |                            |           |                    |      |
| p           | Alabama A&M U                 | DATA NOT PROVIDED   |                             |                                      |     |                                |         |                            |           |                    |      |
| p           | AL-U of, Birmingham           | 705   | 844                         | 12                                   | 15  | 33                             | 11      | 4                          | 5         | 1                  | 2    |
| p           | AL-U of, Huntsville           | 531   | 78                          | 14                                   | 26  | 31                             | 8       | 7                          | 9         | 6                  | 2    |
| p           | AL-U of, Tuscaloosa           | 844   | 596                         | 27                                   | 35  | 48                             | 33      | 10                         | 19        | 1                  | 8    |
| p           | Auburn U                      | 1059  | 65                          | 5                                    | 17  | 50                             | 17      | 12                         | 10        | 0                  | 5    |
|             | Birmingham-Southern Coll      | 69  | 19                          | 6                                    | 6   |                                |         |                            | 3         |                    |      |
|             | North Alabama-U of            | 85  | 20                          | 0                                    | 1   |                                |         |                            | 6         |                    |      |
|             | Samford U                     | 129   | 45                          | 6                                    | 12  |                                |         |                            | 8         |                    |      |
|             | South Alabama-U of            | 817   | 64                          | 6                                    | 10  |                                |         |                            | 1         |                    |      |
|             | Troy U                        | 228   | 472                         | 2                                    | 3   |                                |         |                            | 1         |                    |      |
|             | Tuskegee U                    | 22  | 2                           | 18                                   | 14  |                                |         |                            | 4         |                    |      |
| ALASKA      |                               |   |                             |                                      |     |                                |         |                            |           |                    |      |
| p           | Alaska-U of, Fairbanks        | 342   | 60                          | 10                                   | 10  | 26                             | 5       | 9                          | 2         | 2                  | 2    |
| ARIZONA     |                               |   |                             |                                      |     |                                |         |                            |           |                    |      |
| p           | Arizona State U               | s 3548  | 137                         | 68                                   | 131 | 80                             | 39      | 11                         | 52        | 17                 | 16   |
| p           | Arizona-U of                  | s 2498  | 92                          | 43                                   | 53  | 90                             | 43      | 23                         | 22        | 4                  | 6    |
|             | Embry-Riddle Aeronautical U   | c 591   | 0                           | 11                                   | 13  |                                |         |                            | 5         |                    |      |
| m           | Northern Arizona U            | c 1420  | 44                          | 38                                   | 41  | 11                             | 1       | 5                          | 27        | 10                 |      |
| ARKANSAS    |                               |   |                             |                                      |     |                                |         |                            |           |                    |      |
|             | Arkansas State U              | 423   | 275                         | 5                                    | 1   |                                |         |                            | 4         |                    |      |
|             | Arkansas Tech U               | 256   | 475                         | 2                                    | 7   |                                |         |                            | 4         |                    |      |
| p           | AR-U of, Fayetteville         | DATA NOT PROVIDED   |                             |                                      |     |                                |         |                            |           |                    |      |
|             | AR-U of, Little Rock          | 260   | 207                         | 4                                    | 7   |                                |         |                            | 4         |                    |      |
|             | AR-U of, Pine Bluff           | 287   | 358                         | 4                                    | 2   |                                |         |                            | 12        |                    |      |
|             | Central Arkansas-U of         | 460   | 1028                        | 17                                   | 23  |                                |         |                            | 13        |                    |      |
|             | Harding U                     | 164   | 0                           | 2                                    | 5   |                                |         |                            | 0         |                    |      |
|             | Henderson State U             | 105   | 440                         | 10                                   | 6   |                                |         |                            | 4         |                    |      |
|             | Hendrix Coll                  | 86  | 102                         | 12                                   | 12  |                                |         |                            | 5         |                    |      |
|             | Ouachita Baptist U            | 42  | 41                          | 3                                    | 5   |                                |         |                            | 2         |                    |      |
|             | Southern Arkansas U           | 219   | 270                         | 3                                    | 6   |                                |         |                            | 3         |                    |      |
| CALIFORNIA  |                               |   |                             |                                      |     |                                |         |                            |           |                    |      |
|             | Azusa Pacific U               | 190   | 371                         | 3                                    | 5   |                                |         |                            | 6         |                    |      |
| p           | Cal Inst of Tech              | s 223   | 0                           | 27                                   | 22  | 151                            | 79      | 24                         | 22        | 0                  | 12   |
|             | Cal Lutheran U                | 136   | 98                          | 5                                    | 7   |                                |         |                            | 11        |                    |      |
|             | Cal Poly St U-San Luis Obispo | 2945  | 686                         | 43                                   | 64  |                                |         |                            | 30        |                    |      |
|             | Cal St Poly U-Pomona          | 5357  | 106                         | —                                    | —   |                                |         |                            | 25        |                    |      |
|             | Cal St U-Bakersfield          | 375   | 275                         | 4                                    | 5   |                                |         |                            | 0         |                    |      |
|             | Cal St U-Channel Islands      | DATA NOT PROVIDED   |                             |                                      |     |                                |         |                            |           |                    |      |
|             | Cal St U-Chico                | 1628  | 249                         | 5                                    | 21  |                                |         |                            | 6         |                    |      |
|             | Cal St U-Dominguez Hills      | 600   | 123                         | 13                                   | 18  |                                |         |                            | 8         |                    |      |
| m           | Cal St U-Fullerton            | 784   | 370                         | 29                                   | 49  | 15                             | 1       | 7                          | 13        | 7                  |      |
|             | Cal St U-East Bay             | 770   | 200                         | 7                                    | 20  |                                |         |                            | 4         |                    |      |
| m           | Cal St U-Long Beach           | 3144  | 1086                        | 29                                   | 84  | 62                             | 4       | 17                         | 41        | 19                 |      |
| m           | Cal St U-Los Angeles          | —   | —                           | —                                    | —   | —                              | —       | —                          | 8         | —                  |      |
| m           | Cal St U-Northridge           | 1408  | 2168                        | 24                                   | 12  | 30                             | 3       | 6                          | 11        | 8                  |      |
|             | Cal St U-San Bernardino       | 801   | 95                          | 21                                   | 43  |                                |         |                            | 17        |                    |      |
|             | Cal St U-San Marcos           | —   | —                           | 21                                   | 42  |                                |         |                            | 15        |                    |      |
|             | Cal St U-Stanislaus           | 531   | 220                         | 10                                   | 12  |                                |         |                            | 5         |                    |      |
| p           | CA-U of, Berkeley             | s 2368  | 0                           | 124                                  | 157 | 278                            | 78      | 51                         | 116       | 0                  | 31   |
| p           | CA-U of, Davis                | 3506  | 832                         | 79                                   | 82  | 152                            | 45      | 30                         | 47        | 2                  | 7    |
| p           | CA-U of, Irvine               | 4479  | 1081                        | 43                                   | 53  | 142                            | 24      | 29                         | 19        | 4                  | 22   |
| p           | CA-U of, Los Angeles          | c 3325  | 0                           | 86                                   | 147 | 164                            | 41      | 29                         | 80        | 1                  | 20   |
| p           | CA-U of, Merced               | 1610  | 0                           | 21                                   | 12  | 47                             | 16      | 14                         | 8         | 1                  | 2    |
| p           | CA-U of, Riverside            | 2188  | 1292                        | 27                                   | 17  | 132                            | 68      | 28                         | 23        | 2                  | 16   |
| p           | CA-U of, San Diego            | 3405  | 154                         | 210                                  | 156 | 152                            | 62      | 22                         | 34        | 3                  | 16   |
| p           | CA-U of, Santa Barbara        | 2240  | 627                         | 171                                  | 156 | 135                            | 25      | 19                         | 104       | 2                  | 20   |
| p           | CA-U of, Santa Cruz           | s 1933  | 0                           | 25                                   | 115 | 74                             | 7       | 20                         | 51        | 2                  | 7    |
|             | Claremont Colleges            | 205   | 52                          | 10                                   | 15  |                                |         |                            | 13        |                    |      |

| 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |               |                             |     |     |       |         |               | FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS |                    | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS |  | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES |  |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| INSTITUTION   | PHYSICS       | PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY | JR  | SR  | TOTAL | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR | BACHELORS                            | EXITING<br>MASTERS | PHDS                           |  |                            |  |  |
| CALIFORNIA CONTINUED  |               |                             |     |     |       |         |               |                                      |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| m Fresno State U  | 969           | 756                         | 8   | 27  | 21    | —       | 7             | 11                                   | 6                  |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Harvey Mudd Coll  | 200           | 0                           | 24  | 27  |       |         |               | 25                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Humboldt State U  | 394           | 306                         | 21  | 25  |       |         |               | 12                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| La Sierra U   | 341           | 21                          | 3   | 5   |       |         |               | 5                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| La Verne-U of   | 274           | 184                         | 3   | 6   |       |         |               | 2                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Loyola Marymount U  | 525           | 128                         | 5   | 7   |       |         |               | 8                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| p Naval Postgrad School                                     | GRADUATE ONLY |                             |     |     | 47    | 12      | 23            |                                      | 29                 | 1                              |  |                            |  |  |
| Occidental Coll   | 69            | 0                           | 14  | 21  |       |         |               | 15                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Pacific Union Coll  | 106           | 78                          | 3   | 4   |       |         |               | 6                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Pacific-U of the  | 774           | 32                          | 6   | 3   |       |         |               | 4                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Point Loma Nazarene U                                       | 129           | 236                         | 19  | 21  |       |         |               | 10                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Pomona Coll   | —             | —                           | 25  | 8   |       |         |               | 8                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Redlands-U of   | 95            | 21                          | 15  | 12  |       |         |               | 11                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Sacramento State U  | 1256          | 612                         | 18  | 59  |       |         |               | 10                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| St. Marys Coll of CA  | 124           | 101                         | 2   | 10  |       |         |               | 2                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| m San Diego St U  | s 3716        | 0                           | 31  | 28  | 33    | —       | 19            | 12                                   | 14                 |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| San Diego-U of  | 359           | 0                           | 17  | 7   |       |         |               | 11                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| m San Francisco St U  | 1377          | 1604                        | 29  | 30  | 70    | 18      | 26            | 22                                   | 3                  |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| San Francisco-U of  | 351           | 537                         | 8   | 11  |       |         |               | 5                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| m San Jose State U  | 1547          | 181                         | 21  | 37  | 33    | —       | 9             | 7                                    | 4                  |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Santa Clara U   | 581           | 118                         | 15  | 10  |       |         |               | 8                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Sonoma State U  | 381           | 912                         | 14  | 23  |       |         |               | 8                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| p Southern Cal-U of (USC)                                   | c 1072        | 0                           | 23  | 13  | 74    | 56      | 11            | 17                                   | 6                  | 8                              |  |                            |  |  |
| p Stanford U  | 775           | 251                         | 29  | 31  | 195   | 79      | 36            | 22                                   | 1                  | 24                             |  |                            |  |  |
| p Stanford U (Appl Phy)                                     | GRADUATE ONLY |                             |     |     | 142   | 58      | 26            |                                      | 3                  | 16                             |  |                            |  |  |
| Westmont Coll   | 62            | 110                         | 4   | 6   |       |         |               | 8                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Whittier Coll   | 80            | 27                          | 3   | 8   |       |         |               | 7                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| COLORADO  |               |                             |     |     |       |         |               |                                      |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Colorado Coll   | 224           | 123                         | 14  | 11  |       |         |               | 7                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Colorado Mesa U   | 618           | 121                         | 5   | 4   |       |         |               | 4                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| p Colorado School of Mines                                  | 1084          | 47                          | 46  | 101 | 54    | 11      | 9             | 52                                   | 13                 | 10                             |  |                            |  |  |
| p Colorado St U-Fort Collins                                | 1841          | 519                         | 13  | 16  | 60    | 8       | 11            | 16                                   | 0                  | 7                              |  |                            |  |  |
| Colorado St U-Pueblo  | 205           | 158                         | 2   | 0   |       |         |               | 1                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| p Colorado-U of, Boulder                                    | s 3000        | 0                           | 135 | 167 | 254   | 72      | 55            | 75                                   | 3                  | 25                             |  |                            |  |  |
| p Colorado-U of, Colo Spgs                                  | 863           | 341                         | 30  | 47  | 34    | 2       | 5             | 13                                   | 1                  | 1                              |  |                            |  |  |
| Colorado-U of, Denver                                       | 824           | 112                         | 23  | 35  |       |         |               | 5                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| p Denver-U of   | 311           | 97                          | 5   | 18  | 19    | 4       | 5             | 9                                    | 1                  | 3                              |  |                            |  |  |
| Fort Lewis Coll   | 203           | 0                           | 5   | 6   |       |         |               | 11                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Metropolitan St U of Denver                                 | 2291          | 570                         | 24  | 31  |       |         |               | 7                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Northern Colorado-U of                                      | 207           | 756                         | 14  | 38  |       |         |               | 14                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| US Air Force Academy  | 924           | 4                           | 17  | 16  |       |         |               | 13                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| CONNECTICUT   |               |                             |     |     |       |         |               |                                      |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Central Conn St U   | 266           | 0                           | 16  | 24  |       |         |               | 5                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Connecticut Coll  | 94            | 45                          | 4   | 5   |       |         |               | 4                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| p Connecticut-U of  | 2089          | 145                         | 45  | 59  | 80    | 33      | 12            | 19                                   | 7                  | 12                             |  |                            |  |  |
| Fairfield U   | 454           | 228                         | 3   | 2   |       |         |               | 1                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Hartford-U of   | 1512          | 48                          | 2   | 3   |       |         |               | 1                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| m Southern Conn St U  | 1144          | 0                           | 11  | 21  | 12    | 0       | 4             | 8                                    | 5                  |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| Trinity Coll  | 100           | 0                           | 8   | 3   |       |         |               | 0                                    |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| p Wesleyan U  | s 175         | 0                           | 26  | 23  | 14    | 12      | 2             | 14                                   | 2                  | 1                              |  |                            |  |  |
| p Yale U  | s 911         | 0                           | 28  | 35  | 127   | 58      | 23            | 28                                   | 0                  | 20                             |  |                            |  |  |
| p Yale U (Appl Phy)   |               |                             | 1   | 3   | 31    | 12      | 3             | 3                                    | 1                  | 4                              |  |                            |  |  |
| DELAWARE  |               |                             |     |     |       |         |               |                                      |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| p Delaware State U  | 161           | 48                          | 11  | 20  | 12    | 7       | 2             | 4                                    | 0                  | 2                              |  |                            |  |  |
| p Delaware-U of   | 1498          | 561                         | 29  | 23  | 80    | 58      | 15            | 12                                   | 2                  | 12                             |  |                            |  |  |
| DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  |               |                             |     |     |       |         |               |                                      |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| American U  | 185           | 100                         | 8   | 7   |       |         |               | 13                                   |                    |                                |  |                            |  |  |
| p Catholic U  | 60            | 80                          | 5   | 3   | —     | —       | —             | 2                                    | —                  | —                              |  |                            |  |  |
| p George Washington U                                       | 372           | 177                         | 13  | 11  | 27    | —       | 5             | 11                                   | 4                  | 3                              |  |                            |  |  |
| p Georgetown U  | 269           | 13                          | 14  | 12  | 25    | 8       | 4             | 15                                   | 0                  | 3                              |  |                            |  |  |
| p Howard U  | 810           | 35                          | 3   | 3   | 16    | 10      | 4             | 7                                    | 3                  | 2                              |  |                            |  |  |

| 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |   |      |      |                   |     |     |    |    | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES              |    |    |
|---|---|------|------|-------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---|----|----|
| FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS                        |   |      |      |                   |     |     |    |    | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS          |    |    |
| PHYSICS<br>PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY                      |   |      |      |                   |     |     |    |    | FIRST<br>YEAR                           |    |    |
| JR<br>SR<br>TOTAL<br>FOREIGN                                |   |      |      |                   |     |     |    |    | EXITING<br>BACHELORS<br>MASTERS<br>PHDS |    |    |
| INSTITUTION   |   |      |      |                   |     |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| <b>FLORIDA</b>  |   |      |      |                   |     |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| Ave Maria U   |   | 45   | 0    | 2                 | 4   |     |    |    | 3                                       |    |    |
| p Central Florida-U of                                      |   | 2559 | 1731 | 37                | 59  | 101 | 49 | 27 | 21                                      | 2  | 17 |
| Eckerd Coll   |   | 114  | 0    | 2                 | 8   |     |    |    | 3                                       |    |    |
| p Embry-Riddle Aeronautical U                               | c | 1128 | 497  | 50                | 46  | 17  | 2  | 6  | 21                                      | 6  | 0  |
| p Florida A&M U   |   | 630  | 330  | 2                 | 2   | 18  | 6  | 8  | 2                                       | 0  | 1  |
| p Florida Atlantic U  |   | 505  | 492  | 13                | 29  | 27  | 21 | 4  | 14                                      | 5  | 5  |
| p Florida Inst of Tech                                      | c | 551  | 0    | 10                | 10  | 12  | 6  | 2  | 8                                       | 2  | 1  |
| p Florida International U                                   |   | 1664 | 0    | 30                | 25  | 45  | 8  | 9  | 16                                      | —  | 6  |
| p Florida State U   |   | 1933 | 1119 | 28                | 54  | 147 | 70 | 22 | 22                                      | 2  | 27 |
| p Florida-U of  | s | 3238 | 0    | 37                | 48  | 124 | 64 | 15 | 47                                      | 0  | 21 |
| Jacksonville U  |   | 118  | 70   | 7                 | 3   |     |    |    | 3                                       |    |    |
| p Miami-U of  |   | 1731 | 81   | —                 | —   | 25  | 21 | 6  | —                                       | 0  | 3  |
| New Coll of Florida   |   | 65   | 59   | 4                 | 4   |     |    |    | 2                                       |    |    |
| North Florida-U of  |   | 964  | 888  | 85                | 19  |     |    |    | 18                                      |    |    |
| Rollins Coll  |   | 106  | 23   | 5                 | 7   |     |    |    | 6                                       |    |    |
| p South Florida-U of  |   | 5340 | 1001 | 63                | 149 | 70  | 48 | 8  | 35                                      | 1  | 10 |
| Stetson U   |   | 126  | 79   | 5                 | 6   |     |    |    | 7                                       |    |    |
| West Florida-U of   |   | 539  | 0    | 12                | 28  |     |    |    | 12                                      |    |    |
| <b>GEORGIA</b>  |   |      |      |                   |     |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| Agnes Scott Coll  | c | 116  | 0    | 2                 | 5   |     |    |    | 0                                       |    |    |
| Armstrong State U   |   | 283  | 266  | 5                 | 8   |     |    |    | 0                                       |    |    |
| Augusta U   |   | 392  | 295  | 17                | 12  |     |    |    | 10                                      |    |    |
| Berry Coll  |   | 155  | 116  | 4                 | 7   |     |    |    | 4                                       |    |    |
| m Clark-Atlanta U   |   | 151  | 319  | 4                 | 5   | 19  | 16 | 9  | 4                                       | 4  |    |
| Covenant Coll   |   | 37   | 42   | 2                 | 4   |     |    |    | 0                                       |    |    |
| p Emory U   |   | 1025 | 183  | 15                | 20  | 48  | 33 | 13 | 16                                      | 1  | 1  |
| Georgia Coll  |   | 487  | 425  | 39                | 22  |     |    |    | 9                                       |    |    |
| p Georgia Inst of Tech                                      |   | 1791 | 191  | 50                | 77  | 133 | 56 | 22 | 31                                      | 10 | 19 |
| Georgia Southern U  |   | 2207 | 836  | 8                 | 15  |     |    |    | 5                                       |    |    |
| p Georgia State U   | c | 1241 | 0    | 35                | 40  | 47  | 36 | 10 | 22                                      | —  | 5  |
| p Georgia-U of  |   | 1644 | 1036 | 21                | 35  | 52  | 22 | 11 | 19                                      | 7  | 7  |
| Kennesaw State U  |   |      |      | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| Mercer U  |   | 378  | 21   | 0                 | 0   |     |    |    | 0                                       |    |    |
| Morehouse Coll  |   | 290  | 323  | 19                | 12  |     |    |    | 4                                       |    |    |
| North Georgia-U of  |   | 338  | 239  | 46                | 21  |     |    |    | 16                                      |    |    |
| Oglethorpe U  |   | 60   | 0    | —                 | —   |     |    |    | 1                                       |    |    |
| Piedmont Coll   |   | 46   | 17   | 0                 | 0   |     |    |    | 0                                       |    |    |
| Spelman Coll  |   | 271  | 20   | 4                 | 0   |     |    |    | 4                                       |    |    |
| Valdosta State U  | c | 302  | 157  | 8                 | 8   |     |    |    | 4                                       |    |    |
| West Georgia-U of   |   | 245  | 1366 | 6                 | 6   |     |    |    | 6                                       |    |    |
| <b>HAWAII</b>   |   |      |      |                   |     |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| Hawaii-U of, Hilo   | c | 193  | 0    | 3                 | 4   |     |    |    | 5                                       |    |    |
| p Hawaii-U of, at Manoa                                     | s | 441  | 190  | 12                | 15  | 39  | 8  | 9  | 11                                      | 1  | 4  |
| <b>IDAHO</b>  |   |      |      |                   |     |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| Coll of Idaho   |   | 64   | 40   | 10                | 7   |     |    |    | 8                                       |    |    |
| Boise State U   |   | 1199 | 208  | 19                | 52  |     |    |    | 5                                       |    |    |
| Brigham Young U-Idaho                                       |   | 1103 | 49   | 35                | 39  |     |    |    | 13                                      |    |    |
| p Idaho State U   |   | 598  | 272  | 11                | 13  | 13  | 7  | 5  | 10                                      | 2  | 4  |
| p Idaho-U of  |   | 811  | 94   | 14                | 31  | 23  | 12 | 4  | 11                                      | 1  | 0  |
| Northwest Nazarene U  |   | 68   | 0    | 1                 | 4   |     |    |    | 4                                       |    |    |
| <b>ILLINOIS</b>   |   |      |      |                   |     |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| Augustana Coll  |   | 193  | 73   | 17                | 17  |     |    |    | 13                                      |    |    |
| Benedictine U   |   | 262  | 333  | 2                 | 5   |     |    |    | 2                                       |    |    |
| Bradley U   |   | 276  | 121  | 4                 | 2   |     |    |    | 4                                       |    |    |
| Chicago State U   |   | 235  | 300  | 4                 | 4   |     |    |    | 6                                       |    |    |
| p Chicago-U of  | s | 519  | 24   | 74                | 61  | 165 | 83 | 26 | 74                                      | 0  | 14 |
| m DePaul U  |   | 740  | 122  | 20                | 29  | 9   | 2  | 6  | 17                                      | 2  |    |
| Eastern Illinois U  |   | 180  | 63   | —                 | —   |     |    |    | 5                                       |    |    |
| Elmhurst Coll   |   | 90   | 115  | 4                 | 4   |     |    |    | 6                                       |    |    |
| Greenville Coll   |   |      |      | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |     |    |    |   |    |    |
| Illinois Coll   |   | 56   | 0    | 6                 | 2   |     |    |    | 11                                      |    |    |



| 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |                             |        |      |     |     |     |     |    | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES              |    |    |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----|----|
| FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS                        |                             |        |      |     |     |     |     |    | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS          |    |    |
| PHYSICS<br>& ASTRONOMY                                      |                             |        |      |     |     |     |     |    | FIRST<br>YEAR                           |    |    |
| JR<br>SR<br>TOTAL<br>FOREIGN                                |                             |        |      |     |     |     |     |    | EXITING<br>BACHELORS<br>MASTERS<br>PHDS |    |    |
| INSTITUTION   |                             |        |      |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |    |
| <b>ILLINOIS CONTINUED</b>                                   |                             |        |      |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |    |
| p   | Illinois Inst of Tech       | 584    | 31   | 10  | 18  | 84  | 31  | 28 | 12                                      | 14 | 5  |
|   | Illinois State U            | 1872   | 127  | 16  | 49  |     |     |    | 17                                      |    |    |
| p   | IL-U of, Chicago            | 1150   | 151  | 10  | 31  | 83  | 52  | 9  | 10                                      | 1  | 9  |
| p   | IL-U of, Urbana/Champaign   | s 8296 | 43   | 142 | 244 | 292 | 135 | 50 | 149                                     | 1  | 28 |
|   | Illinois Wesleyan U         | 133    | 79   | 22  | 15  |     |     |    | 13                                      |    |    |
|   | Knox Coll                   | 141    | 34   | 7   | 10  |     |     |    | 7                                       |    |    |
|   | Lake Forest Coll            | 183    | 0    | 7   | 6   |     |     |    | 6                                       |    |    |
|   | Lewis U                     | 178    | 58   | 23  | 21  |     |     |    | 10                                      |    |    |
|   | Loyola U Chicago            | 687    | 101  | 34  | 32  |     |     |    | 47                                      |    |    |
|   | Millikin U                  | 50     | 45   | 6   | 0   |     |     |    | 5                                       |    |    |
|   | Monmouth Coll               | 45     | 40   | 5   | 5   |     |     |    | 7                                       |    |    |
|   | North Central Coll          | 85     | 46   | 8   | 10  |     |     |    | 5                                       |    |    |
|   | North Park U                | 128    | 28   | 8   | 6   |     |     |    | 5                                       |    |    |
|   | Northeastern Illinois U     | 1194   | 355  | 4   | 8   |     |     |    | 5                                       |    |    |
| p   | Northern Illinois U         | 1542   | 133  | 13  | 30  | 56  | 25  | 14 | 5                                       | 7  | 3  |
| p   | Northwestern U              | 454    | 162  | 18  | 19  | 90  | —   | 13 | 13                                      | 4  | 13 |
|   | Principia Coll              |        |      |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |    |
| p   | Sthrn IL U-Carbondale       |        |      |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |    |
|   | Sthrn IL U-Edwardsville     | 740    | 159  | 7   | 11  |     |     |    | 8                                       |    |    |
| m   | Western Illinois U          | 407    | 244  | 3   | 12  | 29  | 28  | 13 | 6                                       | 16 |    |
|   | Wheaton Coll                | 214    | 143  | 6   | 16  |     |     |    | 9                                       |    |    |
| <b>INDIANA</b>  |                             |        |      |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |    |
|   | Anderson U                  |        |      |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |    |
| m   | Ball State U                | 275    | 427  | 4   | 14  | 21  | 6   | 5  | 7                                       | 6  |    |
|   | Butler U                    | 289    | 76   | 10  | 12  |     |     |    | 8                                       |    |    |
|   | DePauw U                    |        |      |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |    |
|   | Earlham Coll                |        |      |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |    |
|   | Evansville-U of             | 253    | 27   | 5   | 2   |     |     |    | 2                                       |    |    |
|   | Goshen Coll                 | 24     | 0    | 3   | 7   |     |     |    | 6                                       |    |    |
|   | Hanover Coll                | 32     | 34   | 1   | 0   |     |     |    | 2                                       |    |    |
|   | Indiana State U             | 466    | 286  | 2   | 3   |     |     |    | 7                                       |    |    |
| p   | Indiana U-Bloomington       | s 2338 | 197  | 24  | 59  | 106 | 35  | 24 | 26                                      | 5  | 15 |
|   | Indiana U-South Bend        | 133    | 219  | 7   | 11  |     |     |    | 2                                       |    |    |
|   | Indiana U Purdue U-Ft Wayne | 624    | 50   | 14  | 15  |     |     |    | 8                                       |    |    |
| p   | Indiana U Purdue U-Indpls   | 1033   | 1175 | 10  | 18  | 27  | 14  | 8  | 15                                      | 1  | 1  |
|   | Indianapolis-U of           | 92     | 42   | 2   | 5   |     |     |    | 1                                       |    |    |
|   | Manchester U                | 140    | 25   | 3   | 4   |     |     |    | 4                                       |    |    |
| p   | Notre Dame-U of             | 1143   | 348  | 26  | 26  | 101 | 31  | 11 | 24                                      | 0  | 10 |
|   | Purdue U-Northwest          | 399    | 215  | 12  | 10  |     |     |    | 3                                       |    |    |
| p   | Purdue U-West Lafayette     | 4363   | 163  | 29  | 60  | 148 | 96  | 32 | 38                                      | 0  | 24 |
|   | Rose-Hulman Inst of Tech    | 448    | 82   | 8   | 5   |     |     |    | 13                                      |    |    |
|   | St. Marys Coll              | 78     | 33   | 3   | 0   |     |     |    | 0                                       |    |    |
|   | Southern Indiana-U of       | 280    | 48   | 3   | 3   |     |     |    | 2                                       |    |    |
|   | Taylor U                    | 83     | 18   | 8   | 11  |     |     |    | 12                                      |    |    |
|   | Valparaiso U                | 265    | 116  | 8   | 9   |     |     |    | 4                                       |    |    |
|   | Wabash Coll                 | 71     | 40   | 9   | 6   |     |     |    | 11                                      |    |    |
| <b>IOWA</b>   |                             |        |      |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |    |
|   | Buena Vista U               | 68     | 30   | 0   | 1   |     |     |    | 0                                       |    |    |
|   | Central Coll                | 55     | 0    | 10  | 4   |     |     |    | 11                                      |    |    |
|   | Coe Coll                    | 84     | 35   | 19  | 14  |     |     |    | 13                                      |    |    |
|   | Cornell Coll                | 56     | 12   | 4   | 5   |     |     |    | 4                                       |    |    |
|   | Dordt Coll                  | 86     | 22   | 1   | 1   |     |     |    | 1                                       |    |    |
|   | Drake U                     | c 238  | 20   | 4   | 3   |     |     |    | 8                                       |    |    |
|   | Grinnell Coll               | 246    | 40   | 21  | 18  |     |     |    | 20                                      |    |    |
| p   | Iowa State U                | c 3195 | 181  | 16  | 47  | 91  | 62  | 12 | 6                                       | 0  | 6  |
| p   | Iowa-U of                   | c 1606 | 75   | 15  | 27  | 65  | 20  | 9  | 11                                      | 0  | 10 |
|   | Luther Coll                 |        |      |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |    |
|   | Morningside Coll            | 95     | 70   | 2   | 0   |     |     |    | 2                                       |    |    |
|   | Northern Iowa-U of          | 423    | 0    | 19  | 16  |     |     |    | 5                                       |    |    |
|   | Simpson Coll                | 46     | 0    | 5   | 1   |     |     |    | 4                                       |    |    |
|   | Wartburg Coll               | 112    | 22   | 1   | 1   |     |     |    | 0                                       |    |    |

| INSTITUTION                           | 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |                             | FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS |    | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS |         |               | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES |                    |      |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------|
|                                       | PHYSICS   | PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY | JR                                   | SR | TOTAL                          | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR | BACHELORS                  | EXITING<br>MASTERS | PHDS |
| <b>KANSAS</b>                         |   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| Baker U                               | 41  | 37                          | 5                                    | 4  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| Benedictine Coll                      | c   | DATA NOT PROVIDED           |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| <i>m</i> Emporia State U              | 78  | 198                         | 6                                    | 7  | 5                              | 5       | 0             | 5                          | 3                  |      |
| Fort Hays State U                     | 170   | 602                         | 9                                    | 9  |                                |         |               | 5                          |                    |      |
| <i>p</i> Kansas State U               | 2019  | 45                          | 18                                   | 17 | 60                             | 43      | 15            | 20                         | 4                  | 6    |
| <i>p</i> Kansas-U of                  | c   | 2232                        | 0                                    | 5  | 58                             | 22      | 8             | 15                         | 1                  | 5    |
| Kansas Wesleyan U                     | 44  | 9                           | 4                                    | 6  |                                |         |               | 1                          |                    |      |
| <i>m</i> Pittsburg State U            | 191   | 513                         | 5                                    | 6  | 9                              | 4       | 3             | 1                          | 3                  |      |
| Washburn U of Topeka                  | 127   | 405                         | 7                                    | 3  |                                |         |               | 2                          |                    |      |
| Wichita State U                       | 683   | 158                         | 12                                   | 31 |                                |         |               | 2                          |                    |      |
| <b>KENTUCKY</b>                       |   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| Bellarmine U                          | 191   | 79                          | 4                                    | 7  |                                |         |               | 2                          |                    |      |
| Berea Coll                            | —   | —                           | 3                                    | 9  |                                |         |               | 2                          |                    |      |
| Centre Coll of KY                     | 108   | 0                           | 8                                    | 3  |                                |         |               | 5                          |                    |      |
| Cumberlands-U of the                  | 135   | 119                         | 2                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 4                          |                    |      |
| Eastern Kentucky U                    | 532   | 170                         | 15                                   | 20 |                                |         |               | 8                          |                    |      |
| Georgetown Coll                       | DATA NOT PROVIDED   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| <i>p</i> Kentucky-U of                | 1860  | 877                         | 27                                   | 46 | 83                             | 46      | 22            | 16                         | 1                  | 5    |
| Kentucky Wesleyan Coll                | —   | —                           | —                                    | —  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| <i>p</i> Louisville-U of              | 1185  | 656                         | 18                                   | 24 | 35                             | 23      | 6             | 8                          | 5                  | 2    |
| Morehead State U                      | —   | —                           | —                                    | —  |                                |         |               | 5                          |                    |      |
| Murray State U                        | 182   | 73                          | 4                                    | 1  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| Northern Kentucky U                   | 195   | 223                         | 22                                   | 16 |                                |         |               | 5                          |                    |      |
| Thomas More Coll                      | 35  | 35                          | 2                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| Transylvania U                        | 67  | 0                           | 4                                    | 4  |                                |         |               | 1                          |                    |      |
| <i>m</i> Western Kentucky U           | 458   | 402                         | 5                                    | 9  | 7                              | 3       | 2             | 4                          | 4                  |      |
| <b>LOUISIANA</b>                      |   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| Dillard U                             | 176   | 0                           | 10                                   | 7  |                                |         |               | 4                          |                    |      |
| Grambling State U                     | 231   | 360                         | 5                                    | 7  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| <i>p</i> LA St U-Baton Rouge          | 5416  | 2138                        | 20                                   | 34 | 101                            | 48      | 23            | 22                         | 5                  | 18   |
| LA St U-Shreveport                    | DATA NOT PROVIDED   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| <i>m</i> Louisiana Tech U             | DATA NOT PROVIDED   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| <i>m</i> Louisiana-U of, at Lafayette | 1443  | 299                         | 4                                    | 8  | 13                             | 4       | 5             | 3                          | 4                  |      |
| Loyola U-New Orleans                  | 97  | 17                          | 6                                    | 7  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| <i>p</i> New Orleans-U of             | DATA NOT PROVIDED   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| Southeastern Louisiana U              | 339   | 208                         | 6                                    | 10 |                                |         |               | 9                          |                    |      |
| <i>m</i> Southern U & A&M Coll        | DATA NOT PROVIDED   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| <i>p</i> Tulane U                     | 543   | 0                           | 27                                   | 29 | 36                             | 22      | 10            | 15                         | 2                  | 2    |
| Xavier U                              | 199   | 21                          | 5                                    | 5  |                                |         |               | 4                          |                    |      |
| <b>MAINE</b>                          |   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| Bates Coll                            | 278   | 134                         | 15                                   | 20 |                                |         |               | 13                         |                    |      |
| Bowdoin Coll                          | 46  | 44                          | 16                                   | 25 |                                |         |               | 16                         |                    |      |
| Co by Coll                            | 101   | 76                          | 22                                   | 12 |                                |         |               | 14                         |                    |      |
| <i>p</i> Maine-U of                   | 729   | 379                         | 17                                   | 17 | 35                             | 3       | 6             | 11                         | 5                  | 3    |
| Southern Maine-U of                   | 206   | 99                          | 2                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 2                          |                    |      |

| 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |         |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES              |         |      |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|----|-----|-------|---------|---------------|--|---|---------|------|
| FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS                        |         |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS          |         |      |
| PHYSICS<br>& ASTRONOMY                                      |         |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  | EXITING<br>BACHELORS<br>MASTERS<br>PHDS |         |      |
| INSTITUTION   | PHYSICS | PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY | JR | SR  | TOTAL | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR |  | BACHELORS                               | MASTERS | PHDS |
| <b>MARYLAND</b>   |         |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Frostburg State U   | 330     | 79                          | 5  | 8   |       |         |               |  | 11                                      |         |      |
| Goucher Coll  | 35      | 54                          | 5  | 8   |       |         |               |  | 11                                      |         |      |
| p Johns Hopkins U   | c 638   | 0                           | 27 | 27  | 58    | 31      | 11            |  | 15                                      | 5       | 7    |
| Loyola U of MD  | 151     | 375                         | 2  | 4   |       |         |               |  | 3                                       |         |      |
| p Maryland-U of, Balt Cnty                                  | 956     | 125                         | 45 | 65  | 41    | 16      | 11            |  | 18                                      | 0       | 6    |
| p Maryland-U of, Coll Park                                  | s 1801  | 0                           | 81 | 152 | 219   | 111     | 47            |  | 69                                      | 1       | 34   |
| McDaniel Coll   | 30      | 144                         | 7  | 2   |       |         |               |  | 5                                       |         |      |
| Morgan State U  |         |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Notre Dame of MD U  | 31      | 14                          | 0  | 1   |       |         |               |  | 0                                       |         |      |
| St. Marys College of MD                                     | 94      | 92                          | 9  | 10  |       |         |               |  | 10                                      |         |      |
| Salisbury U   | 247     | 124                         | 29 | 25  |       |         |               |  | 22                                      |         |      |
| m Towson U  | 815     | 356                         | 25 | 42  | 14    | —       | 7             |  | 15                                      | 1       |      |
| US Naval Academy  | 1073    | 23                          | 27 | 30  |       |         |               |  | 29                                      |         |      |
| Washington Coll   | 158     | 16                          | 2  | 3   |       |         |               |  | 2                                       |         |      |
| <b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>  |         |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Amherst Coll  | —       | —                           | 6  | 9   |       |         |               |  | 7                                       |         |      |
| Bard Coll at Simon's Rock                                   | 28      | 0                           | 2  | 2   |       |         |               |  | 0                                       |         |      |
| p Boston Coll   | 192     | 0                           | 17 | 18  | 44    | 23      | 2             |  | 16                                      | 1       | 2    |
| p Boston U  | s 1096  | 0                           | 32 | 36  | 81    | 48      | 11            |  | 23                                      | 4       | 15   |
| p Brandeis U  | 182     | 91                          | 20 | 17  | 48    | 19      | 12            |  | 13                                      | 1       | 8    |
| Bridgewater State U   | 636     | 142                         | 8  | 17  |       |         |               |  | 9                                       |         |      |
| p Clark U   | 146     | 136                         | 9  | 14  | 10    | 7       | 2             |  | 11                                      | 0       | 1    |
| Eastern Nazarene Coll                                       |         |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Gordon Coll   | 56      | 0                           | 7  | 14  |       |         |               |  | 11                                      |         |      |
| p Harvard U   | s 427   | 0                           | 75 | 53  | 224   | 89      | 35            |  | 56                                      | 11      | 31   |
| p Harvard U (Appl Sci)                                      | 75      | 0                           |    |     | 119   | 54      | 13            |  |   | 0       | 19   |
| Holy Cross-Coll of the                                      | 154     | 24                          | 12 | 14  |       |         |               |  | 15                                      |         |      |
| MA Coll of Liberal Arts                                     | 42      | 25                          | 1  | 0   |       |         |               |  | 5                                       |         |      |
| p Mass Inst of Tech (MIT)                                   | 652     | 0                           | 75 | 73  | —     | —       | —             |  | 81                                      | —       | —    |
| p MA-U of, Amherst  | s 3711  | 400                         | 41 | 30  | 74    | 48      | 15            |  | 48                                      | 6       | 10   |
| p MA-U of, Boston   | 768     | 173                         | 19 | 15  | 29    | 9       | 9             |  | 7                                       | 4       | 0    |
| m MA-U of, Dartmouth  | 477     | 601                         | 11 | 8   | 20    | 5       | 9             |  | 7                                       | 3       |      |
| p MA-U of, Lowell   | 1150    | 575                         | 25 | 34  | 78    | 39      | 21            |  | 21                                      | 14      | 12   |
| Merrimack College   | 215     | 0                           | 2  | 1   |       |         |               |  | 1                                       |         |      |
| Mount Holyoke Coll  | s 146   | 0                           | 11 | 9   |       |         |               |  | 12                                      |         |      |
| p Northeastern U  | 1502    | 181                         | 36 | 31  | 81    | 50      | 18            |  | 30                                      | 1       | 8    |
| Simmons Coll  | 51      | 0                           | 2  | 2   |       |         |               |  | 0                                       |         |      |
| Smith Coll  | s 113   | 0                           | 15 | 9   |       |         |               |  | 3                                       |         |      |
| Suffolk U   | 202     | 702                         | 5  | 5   |       |         |               |  | 3                                       |         |      |
| p Tufts U   | c 465   | 0                           | 14 | 17  | 32    | 12      | 9             |  | 14                                      | 3       | 5    |
| Wellesley Coll  | s 180   | 0                           | 15 | 16  |       |         |               |  | 17                                      |         |      |
| Wheaton Coll  | 128     | 274                         | 7  | 8   |       |         |               |  | 6                                       |         |      |
| Williams Coll   | s 171   | 0                           | 10 | 17  |       |         |               |  | 14                                      |         |      |
| p Worcester Polytech Inst                                   | 1090    | 0                           | 17 | 17  | 22    | 13      | 7             |  | 11                                      | 6       | 1    |
| <b>MICHIGAN</b>   |         |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Adrian Coll   | 56      | 0                           | 1  | 8   |       |         |               |  | 2                                       |         |      |
| Albion Coll   | 118     | 41                          | 15 | 5   |       |         |               |  | 5                                       |         |      |
| Alma Coll   | 73      | 0                           | 2  | 4   |       |         |               |  | 3                                       |         |      |
| Andrews U   | 156     | 51                          | 4  | 8   |       |         |               |  | 5                                       |         |      |
| Calvin Coll   | 251     | 64                          | 3  | 4   |       |         |               |  | 3                                       |         |      |
| m Central Michigan U  | 1040    | 968                         | 10 | 12  | 20    | 16      | 4             |  | 5                                       | 8       |      |
| m Eastern Michigan U  | 673     | 990                         | 10 | 19  | 11    | 0       | 3             |  | 11                                      | 2       |      |
| Grand Valley St U   | 2254    | 197                         | 9  | 17  |       |         |               |  | 8                                       |         |      |
| Hillsdale Coll  |         |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Hope Coll   | 161     | 28                          | 3  | 3   |       |         |               |  | 8                                       |         |      |
| Kalamazoo Coll  | 96      | 0                           | —  | —   |       |         |               |  | 8                                       |         |      |
| Kettering U (Appl Phys)                                     | 780     | 0                           | 15 | 29  |       |         |               |  | 9                                       |         |      |
| Lawrence Technological U                                    | 373     | 18                          | 2  | 3   |       |         |               |  | 1                                       |         |      |
| p Michigan State U  | c 3515  | 525                         | 98 | 74  | 152   | 39      | 34            |  | 30                                      | 6       | 12   |
| p Michigan Technological U                                  | 1156    | 101                         | 9  | 22  | 41    | 29      | 10            |  | 7                                       | 2       | 6    |
| p Michigan-U of, Ann Arbor                                  | s 2344  | 0                           | 41 | 124 | 150   | 59      | 24            |  | 61                                      | 3       | 22   |
| p Michigan-U of, Ann Arbor (Appl Phys)                      |         |                             |    |     | 85    | 13      | 15            |  |   | 0       | 7    |

| 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES              |         |      |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----|-------|---------|---------------|---|---------|------|
| FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS                        |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS          |         |      |
| PHYSICS<br>& ASTRONOMY                                      |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               | EXITING<br>BACHELORS<br>MASTERS<br>PHDS |         |      |
| INSTITUTION   | PHYSICS           | PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY | JR | SR  | TOTAL | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR | BACHELORS                               | MASTERS | PHDS |
| <b>MICHIGAN CONTINUED</b>                                   |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| Michigan-U of, Dearborn                                     | 479               | 225                         | 4  | 6   |       |         |               | 1                                       |         |      |
| Michigan-U of, Flint  | 329               | 17                          | 3  | 7   |       |         |               | 1                                       |         |      |
| Northern Michigan U   | 416               | 103                         | 4  | 10  |       |         |               | 5                                       |         |      |
| p Oakland U   | 1295              | 266                         | 13 | 12  | 18    | 11      | 8             | 12                                      | 0       | 3    |
| Saginaw Valley St U   | 416               | 406                         | 3  | 3   |       |         |               | 1                                       |         |      |
| p Wayne State U   | c 911             | 0                           | 27 | 41  | 67    | 32      | 14            | 12                                      | 1       | 9    |
| p Western Michigan U  | 1175              | 251                         | 14 | 14  | 27    | 22      | 8             | 8                                       | 2       | 2    |
| <b>MINNESOTA</b>  |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| Augsburg Coll   | 79                | 90                          | 7  | 12  |       |         |               | 13                                      |         |      |
| Bethel U  | 135               | 57                          | 28 | 36  |       |         |               | 22                                      |         |      |
| Carleton Coll   | 187               | 142                         | 21 | 20  |       |         |               | 24                                      |         |      |
| Coll. of St. Benedict / St. John's U                        | 156               | 42                          | 19 | 10  |       |         |               | 11                                      |         |      |
| Concordia Coll  | 72                | 101                         | 4  | 5   |       |         |               | 3                                       |         |      |
| Gustavus Adolphus Coll                                      | 107               | 30                          | 14 | 16  |       |         |               | 19                                      |         |      |
| Hamline U   | 153               | 40                          | 13 | 6   |       |         |               | 13                                      |         |      |
| Macalester Coll   | 111               | 60                          | 9  | 11  |       |         |               | 12                                      |         |      |
| m Minnesota St U-Mankato                                    | 1035              | 689                         | 12 | 8   | 8     | 2       | 3             | 4                                       | 0       |      |
| Minnesota St U-Moorhead                                     | 250               | 388                         | 6  | 8   |       |         |               | 8                                       |         |      |
| m Minnesota-U of, Duluth                                    | 1177              | 476                         | 12 | 21  | 20    | 10      | 7             | 3                                       | 5       |      |
| p Minnesota-U of, Minnpls                                   | s 3071            | 1321                        | 32 | 110 | 189   | 80      | 34            | 57                                      | 3       | 21   |
| Minnesota-U of, Morris                                      | 126               | 34                          | 6  | 5   |       |         |               | 5                                       |         |      |
| St. Cloud State U   | 830               | 900                         | 9  | 6   |       |         |               | 1                                       |         |      |
| St. Mary's U of MN  | 82                | 71                          | 5  | 1   |       |         |               | 2                                       |         |      |
| St. Olaf Coll   | 175               | 0                           | 25 | 23  |       |         |               | 35                                      |         |      |
| St. Thomas-U of   | 326               | 195                         | 9  | 22  |       |         |               | 8                                       |         |      |
| Winona State U  | 969               | 78                          | 1  | 7   |       |         |               | 2                                       |         |      |
| <b>MISSISSIPPI</b>  |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| Jackson State U   | 429               | 428                         | 4  | 2   |       |         |               | 3                                       |         |      |
| Millsaps Coll   | 30                | 17                          | 0  | 1   |       |         |               | 1                                       |         |      |
| Mississippi Coll  | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| p Mississippi State U                                       | 1355              | 502                         | 7  | 12  | 48    | 42      | 9             | 7                                       | 2       | 1    |
| p Mississippi-U of  | 830               | 722                         | 9  | 6   | 44    | 33      | 5             | 7                                       | 2       | 1    |
| m Sthrn Mississippi-U of                                    | 420               | 119                         | 5  | 5   | 19    | 9       | 3             | 3                                       | 1       |      |
| Tougaloo Coll   | 74                | 0                           | 1  | 1   |       |         |               | 2                                       |         |      |
| <b>MISSOURI</b>   |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| Central Methodist U   | 44                | 56                          | 0  | 2   |       |         |               | 1                                       |         |      |
| Central Missouri-U of                                       | 499               | 20                          | 0  | 0   |       |         |               | 0                                       |         |      |
| Drury U   | 158               | 0                           | 3  | 3   |       |         |               | 3                                       |         |      |
| Lincoln U (MO)  | 34                | 130                         | —  | 2   |       |         |               | 2                                       |         |      |
| Missouri Southern St U                                      | 122               | 366                         | 7  | 4   |       |         |               | 5                                       |         |      |
| m Missouri State U  | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| p Missouri U of Sci & Tech                                  | 498               | 0                           | 12 | 35  | 26    | 17      | 5             | 15                                      | 2       | 6    |
| p MO-U of Columbia  | 1380              | 0                           | 35 | 30  | 55    | 22      | 10            | 27                                      | 1       | 7    |
| p MO-U of, Kansas City                                      | 1000              | 14                          | 12 | 24  | 25    | 11      | 4             | 13                                      | 0       | 2    |
| p MO-U of, St. Louis (1)                                    | 335               | 211                         | 12 | 17  | 20    | 8       | 5             | 8                                       | 3       | 2    |
| Rockhurst U   | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| St. Louis U   | 425               | 0                           | 2  | 4   |       |         |               | 5                                       |         |      |
| Southeast Missouri St U                                     | 547               | 441                         | 8  | 10  |       |         |               | 5                                       |         |      |
| Truman State U  | 513               | 89                          | 23 | 15  |       |         |               | 7                                       |         |      |
| p Washington U  | 728               | 0                           | 10 | 15  | 83    | 45      | 11            | 24                                      | 3       | 13   |
| Westminster Coll  | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| William Jewell Coll   | 78                | 72                          | 11 | 5   |       |         |               | 12                                      |         |      |
| <b>MONTANA</b>  |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| p Montana State U   | 1599              | 1019                        | 24 | 25  | 66    | 6       | 18            | 10                                      | 3       | 5    |
| Montana-U of  | 364               | 439                         | 16 | 23  |       |         |               | 10                                      |         |      |

(1) Students earning a PhD at U of Missouri, St. Louis are in a co-op program with Missouri U of Sci & Tech.

| 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES     |         |      |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----|-------|---------|---------------|--|--------------------------------|---------|------|
| FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS                        |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS |         |      |
| PHYSICS      PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY                    |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  | EXITING                        |         |      |
| INSTITUTION   | PHYSICS           | PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY | JR | SR  | TOTAL | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR |  | BACHELORS                      | MASTERS | PHDS |
| <b>NEBRASKA</b>   |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| <i>m</i> Creighton U  | 220               | 160                         | 12 | 9   | 14    | 4       | 5             |  | 5                              | 1       |      |
| Doane U   | 76                | 47                          | 5  | 5   |       |         |               |  | 5                              |         |      |
| Hastings Coll   | 46                | 23                          | 6  | 7   |       |         |               |  | 7                              |         |      |
| Nebraska-U of, Kearney                                      | 93                | 80                          | 4  | 0   |       |         |               |  | 1                              |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Nebraska-U of, Lincoln                             | 1734              | 642                         | 21 | 30  | 90    | 59      | 21            |  | 12                             | 1       | 3    |
| Nebraska-U of, Omaha  | —                 | —                           | 8  | 12  |       |         |               |  | 4                              |         |      |
| Nebraska Wesleyan U   | 81                | 46                          | 6  | 1   |       |         |               |  | 6                              |         |      |
| Union Coll  | 32                | 12                          | 0  | 0   |       |         |               |  | 0                              |         |      |
| <b>NEVADA</b>   |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Nevada-U of, Las Vegas                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Nevada-U of, Reno                                  | 1732              | 351                         | 27 | 8   | 27    | 4       | 6             |  | 21                             | 3       | 6    |
| <b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>  |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Dartmouth Coll                                     | <i>c</i> 416      | 35                          | 32 | 17  | 50    | 25      | 5             |  | 20                             | 1       | 9    |
| <i>p</i> New Hampshire-U of                                 | 860               | 303                         | 15 | 25  | 59    | 19      | 11            |  | 11                             | 4       | 11   |
| St. Anselm Coll   | 51                | 63                          | 5  | 6   |       |         |               |  | 1                              |         |      |
| <b>NEW JERSEY</b>   |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| Drew U  | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| Montclair State U   | 403               | 20                          | 10 | 9   |       |         |               |  | 5                              |         |      |
| New Jersey City U   | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| New Jersey-The Coll of                                      | 432               | 234                         | 18 | 18  |       |         |               |  | 29                             |         |      |
| <i>p</i> New Jersey Inst of Tech                            | 76                | 18                          | 13 | 14  | 22    | 17      | 5             |  | 10                             | 2       | 5    |
| <i>p</i> Princeton U  | <i>s</i> 204      | 0                           | 20 | 26  | 117   | 76      | 26            |  | 17                             | 0       | 15   |
| Ramapo Coll of NJ   | 459               | 350                         | 8  | 13  |       |         |               |  | 9                              |         |      |
| Rowan U   | 1013              | 457                         | 53 | 47  |       |         |               |  | 23                             |         |      |
| Rutgers U-Camden  | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Rutgers U-New Brunswick                            | 3543              | 924                         | 67 | 107 | 118   | 58      | 23            |  | 62                             | 0       | 13   |
| <i>p</i> Rutgers U-Newark*                                  | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| St. Peter's U   | 6                 | 0                           | 2  | 3   |       |         |               |  | 2                              |         |      |
| Seton Hall U  | 711               | 145                         | 20 | 17  |       |         |               |  | 8                              |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Stevens Inst of Tech                               | 515               | 0                           | 8  | 6   | 27    | 22      | 8             |  | 10                             | 0       | 4    |
| Stockton U  | 983               | 390                         | 21 | 21  |       |         |               |  | 5                              |         |      |
| <b>NEW MEXICO</b>   |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| <i>p</i> NM Inst of Mining & Tech                           | 365               | 23                          | 27 | 32  | 21    | 5       | 3             |  | 12                             | 0       | 4    |
| <i>p</i> New Mexico St U                                    | <i>s</i> 781      | 0                           | 16 | 39  | 30    | 23      | 5             |  | 21                             | 3       | 7    |
| <i>p</i> New Mexico-U of                                    | 1496              | 1677                        | 29 | 54  | 119   | 54      | 20            |  | 10                             | 4       | 13   |
| <b>NEW YORK</b>   |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| Adelphi U   | 450               | 160                         | 20 | 11  |       |         |               |  | —                              |         |      |
| Alfred U  | 177               | 112                         | 3  | 5   |       |         |               |  | 3                              |         |      |
| Bard Coll   | 157               | 0                           | 6  | 5   |       |         |               |  | 8                              |         |      |
| Barnard Coll  | <i>c</i> 54       | 0                           | 10 | 10  |       |         |               |  | 4                              |         |      |
| Canisius Coll   | 83                | 35                          | 1  | 1   |       |         |               |  | 3                              |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Clarkson U   | 1279              | 0                           | 12 | 20  | 18    | 6       | 5             |  | 7                              | 2       | 2    |
| Colgate U   | <i>c</i> 171      | 0                           | 25 | 13  |       |         |               |  | 18                             |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Columbia U   | <i>s</i> 1988     | 8                           | 17 | 26  | 99    | 52      | 17            |  | 39                             | 0       | 21   |
| <i>p</i> Columbia U (Appl Sci)                              |                   |                             | 10 | 13  | 71    | 32      | 18            |  | 8                              | 14      | 3    |
| <i>p</i> Cornell U  | <i>s</i> 2147     | 0                           | 40 | 39  | 159   | 72      | 28            |  | 40                             | 1       | 21   |
| <i>p</i> Cornell U (Appl Sci)                               | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| (CUNY) Lehman Coll  | 1040              | 676                         | 5  | 17  |       |         |               |  | 1                              |         |      |
| (CUNY) Staten Island-Coll of                                | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |  |                                |         |      |
| (CUNY) York Coll  | 387               | 512                         | 4  | 6   |       |         |               |  | 3                              |         |      |
| <i>p</i> (CUNY) Grad Center                                 | GRADUATE ONLY     |                             |    |     | 106   | 54      | 22            |  |                                |         | 21   |
| <i>m</i> (CUNY) Brooklyn Coll**                             | 990               | 0                           | 8  | 10  |       |         |               |  | 3                              | 2       |      |
| <i>m</i> (CUNY) City Coll**                                 | 1335              | 731                         | 20 | 44  |       |         |               |  | 12                             | 8       |      |
| <i>m</i> (CUNY) Hunter Coll**                               | 398               | 325                         | 8  | 7   |       |         |               |  | 8                              | 5       |      |
| <i>m</i> (CUNY) Queens Coll**                               | 738               | 645                         | 27 | 35  |       |         |               |  | 6                              | 14      |      |

\*U of Rutgers, Newark's graduate program is administered in partnership with the New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT) but did not provide data this year.

\*\*All CUNY graduate enrollment data are incorporated into CUNY Grad Center enrollments.

| 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES              |         |      |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----|-------|---------|---------------|---|---------|------|
| FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS                        |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS          |         |      |
| PHYSICS      PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY                    |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               | EXITING<br>BACHELORS    MASTERS    PHDS |         |      |
| INSTITUTION   | PHYSICS           | PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY | JR | SR  | TOTAL | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR | BACHELORS                               | MASTERS | PHDS |
| <b>NEW YORK CONTINUED</b>                                   |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| Long Island U-C.W. Post                                     | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| Fordham U   | 493               | 525                         | 28 | 34  |       |         |               | 32                                      |         |      |
| Hamilton Coll   | 117               | 0                           | 13 | 12  |       |         |               | 14                                      |         |      |
| Hartwick Coll   | 117               | 71                          | 2  | 4   |       |         |               | 7                                       |         |      |
| Hobart & Wm Smith Coll                                      | 175               | 57                          | 10 | 12  |       |         |               | 5                                       |         |      |
| Hofstra U   | 466               | 335                         | 11 | 8   |       |         |               | 5                                       |         |      |
| Houghton Coll   | 51                | 0                           | 7  | 3   |       |         |               | 6                                       |         |      |
| Iona Coll   | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| Ithaca Coll   | 334               | 342                         | 12 | 15  |       |         |               | 18                                      |         |      |
| Le Moyne Coll   | 172               | 0                           | 8  | 15  |       |         |               | 5                                       |         |      |
| Manhattan Coll  | 880               | 388                         | 3  | 4   |       |         |               | 2                                       |         |      |
| Manhattanville Coll   | 40                | 0                           | 0  | 0   |       |         |               | 0                                       |         |      |
| <i>p</i> New York U, School of Arts & Science               | 1443              | 210                         | 35 | 32  | 94    | 64      | 17            | 26                                      | 2       | 9    |
| <i>m</i> New York U, Tandon Sch. of Engrg.                  | 548               | 30                          | 8  | 12  | 14    | 7       | 10            | 9                                       | 2       |      |
| Pace U-Pleasantville  | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Rensselaer Polytech Inst                           | 1124              | 131                         | 32 | 32  | 45    | 10      | 11            | 29                                      | 6       | 6    |
| Roberts Wesleyan Coll                                       | 50                | 28                          | 3  | 2   |       |         |               | 6                                       |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Rochester Inst of Tech                             | 1740              | 183                         | 36 | 19  | 30    | 7       | 9             | 14                                      | 0       | 1    |
| <i>p</i> Rochester-U of <i>c</i>                            | 629               | 0                           | 17 | 28  | 104   | 28      | 21            | 25                                      | 0       | 18   |
| <i>p</i> Rockefeller U                                      | GRADUATE ONLY     |                             |    |     | 8     | 3       | 0             |   | 0       | 0    |
| St. Bonaventure U   | 52                | 63                          | 2  | 5   |       |         |               | 3                                       |         |      |
| St. John Fisher Coll  | 140               | 0                           | 4  | 3   |       |         |               | 1                                       |         |      |
| St. John's U  | 582               | 97                          | 31 | 11  |       |         |               | 11                                      |         |      |
| St. Lawrence U  | 137               | 28                          | 6  | 8   |       |         |               | 5                                       |         |      |
| Siena Coll  | 252               | 259                         | 26 | 16  |       |         |               | 13                                      |         |      |
| Skidmore Coll   | 122               | 0                           | 19 | 13  |       |         |               | 14                                      |         |      |
| SUNY Coll at Brockport                                      | 207               | 47                          | 2  | 3   |       |         |               | 2                                       |         |      |
| SUNY Coll-Buffalo St Coll                                   | 515               | 0                           | 7  | 6   |       |         |               | 8                                       |         |      |
| SUNY Coll at Cortland                                       | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| SUNY Coll at Fredonia                                       | 180               | 90                          | 18 | 11  |       |         |               | 7                                       |         |      |
| SUNY Coll at Geneseo  | 331               | 354                         | 46 | 59  |       |         |               | 44                                      |         |      |
| SUNY Coll at New Paltz <i>c</i>                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| SUNY Coll at Oneonta  | 380               | 299                         | 19 | 19  |       |         |               | 6                                       |         |      |
| SUNY Coll at Oswego   | 684               | 497                         | 11 | 13  |       |         |               | 7                                       |         |      |
| SUNY Coll at Potsdam  | 225               | 55                          | 7  | 9   |       |         |               | 10                                      |         |      |
| <i>p</i> SUNY-U at Albany                                   | 964               | 615                         | 54 | 34  | 47    | 20      | 7             | 32                                      | 3       | 7    |
| <i>p</i> SUNY-Binghamton U                                  | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| <i>p</i> SUNY-U at Buffalo                                  | 4438              | 0                           | 19 | 54  | 85    | 52      | 16            | 21                                      | 4       | 13   |
| SUNY-Plattsburgh St U                                       | 210               | 175                         | 11 | 11  |       |         |               | 21                                      |         |      |
| <i>p</i> SUNY-Stony Brook U <i>c</i>                        | 2210              | 0                           | 77 | 131 | 178   | 118     | 35            | 46                                      | 7       | 27   |
| Stern Coll for Women  | 159               | 0                           | 0  | 0   |       |         |               | 0                                       |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Syracuse U   | 984               | 799                         | 18 | 16  | 80    | 40      | 17            | 17                                      | 1       | 10   |
| Union Coll <i>c</i>   | 179               | 0                           | 10 | 8   |       |         |               | 13                                      |         |      |
| US Military Academy   | 1375              | 0                           | 21 | 13  |       |         |               | 19                                      |         |      |
| Utica Coll  | 119               | 16                          | 1  | 3   |       |         |               | 3                                       |         |      |
| Vassar Coll <i>c</i>  | 284               | 0                           | 16 | 20  |       |         |               | 17                                      |         |      |
| Wagner Coll   | 114               | 229                         | 2  | 4   |       |         |               | 1                                       |         |      |
| Wells Coll  | 35                | 20                          | 2  | 1   |       |         |               | 5                                       |         |      |
| Yeshiva U   | 52                | 0                           | 7  | 7   |       |         |               | 6                                       |         |      |
| <b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>                                       |                   |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| <i>m</i> Appalachian State U                                | 926               | 410                         | 42 | 73  | 36    | 3       | 23            | 37                                      | 16      |      |
| Davidson Coll   | 108               | 28                          | 16 | 15  |       |         |               | 16                                      |         |      |
| <i>p</i> Duke U   | 608               | 58                          | 23 | 29  | 83    | 44      | 18            | 29                                      | 1       | 9    |
| <i>p</i> East Carolina U                                    | 2746              | 0                           | 12 | 40  | 38    | 5       | 9             | 8                                       | 3       | 0    |
| Elon U  | 244               | 143                         | 4  | 9   |       |         |               | 9                                       |         |      |
| Guilford Coll   | 61                | 24                          | 6  | 2   |       |         |               | 0                                       |         |      |
| High Point U  | 150               | 170                         | 6  | 5   |       |         |               | 6                                       |         |      |
| Lenoir-Rhyne Coll   | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |
| <i>m</i> North Carolina A&T St U                            | 871               | 366                         | 10 | 8   | 7     | 4       | 3             | 5                                       | 6       |      |
| <i>m</i> North Carolina Central U                           | DATA NOT PROVIDED |                             |    |     |       |         |               |   |         |      |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |

| INSTITUTION                | 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |                             | FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS |    | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS |         |               | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES |                    |      |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------|
|                            | PHYSICS   | PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY | JR                                   | SR | TOTAL                          | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR | BACHELORS                  | EXITING<br>MASTERS | PHDS |
| <b>OREGON</b>              |   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| Lewis & Clark Coll         | 188   | 58                          | 19                                   | 9  |                                |         |               | 12                         |                    |      |
| Linfield Coll              | DATA NOT PROVIDED   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| p Oregon State U           | 2182  | 990                         | 35                                   | 55 | 43                             | 11      | 9             | 16                         | 0                  | 5    |
| p Oregon-U of<br>Pacific U | 1264  | 279                         | 49                                   | 76 | 87                             | 14      | 10            | 30                         | 21                 | 13   |
|                            | 125   | 0                           | 6                                    | 12 |                                |         |               | 10                         |                    |      |
| p Portland State U         | 832   | 93                          | 40                                   | 65 | 46                             | 6       | 11            | 36                         | 3                  | 1    |
| Portland-U of              | 376   | 84                          | 5                                    | 5  |                                |         |               | 4                          |                    |      |
| Reed Coll                  | 98  | 0                           | 26                                   | 20 |                                |         |               | 18                         |                    |      |
| Willamette U               | 144   | 36                          | 16                                   | 13 |                                |         |               | 10                         |                    |      |
| <b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>        |   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| Albright Coll              | 40  | 73                          | 3                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| Allegheny Coll             | 133   | 65                          | 8                                    | 12 |                                |         |               | 14                         |                    |      |
| Bloomsburg U of PA         | 270   | 617                         | 8                                    | 13 |                                |         |               | 1                          |                    |      |
| p Bryn Mawr Coll           | 151   | 0                           | 18                                   | 12 | 6                              | 1       | 1             | 6                          | 0                  | 0    |
| Bucknell U                 | 336   | 42                          | 11                                   | 12 |                                |         |               | 11                         |                    |      |
| California U of PA         | DATA NOT PROVIDED   |                             |                                      |    |                                |         |               |                            |                    |      |
| p Carnegie Mellon U        | 253   | 36                          | 26                                   | 24 | 79                             | 47      | 15            | 20                         | 0                  | 15   |
| Clarion U of PA            | 164   | 390                         | 8                                    | 13 |                                |         |               | 6                          |                    |      |
| Dickinson Coll             | 81  | 29                          | 11                                   | 15 |                                |         |               | 10                         |                    |      |
| p Drexel U                 | 2318  | 328                         | 12                                   | 26 | 46                             | 5       | 5             | 5                          | 0                  | 4    |
| Duquesne U                 | 553   | 419                         | 9                                    | 20 |                                |         |               | 11                         |                    |      |
| East Stroudsburg U         | 301   | 215                         | 4                                    | 7  |                                |         |               | 2                          |                    |      |
| Edinboro U of PA           | 360   | 27                          | 5                                    | 4  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| Elizabethtown Coll         | 193   | 86                          | 3                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 0                          |                    |      |
| Franklin & Marshall Coll   | 144   | 124                         | 14                                   | 15 |                                |         |               | 8                          |                    |      |
| Geneva Coll                | 81  | 122                         | 0                                    | 3  |                                |         |               | 0                          |                    |      |
| Gettysburg Coll            | 266   | 138                         | 15                                   | 16 |                                |         |               | 12                         |                    |      |
| Grove City Coll            | 330   | 50                          | 10                                   | 6  |                                |         |               | 6                          |                    |      |
| Haverford Coll             | c 74  | 0                           | 14                                   | 17 |                                |         |               | 15                         |                    |      |
| m Indiana U of PA          | 334   | 281                         | 25                                   | 26 | 4                              | 3       | 1             | 13                         | 3                  |      |
| Juniata Coll               | 173   | 47                          | 11                                   | 13 |                                |         |               | 10                         |                    |      |
| Kutztown U                 | 151   | 547                         | 12                                   | 16 |                                |         |               | 15                         |                    |      |
| Lafayette Coll             | 278   | 36                          | 3                                    | 9  |                                |         |               | 7                          |                    |      |
| Lebanon Valley Coll        | 118   | 22                          | 6                                    | 5  |                                |         |               | 5                          |                    |      |
| p Lehigh U                 | 586   | 249                         | 10                                   | 19 | 44                             | 15      | 8             | 9                          | 0                  | 5    |
| Lincoln U (PA)             | 89  | 356                         | 2                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 2                          |                    |      |
| Lock Haven U               | 126   | 70                          | 10                                   | 22 |                                |         |               | 8                          |                    |      |
| Lycoming Coll              | c 50  | 0                           | 15                                   | 5  |                                |         |               | 7                          |                    |      |
| Mercyhurst U               | 60  | 0                           | 1                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 4                          |                    |      |
| Messiah Coll               | 280   | 0                           | 5                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 6                          |                    |      |
| Millersville U             | 273   | 200                         | 11                                   | 14 |                                |         |               | 8                          |                    |      |
| Moravian Coll              | 60  | 80                          | 7                                    | 4  |                                |         |               | 7                          |                    |      |
| Muhlenberg Coll            | 161   | 86                          | 12                                   | 5  |                                |         |               | 4                          |                    |      |
| p Pennsylvania St U        | s 7676  | 0                           | 31                                   | 70 | 130                            | 79      | 21            | 51                         | 3                  | 25   |
| Pennsylvania St U-Erie     | 698   | 166                         | 8                                    | 3  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| p Pennsylvania-U of        | 414   | 23                          | 16                                   | 69 | —                              | —       | 18            | 28                         | 6                  | —    |
| p Pittsburgh-U of          | c 2310  | 0                           | 33                                   | 42 | 110*                           | 72*     | 30*           | 18                         | 3                  | 14   |
| St. Josephs U              | 104   | 100                         | 2                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| St. Vincent Coll           | 231   | 56                          | 2                                    | 6  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| Scranton-U of              | 307   | 0                           | 2                                    | 1  |                                |         |               | 7                          |                    |      |
| Shippensburg U             | 525   | 341                         | 22                                   | 12 |                                |         |               | 7                          |                    |      |
| Slippery Rock U            | 764   | 73                          | 14                                   | 19 |                                |         |               | 10                         |                    |      |
| Susquehanna U              | 140   | 56                          | 8                                    | 6  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| Swarthmore Coll            | c 138   | 33                          | 11                                   | 6  |                                |         |               | 8                          |                    |      |
| p Temple U                 | 2347  | 440                         | 20                                   | 36 | 61                             | 41      | 10            | 12                         | 1                  | 7    |
| The Sciences-U of          | 143   | 0                           | 2                                    | 6  |                                |         |               | 1                          |                    |      |
| Thiel Coll                 | 18  | 13                          | 1                                    | 1  |                                |         |               | 3                          |                    |      |
| Ursinus Coll               | 171   | 28                          | 14                                   | 5  |                                |         |               | 8                          |                    |      |
| Villanova U                | s 380   | 0                           | 6                                    | 4  |                                |         |               | 12                         |                    |      |
| Wash. & Jefferson Coll     | 45  | 0                           | 7                                    | 4  |                                |         |               | 7                          |                    |      |
| West Chester U             | 1490  | 149                         | 27                                   | 39 |                                |         |               | 6                          |                    |      |
| Westminster Coll           | 46  | 20                          | 4                                    | 2  |                                |         |               | 5                          |                    |      |
| Widener U                  | 236   | 58                          | 4                                    | 9  |                                |         |               | 1                          |                    |      |

\*U of Pittsburgh - includes graduate-level astronomy enrollments



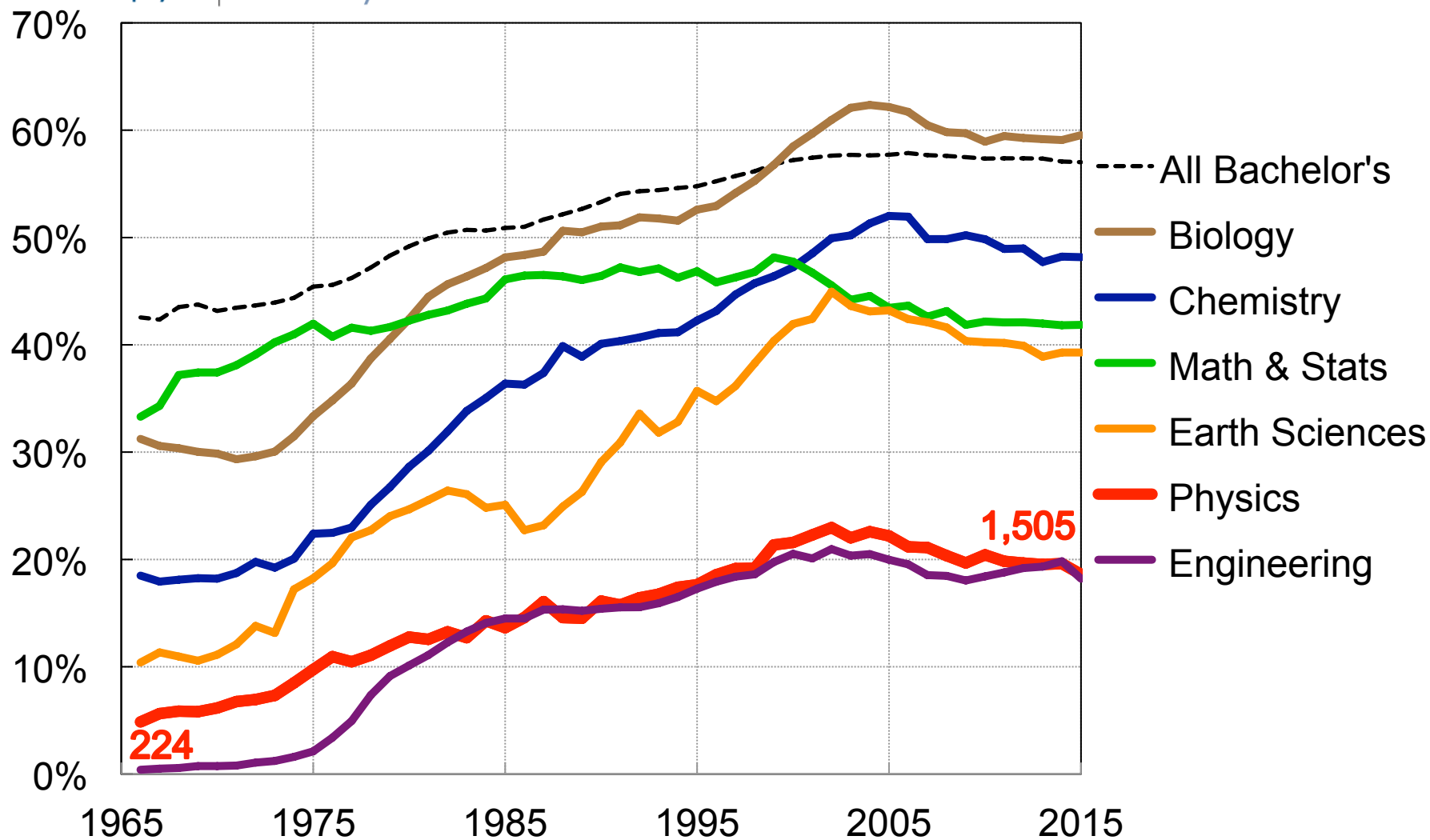
(2) Data for the degree program at University of Tennessee, Space Institute are included with U. of TN, Knoxville

| 2015-16<br>FIRST-TERM<br>INTRODUCTORY<br>COURSE ENROLLMENTS |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |  | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES              |         |      |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|--|---|---------|------|
| FALL 2016<br>UNDERGRADUATE<br>MAJORS                        |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |  | FALL 2016<br>GRADUATE STUDENTS          |         |      |
| PHYSICS<br>& ASTRONOMY                                      |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |  | EXITING<br>BACHELORS<br>MASTERS<br>PHDS |         |      |
| INSTITUTION   | PHYSICS | PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY | JR                | SR  | TOTAL | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR |  | BACHELORS                               | MASTERS | PHDS |
| <b>TEXAS CONTINUED</b>                                      |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Midwestern State U*   |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| p North Texas-U of  | 1613    | 3825                        | 29                | 38  | 66    | 29      | 14            |  | 15                                      | 4       | 6    |
| Prairie View A&M U*   |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| p Rice U  | c 512   | 0                           | 18                | 6   | 104   | 59      | 19            |  | 7                                       | 5       | 12   |
| St. Mary's U  | 365     | 32                          | 10                | 9   |       |         |               |  | 8                                       |         |      |
| Sam Houston St U  | 449     | 488                         | 17                | 20  |       |         |               |  | 6                                       |         |      |
| p Southern Methodist U                                      | 411     | 27                          | 5                 | 7   | 19    | 10      | 3             |  | 6                                       | 1       | 2    |
| Southwestern U  |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| m Stephen F Austin St U                                     | 245     | 1098                        | 19                | 14  | 0     | 0       | 0             |  | 3                                       | 0       |      |
| Tarleton State U*   | 480     | 174                         | 7                 | 4   |       |         |               |  | 6                                       |         |      |
| p Texas A&M-College Station                                 | c 3745  | 0                           | 25                | 40  | 174   | 99      | 33            |  | 26                                      | 2       | 29   |
| m Texas A&M-Commerce*                                       | 257     | 155                         | 13                | 15  | 50    | 2       | 42            |  | 9                                       | 3       |      |
| Texas A&M-Corpus Christi*                                   | 517     | 114                         | 0                 | 1   |       |         |               |  | 0                                       |         |      |
| Texas A&M-Kingsville*                                       |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| p Texas Christian U   | c 413   | 0                           | 7                 | 10  | 15    | 7       | 5             |  | 3                                       | 0       | 6    |
| Texas Lutheran U  | 44      | 0                           | 3                 | 11  |       |         |               |  | 3                                       |         |      |
| Texas Southern U*   |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| m Texas State U-San Marcos                                  | 3084    | 352                         | 43                | 23  | 22    | 4       | 7             |  | 21                                      | 4       |      |
| p Texas Tech U  | 1546    | 656                         | 48                | 38  | 78    | 62      | 9             |  | 6                                       | 2       | 4    |
| p Texas-U of, at Arlington                                  | —       | —                           | —                 | —   | 53    | 27      | 16            |  | 32                                      | 2       | 10   |
| p Texas-U of, at Austin                                     | s 4734  | 1131                        | 93                | 205 | 206   | 98      | 37            |  | 96                                      | 5       | 23   |
| m Texas-U of, Rio Grande Valley                             | 1460    | 1636                        | 43                | 79  | 19    | 9       | —             |  | 45                                      | 4       |      |
| p Texas-U of, at Dallas                                     |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| m Texas-U of, at El Paso                                    | 1558    | 854                         | 27                | 35  | 23    | 14      | 16            |  | 20                                      | 10      |      |
| p Texas-U of, at San Antonio                                | 2029    | 829                         | 31                | 44  | 75    | 25      | 18            |  | 25                                      | 2       | 12   |
| Trinity U   | 143     | 146                         | 8                 | 9   |       |         |               |  | 8                                       |         |      |
| West Texas A&M U*   | 295     | 124                         | 3                 | 4   |       |         |               |  | 1                                       |         |      |
| <b>UTAH</b>   |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| p Brigham Young U   | 2292    | 3931                        | 48                | 129 | 34    | 4       | 7             |  | 65                                      | 7       | 1    |
| p Utah State U  | 1232    | 792                         | 24                | 54  | 34    | 6       | 4             |  | 13                                      | 2       | 2    |
| p Utah-U of   | 1472    | 593                         | 59                | 139 | 106   | 64      | 19            |  | 45                                      | 2       | 16   |
| Utah Valley U   |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Weber State U   | 1096    | 501                         | 12                | 30  |       |         |               |  | 9                                       |         |      |
| Westminster Coll  | 88      | 17                          | 3                 | 7   |       |         |               |  | 6                                       |         |      |
| <b>VERMONT</b>  |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Marlboro Coll   | c 5     | 0                           | 1                 | 0   |       |         |               |  | 0                                       |         |      |
| Middlebury Coll   | 164     | 43                          | 18                | 21  |       |         |               |  | 20                                      |         |      |
| Norwich U   | 155     | 112                         | 6                 | 3   |       |         |               |  | 2                                       |         |      |
| St. Michael's Coll  | 59      | 37                          | 3                 | 2   |       |         |               |  | 2                                       |         |      |
| m Vermont-U of  | 1030    | 480                         | 10                | 9   | 2     | 0       | 0             |  | 4                                       | 1       |      |
| <b>VIRGINIA</b>   |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Bridgewater Coll  | 128     | 34                          | 10                | 8   |       |         |               |  | 16                                      |         |      |
| m Christopher Newport U                                     | 691     | 167                         | 10                | 12  | 18    | 3       | —             |  | 3                                       | 4       |      |
| Emory & Henry Coll  |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| P George Mason U  | c 1209  | 0                           | 24                | 40  | 51    | 11      | 18            |  | 13                                      | 9       | 10   |
| Hampden-Sydney Coll   | 239     | 116                         | 7                 | 6   |       |         |               |  | 17                                      |         |      |
| p Hampton U   | 211     | 135                         | 1                 | 2   | 18    | 11      | 1             |  | 3                                       | 0       | 1    |
| James Madison U   | 912     | 466                         | 17                | 39  |       |         |               |  | 23                                      |         |      |
| Longwood U  | 574     | 0                           | 9                 | 6   |       |         |               |  | 6                                       |         |      |
| Lynchburg Coll  | 54      | 22                          | 0                 | 5   |       |         |               |  | 0                                       |         |      |
| Mary Baldwin Coll   |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |  |   |         |      |
| Mary Washington-U of  | 111     | 75                          | 6                 | 12  |       |         |               |  | 1                                       |         |      |
| Norfolk State U   | 198     | 234                         | 2                 | 4   |       |         |               |  | 1                                       |         |      |
| p Old Dominion U  | 1214    | 390                         | 18                | 26  | 49    | 26      | 11            |  | 12                                      | 3       | 4    |
| Radford U   | 208     | 154                         | 3                 | 13  |       |         |               |  | 11                                      |         |      |
| Randolph-Macon Coll   | 73      | 0                           | 4                 | 2   |       |         |               |  | 3                                       |         |      |
| Randolph Coll   | 62      | 50                          | 10                | 12  |       |         |               |  | 8                                       |         |      |

\*Part of the Texas Physics Consortium

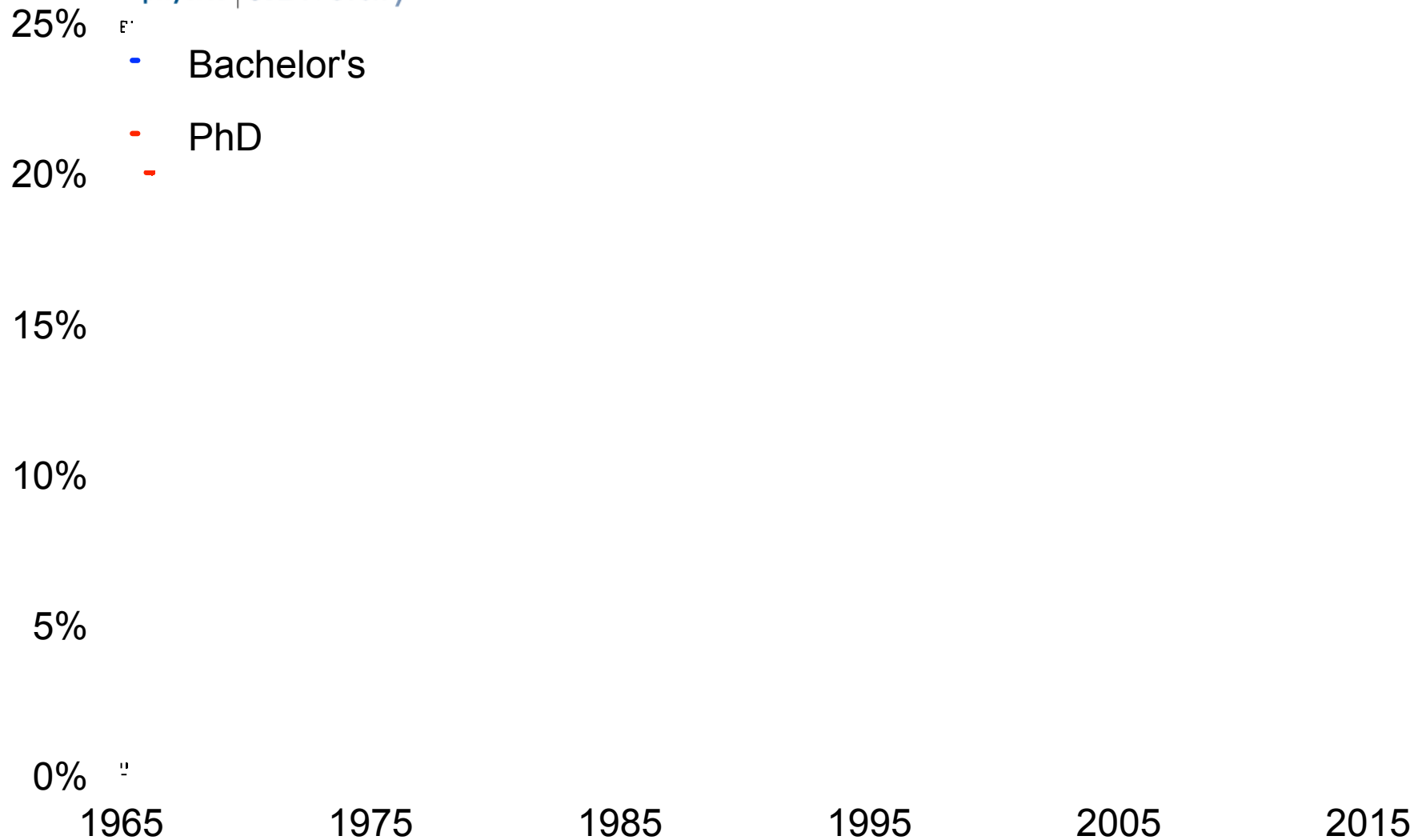
|   |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |           | 1                          |      |  |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|------|--|
| <div><div>2015-16<br/>FIRST-TERM<br/>INTRODUCTORY<br/>COURSE ENROLLMENTS</div><div>FALL 2016<br/>UNDERGRADUATE<br/>MAJORS</div><div>FALL 2016<br/>GRADUATE STUDENTS</div></div> |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |           | 2015-16<br>PHYSICS DEGREES |      |  |
| INSTITUTION   | PHYSICS | PHYSICAL SCI<br>& ASTRONOMY | JR                | SR  | TOTAL | FOREIGN | FIRST<br>YEAR | BACHELORS | EXITING<br>MASTERS         | PHDS |  |
| VIRGINIA CONTINUED  |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |           |                            |      |  |
| Richmond-U of   | 151     | 0                           | 14                | 11  |       |         |               | 14        |                            |      |  |
| Roanoke Coll  | 81      | 23                          | 4                 | 14  |       |         |               | 8         |                            |      |  |
| Sweet Briar College   | —       | —                           | 1                 | 1   |       |         |               | 1         |                            |      |  |
| m Virginia Commonwealth U   | 3080    | 2638                        | 31                | 64  | 13    | 2       | 3             | 19        | 5                          |      |  |
| Virginia Military Inst  | 219     | 39                          | 10                | 8   |       |         |               | 7         |                            |      |  |
| p Virginia Polytech Inst & St U   | 3286    | 629                         | 73                | 51  | 86    | 60      | 11            | 42        | 1                          | 12   |  |
| p Virginia-U of   | s 1772  | 0                           | 32                | 32  | 101   | 67      | 20            | 42        | 9                          | 15   |  |
| Washington & Lee U  | 102     | 0                           | 7                 | 5   |       |         |               | 5         |                            |      |  |
| p William & Mary-Coll of  | 486     | 316                         | 35                | 35  | 78    | 28      | 6             | 30        | 2                          | 14   |  |
| WASHINGTON  |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |           |                            |      |  |
| Central Washington U  | 426     | 194                         | 17                | 36  |       |         |               | 15        |                            |      |  |
| Eastern Washington U  | 366     | 169                         | 5                 | 10  |       |         |               | 7         |                            |      |  |
| Gonzaga U   | 450     | 88                          | 3                 | 3   |       |         |               | 3         |                            |      |  |
| Pacific Lutheran U  |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |           |                            |      |  |
| Puget Sound-U of  | 319     | 60                          | 16                | 11  |       |         |               | 14        |                            |      |  |
| Seattle Pacific U   |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |           |                            |      |  |
| Seattle U   | 282     | 180                         | 8                 | 10  |       |         |               | 9         |                            |      |  |
| Walla Walla U   | 130     | 0                           | 4                 | 3   |       |         |               | 1         |                            |      |  |
| p Washington State U  |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |           |                            |      |  |
| p Washington-U of   | s 3336  | 0                           | 147               | 254 | 197   | 29      | 43            | 135       | 11                         | 17   |  |
| Western Washington U  | 1067    | 455                         | 20                | 27  |       |         |               | 11        |                            |      |  |
| Whitman Coll  | s 131   | 0                           | 21                | 16  |       |         |               | 13        |                            |      |  |
| Whitworth U   | 118     | 103                         | 17                | 17  |       |         |               | 25        |                            |      |  |
| WEST VIRGINIA   |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |           |                            |      |  |
| Marshall U  |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |           |                            |      |  |
| p West Virginia U   | 1895    | 672                         | 18                | 30  | 69    | 36      | 14            | 14        | 3                          | 11   |  |
| West Virginia Wesleyan Coll   | 198     | 59                          | 21                | 32  |       |         |               | 17        |                            |      |  |
| Wheeling Jesuit U   |         |                             | DATA NOT PROVIDED |     |       |         |               |           |                            |      |  |
| WISCONSIN   |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |           |                            |      |  |
| Beloit Coll   | 67      | 0                           | 14                | 13  |       |         |               | 8         |                            |      |  |
| Carthage Coll   | 194     | 100                         | 11                | 15  |       |         |               | 10        |                            |      |  |
| Lawrence U  | 124     | 0                           | 10                | 11  |       |         |               | 10        |                            |      |  |
| Marquette U   | 569     | 154                         | 11                | 7   |       |         |               | 2         |                            |      |  |
| Ripon Coll  | 59      | 55                          | 2                 | 6   |       |         |               | 4         |                            |      |  |
| St. Norbert Coll  | 62      | 0                           | 6                 | 3   |       |         |               | 2         |                            |      |  |
| WI-U of, Eau Claire   | 609     | 746                         | 23                | 22  |       |         |               | 27        |                            |      |  |
| WI-U of, La Crosse  | 816     | 264                         | 40                | 50  |       |         |               | 41        |                            |      |  |
| p WI-U of, Madison  | s 3271  | 0                           | 19                | 89  | 185   | 47      | 39            | 37        | 4                          | 16   |  |
| p WI-U of, Milwaukee  | 1882    | 786                         | 9                 | 13  | 46    | 22      | 5             | 6         | 3                          | 5    |  |
| WI-U of, Oshkosh  | 181     | 259                         | 13                | 11  |       |         |               | 8         |                            |      |  |
| WI-U of, Parkside   | 150     | 36                          | 16                | —   |       |         |               | 0         |                            |      |  |
| WI-U of, River Falls  | 373     | 342                         | 28                | 46  |       |         |               | 16        |                            |      |  |
| WI-U of, Stevens Point  | 533     | 486                         | 12                | 18  |       |         |               | 4         |                            |      |  |
| WI-U of, Whitewater   | 395     | 105                         | 9                 | 17  |       |         |               | 11        |                            |      |  |
| WYOMING   |         |                             |                   |     |       |         |               |           |                            |      |  |
| p Wyoming-U of  | c 424   | 0                           | 10                | 11  | 34    | 14      | 7             | 3         | 1                          | 1    |  |

## Bachelor's Degrees Earned by Women



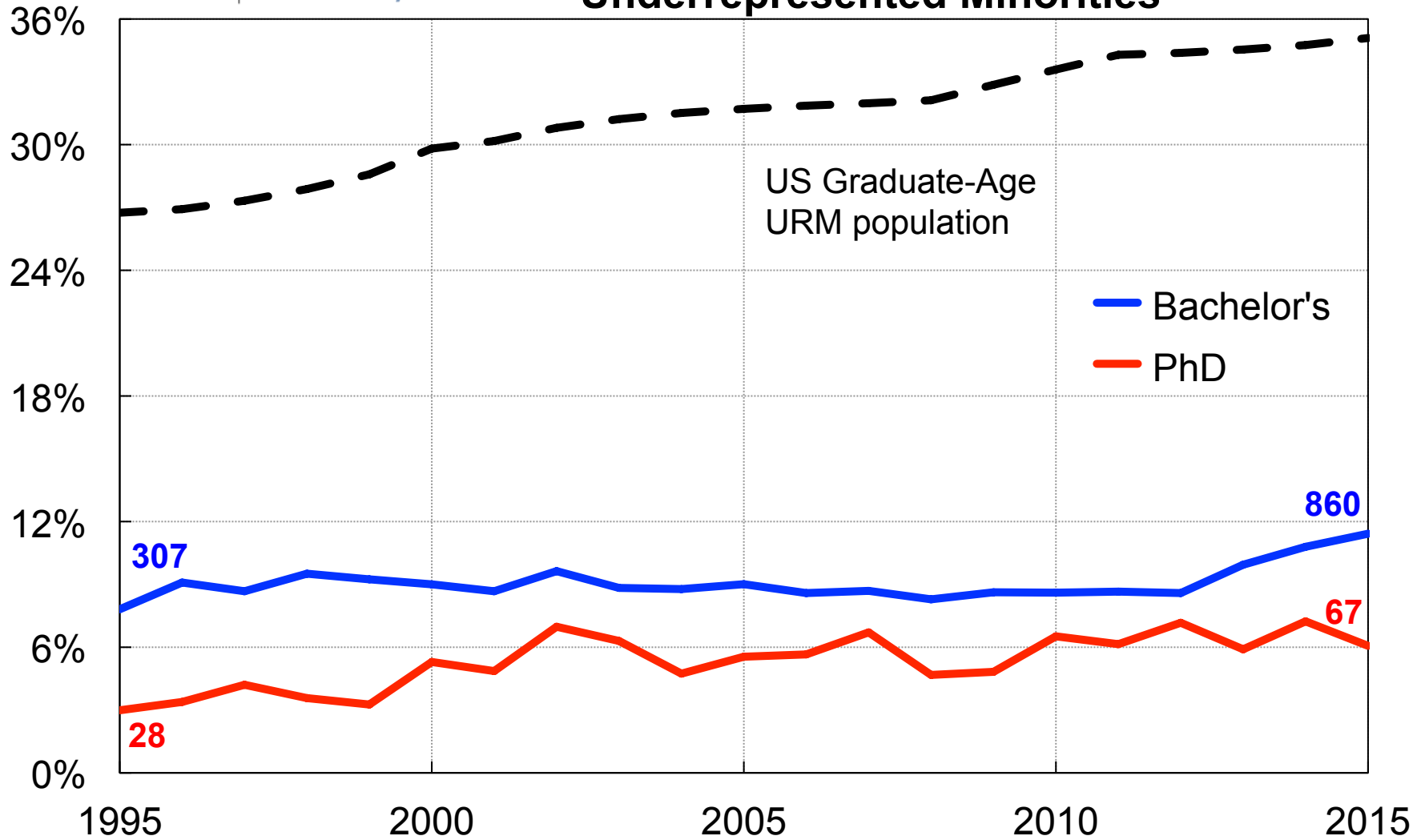
Source: IPEDS and APS

## Physics Degrees Earned by Women



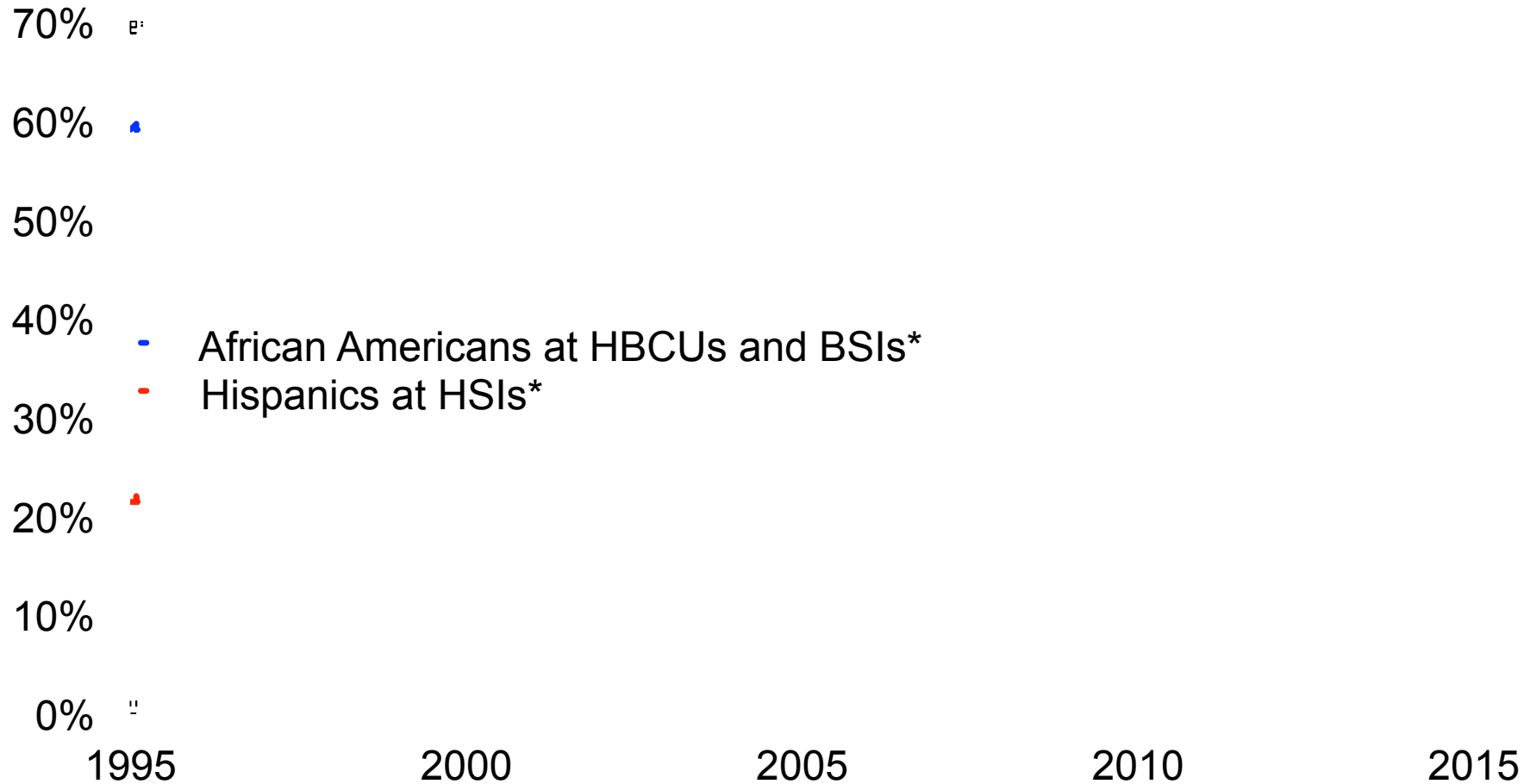
Source: IPEDS and APS

## Physics Degrees Earned by Underrepresented Minorities



Source: IPEDS, US Census, and APS

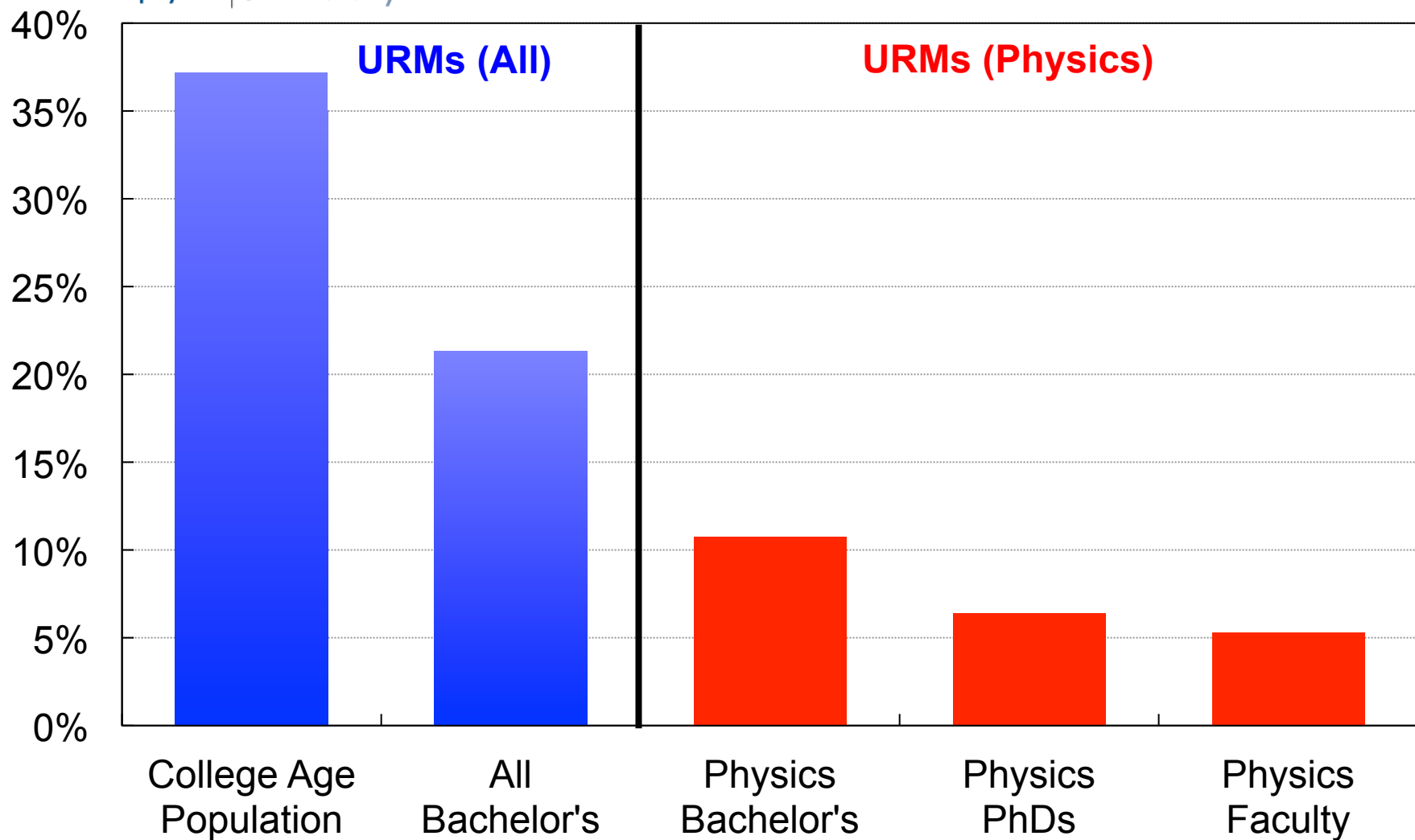
## Physics Bachelor's Degrees Awarded at Minority-Serving Institutions



\* HBCUs = Historically Black Colleges and Universities  
 BSIs = Black Serving Institutions  
 HSIs = Hispanic Serving Institutions

Source: IPEDS and APS

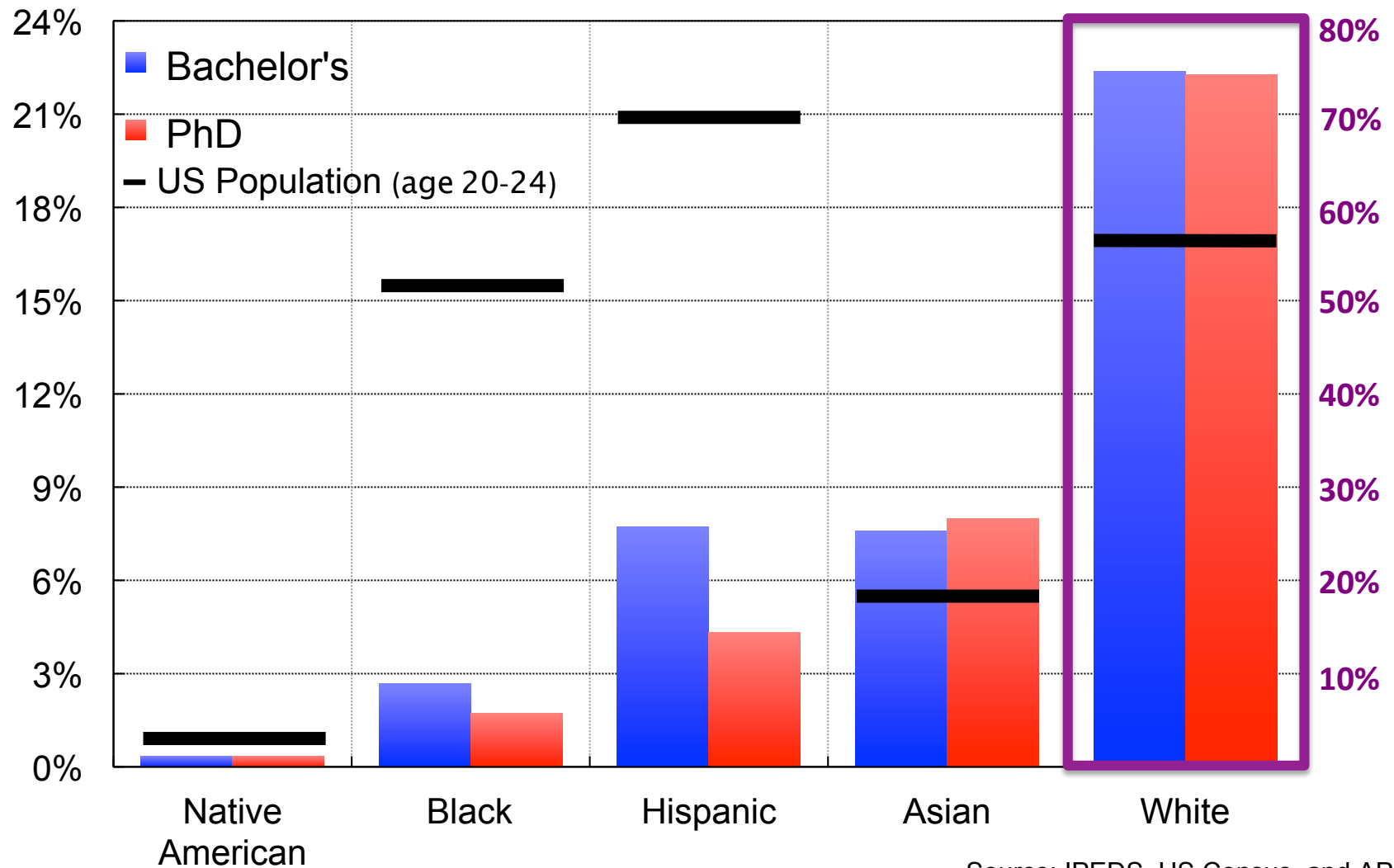
## Retention of Underrepresented Minorities



Source: US Census, IPEDS, AIP, and APS

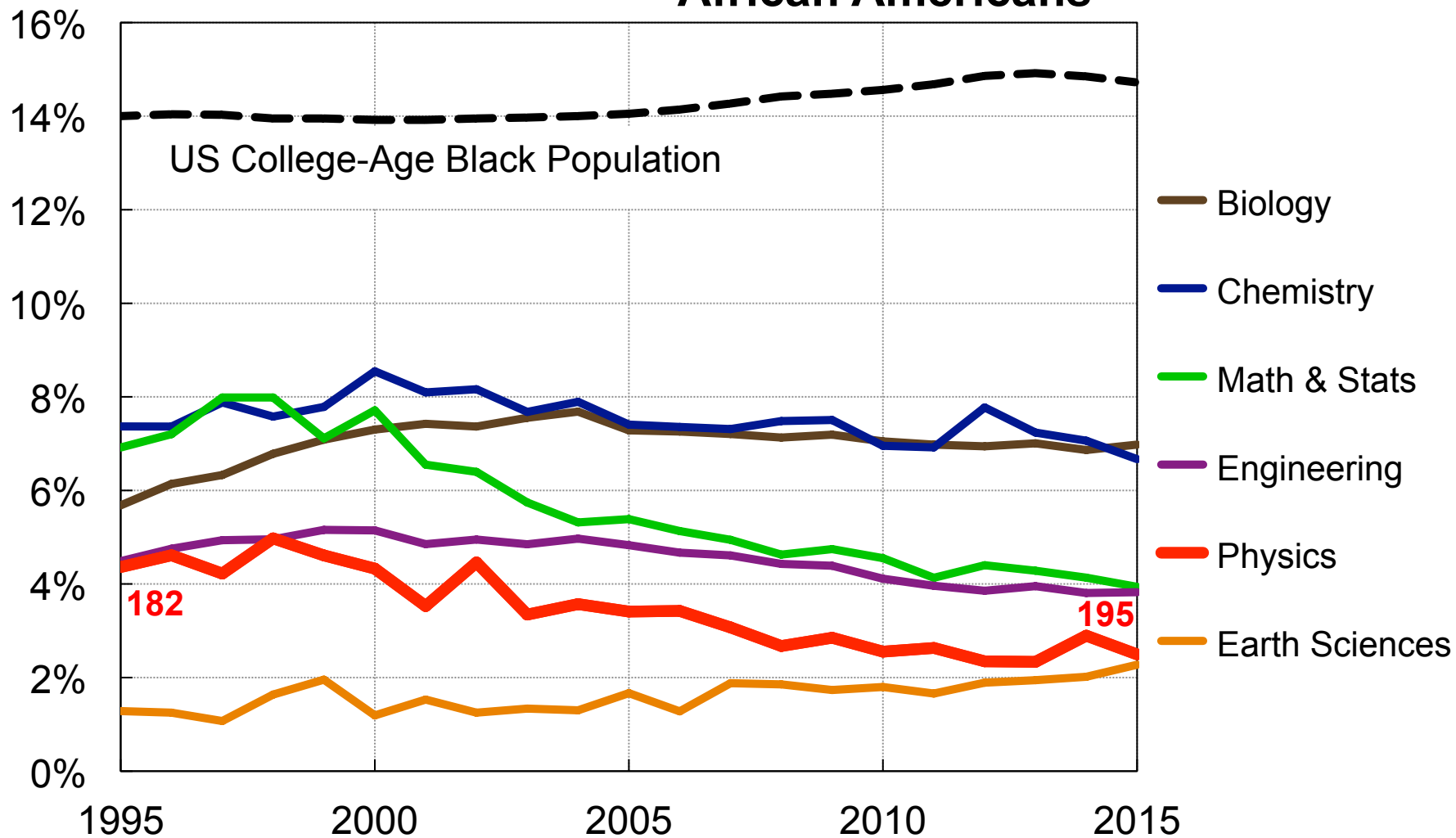


# Physics Degrees (3-yr avg 2013-2015)



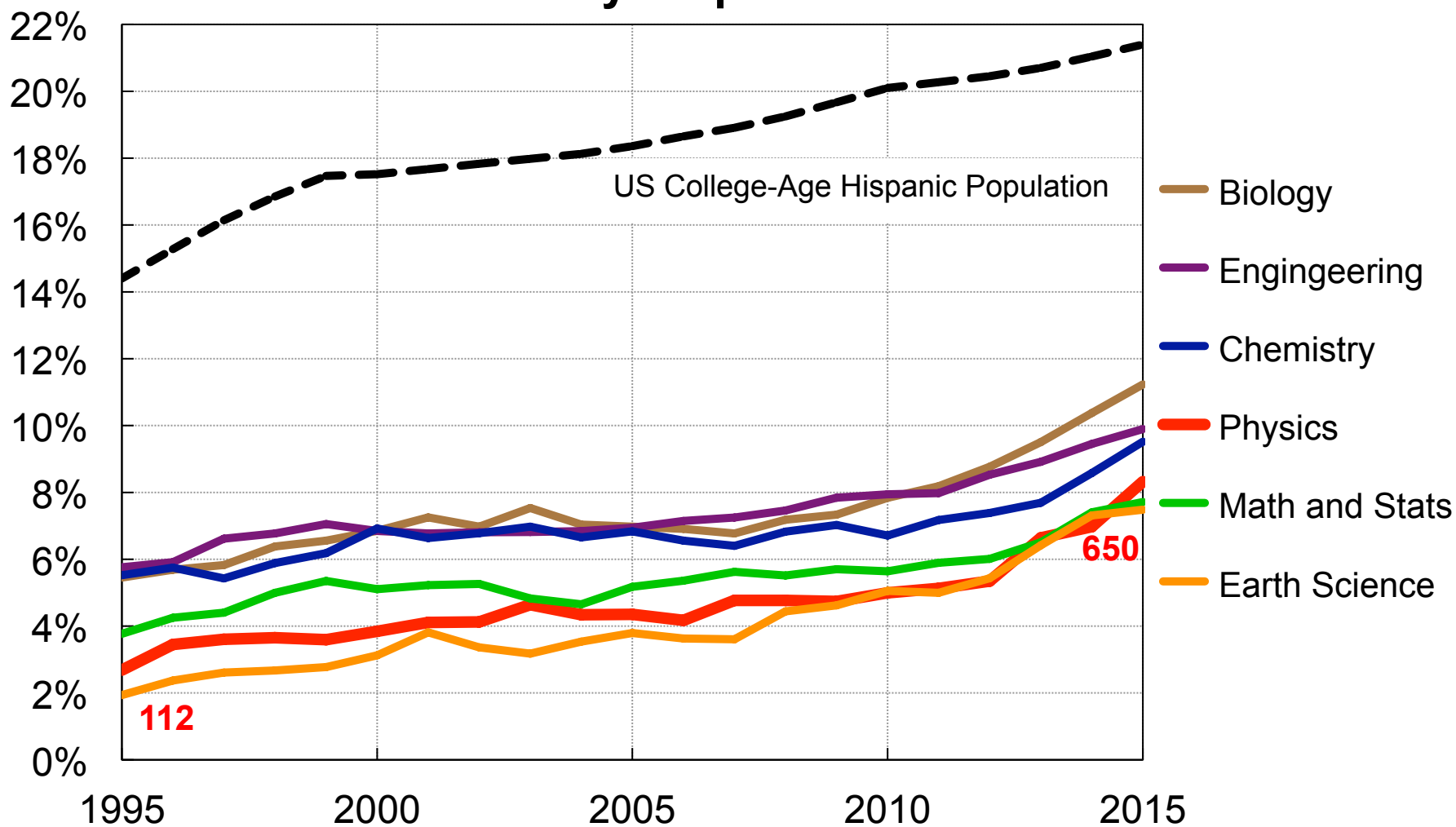
Source: IPEDS, US Census, and APS

## Bachelor's Degrees Earned by African Americans



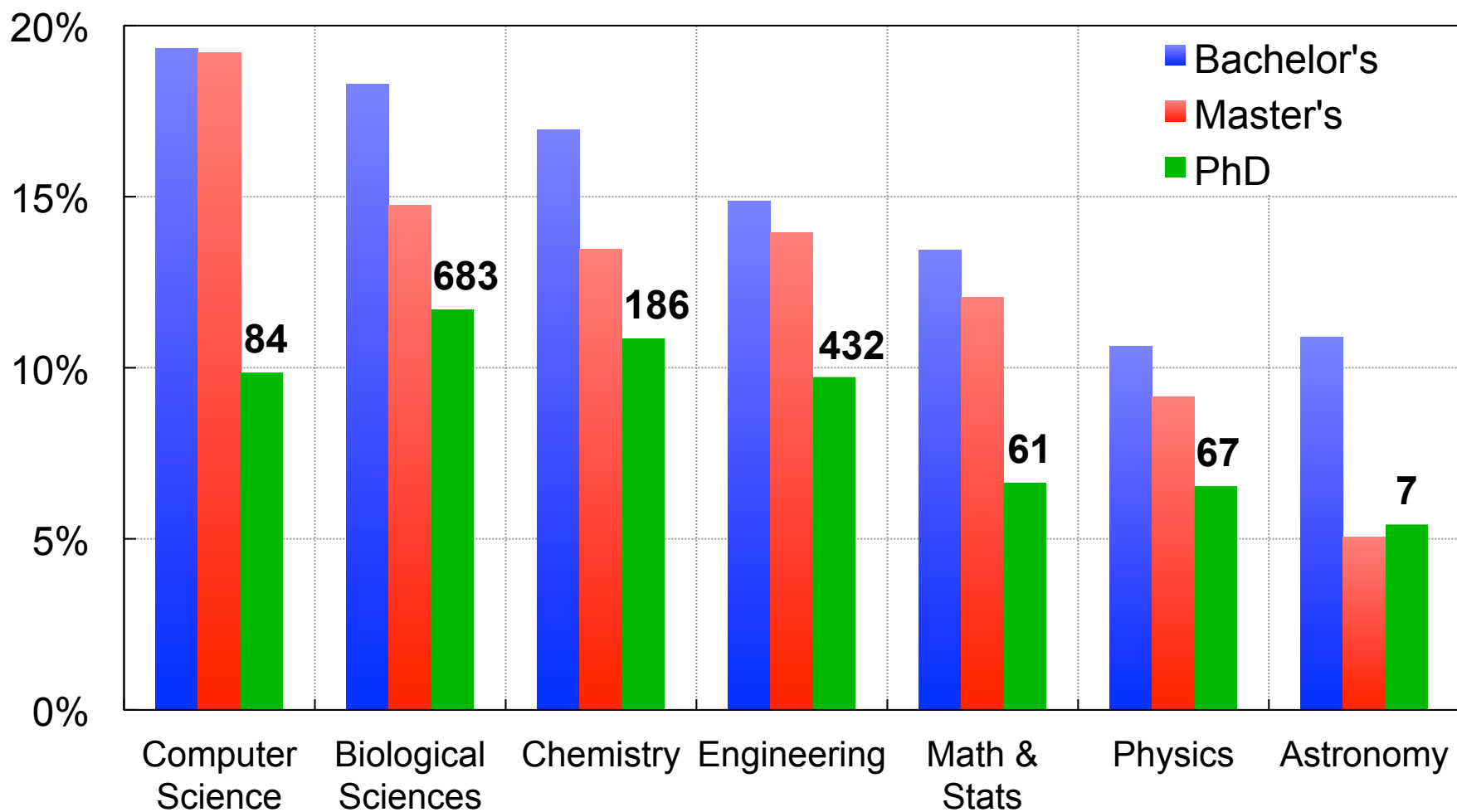
Source: IPEDS, US Census, and APS

## Bachelor's Degrees Earned by Hispanic Americans



Source: IPEDS, US Census, and APS

## Degrees to Underrepresented Minorities (3-yr average 2013-2015)



Source: IPEDS and APS